David Murray
Glasgow.

Glasgow
University Library

David Murray Collection
1928

Mu 30 — i. 1

Aberdeen University
Studies : No. 47

Subject Catalogue

of the

Phillips Library

University of Aberdeen.

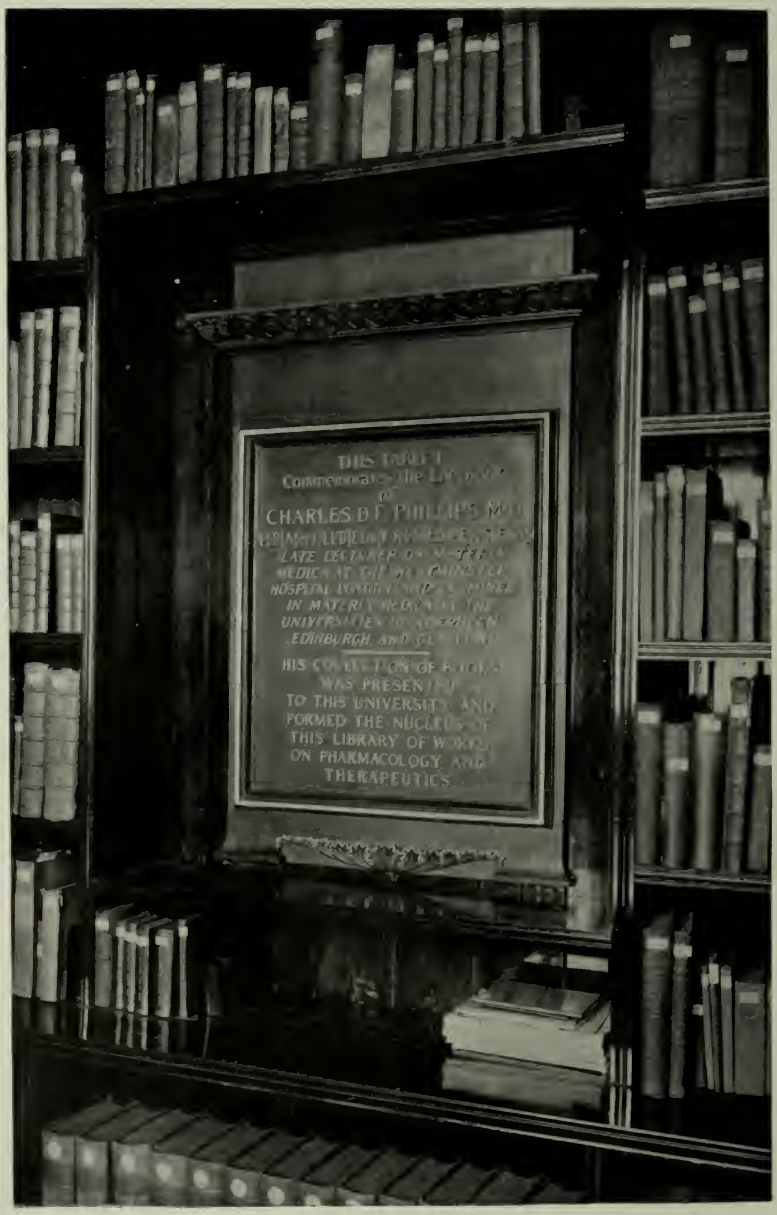
COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

Convener: Professor JAMES W. H. TRAIL, F.R.S., Curator of the Library.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

General Editor: P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University.

1900. No. 1.—*Roll of Alumni in Arts of King's College*, 1596-1860. P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 2.—*Records of Old Aberdeen*, 1157-1891. A. M. Munro, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I.
,, No. 3.—*Place Names of West Aberdeenshire.* James Macdonald, F.S.A. Scot.
1901. No. 4.—*Family of Burnett of Leys.* George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
,, No. 5.—*Records of Invercauld*, 1547-1828. Rev. J. G. Michie, M.A.
1902. No. 6.—*Rectorial Addresses in the Universities of Aberdeen*, 1835-1900. P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 7.—*Albemarle Papers*, 1746-48. Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
1903. No. 8.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. I.
,, No. 9.—*Records of Elgin.* William Cramond, LL.D. Vol. I.
1904. No. 10.—*Avogadro and Dalton.* A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.
,, No. 11.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. I.
,, No. 12.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1902-04.
1905. No. 13.—*Report on Alcyonaria.* Professor J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., and others.
,, No. 14.—*Researches in Organic Chemistry.* Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., and others.
,, No. 15.—*Meminisse Juvat: with Appendix of Alakeia.* Alexander Shewan, M.A.
,, No. 16.—*Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra.* Alexander Morison, M.D.
1906. No. 17.—*Records of the Scots Colleges.* Vol. I. P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 18.—*Roll of the Graduates*, 1860-1900. Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.D., LL.D.
,, No. 19.—*Studies in the History of the University.* P. J. Anderson and others.
,, No. 20.—*Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.* Professor Sir W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., and pupils.
,, No. 21.—*Studies in Pathology.* William Bulloch, M.D., and others.
,, No. 22.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1904-06.
,, No. 23.—*Subject Catalogues of the Science Library and the Law Library.* P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 24.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. II.
1907. No. 25.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Antipatharians.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.
,, No. 26.—*Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times.* J. S. Milne, M.A., M.D.
,, No. 27.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. III.
,, No. 28.—*Flosculi Graeci Boreales.* Ser. II. Professor John Harrower, M.A.
,, No. 29.—*Record of the Quatercentenary*, 1906. P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 30.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. II.
1908. No. 31.—*Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.* Vol. II.
,, No. 32.—*Religious Teachers of Greece.* James Adam, Litt.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1904-06.)
,, No. 33.—*Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Giff. Lect., 1907.)
,, No. 34.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1906-08.
,, No. 35.—*Records of Elgin.* Vol. II. Rev. S. Ree, B.D.
,, No. 36.—*Pigmentation Survey of School Children.* J. F. Tocher, B.Sc.
1909. No. 37.—*Science and Philosophy of Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. Vol. II. (Giff. Lect., 1908.)
,, No. 38.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Hydroids.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. III.
,, No. 39.—*Publications of Scottish Clubs.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
,, No. 40.—*Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey.* P. J. Anderson.
,, No. 41.—*Studies on Alcyonarians.* Professor Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. IV.
,, No. 42.—*Records of Old Aberdeen.* A. M. Munro. Vol. II.
1910. No. 43.—*Musa Latina Aberdonensis: Poetae Minores.* W. K. Leask, M.A.
,, No. 44.—*Bulletins of the Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture.* Nos. 1-14.
1911. No. 45.—*Records of Inverness.* W. Mackay and H. C. Boyd. Vol. I.
,, No. 46.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. V.
,, No. 47.—*Subject Catalogue of the Phillips Library.*
,, No. 48.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VI.
,, No. 49.—*Anacreontic Poetry of Germany.* John Lees, D.Litt.
,, No. 50.—*Creeds and Confessions of Faith.* Professor W. A. Curtis, D.Litt.
,, No. 51.—*Aberdeen Alumni at Other Universities.* Part I. Professor J. Harrower, LL.D.


THIS TABLET
CHARLES D F PHILLIPS
LATE LECTURER ON
IN MATERIA
EDINBURGH
HIS COLLECTION OF
WAS PRESENTED
TO THIS UNIVERSITY AND
FORMED THE NUCLEUS OF
THIS LIBRARY OF WORKS
ON PHARMACOLOGY AND
THERAPEUTICS

University of Aberdeen

Subject Catalogue

of the

Phillips Library

of

Pharmacology and Therapeutics

·615

Aberdeen
Printed at the University Press
1911

MARISCHAL COLLEGE. Phillips
c Library

GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
INTRODUCTION		vii
Table A :	Subdivisions of ·615	xvi
Table B :	Form divisions	xx
Table C :	Place divisions	xxi
CATALOGUE :—		
·615	Materia Medica generally	23
·6151	Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology	49
·6154	Pharmacy	118
·6154 : 54	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	122
·6155	Therapeutics	128
·6159	Toxicology	194
INDEX OF SUBJECTS		201
INDEX OF AUTHORS		204

C. D. F. Phillips

INTRODUCTION.

THIS Subject Catalogue contains the titles of the books in the Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Marischal College, founded, in memory of the late Dr. C. D. F. Phillips, by his widow.

Charles Douglas Fergusson Phillips, son of Robert Phillips, Captain 40th Foot, was born at Fermoy on 26th June, 1831. He graduated M.B. at Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, on 16th April, 1852, and M.D. on 8th April, 1859. In 1888 the University of Aberdeen and in 1900 the University of Edinburgh conferred on him the honorary degree of LL.D. In 1875 he was appointed Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital Medical School. He acted as Examiner (in Materia Medica) for degrees in Medicine, in the University of Edinburgh 1887-90, in the University of Glasgow 1895-98, and in the University of Aberdeen 1901-04. In the University of Aberdeen he founded, in 1897, the Phillips Scholarship (value about £45 per annum), vested in the Principal, the Professor of Materia Medica, the Dean of the Medical Faculty, and their successors in office, for the purpose of promoting research in Pharmacology in the University. Dr. Phillips died in London, 13th November, 1904. His principal published works are:—

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable kingdom. (London: Churchill: 1874. Pp. viii + 584.)

[The same.] *Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Henry G. Piffard.* (New York: Wood: 1879. Pp. iv + 323.)

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Inorganic substances. (London: Churchill: 1882. Pp. xvi + 820.)

[The same.] *Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Laurence Johnson.* 2 vols. (New York: Wood: 1882. Pp. xii + 298; vi + 340.)

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable kingdom, Organic compounds, Animal kingdom. (London: Churchill: 1886. Pp. xii + 1081.)

[The same.] (Philadelphia: Blakiston: 1886. Pp. xii + 1081.)

Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics: Inorganic substances. Second edition. (London: Churchill: 1894. Pp. xiv + 898.)

[The same.] *Third edition.* (London: Longmans: 1904. Pp. xiv + 921.)

[With M. S. Pembrey.] *The Physiological action of drugs.* (London: Arnold: 1901. Pp. viii + 100.)

Collected papers on Pharmacology and Therapeutics. (Aberdeen: University Press: 1908. Pp. viii + 270.)

With the volumes presented by Mrs. Phillips have been incorporated the books on cognate subjects in certain collections previously in the library of Marischal College, viz.: those of Duncan Liddel, M.D., at one time Professor of Medicine in the University of Helmstedt, bequeathed in 1613; Thomas Reid, M.A., Secretary to King James VI., bequeathed in 1624; John, third Earl of Bute, Chancellor of the University, presented in 1782; and Sir John Forbes, M.D., presented in 1859.

The Phillips collection is placed in a special room in the West Tower, Marischal College, in which is hung a portrait of Dr. Phillips (by J. Walker), presented by Mrs. Phillips. Portraits have been added of all the teachers of Materia Medica in Aberdeen previous to the appointment of Professor Cash in 1886. These were:—

1818-60. William Henderson, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in Marischal College.

1840-44. George Dickie, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1844-54. William Templeton, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1854-60. Robert Rattray, M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1860-78. Alexander Harvey, M.A., M.D., Professor in the University of Aberdeen.

1878-86. Alexander Dyce Davidson, M.A., M.D., Professor in the University of Aberdeen

The system of classification and notation employed in this Catalogue is a modification of that devised by Mr. Melvil Dewey, which is in use in many libraries in all parts of the world. Certain alterations have been introduced, suggested by the publications of the 'Brussels Institut International de Bibliographie,' and the whole has been adapted to the special requirements of a University Library.

It is impossible to devise a classification that will satisfy every one; but it must be borne in mind that a classification of actual books is a different thing from a classification of theoretical knowledge, and that a general agreement among librarians to adopt some one system is a practical testimony in its favour so strong as to outweigh arguments against it, arising from dissatisfaction with minor details of the scheme.

The merits of Mr. Dewey's system are briefly these :—

1. It permits an unlimited subdivision of every class.
2. It permits an unlimited intercalation of new books among those already on the shelves.
3. It possesses a simple notation, which has acquired an international significance.
4. The notation is in a high degree mnemonic.

The modified system here used divides books into ten main classes, which are numbered as decimal fractions of the sum total of printed matter regarded as unity (1·). Thus :—

·0 denotes books of a general character, not confined to any one class.
·1 denotes books on Philosophy.
·2 ,, ,, Religion.
·3 ,, ,, Sociology.
·4 ,, ,, Philology.
·5 ,, ,, Pure Science.
·6 ,, ,, Applied Science.
·7 ,, ,, Fine Arts.
·8 ,, ,, Literature.
·9 ,, ,, History.

Each class can be subdivided by simply carrying on the decimal to as many places as may be desired. Thus:—

·5	Pure Science in general.
·54	Chemistry.
·546	Inorganic Chemistry.
·5463	Metals.
·54631	Alkali group.
·6	Applied Science in general.
·61	Medicine.
·611	Human Anatomy.
·615	Materia Medica.
·6151	Pharmacology.
·6154	Pharmacy.
·6155	Therapeutics.

[*See* Table A: Subdivisions of ·615: *infra*, p. xvi.]

When the number of books in any class is great, it may be convenient to arrange them in groups according to some characteristics other than their common subject. Thus:—

Divisions by Form.—Books on say General Materia Medica, as shown above, would be all marked ·615, but these may differ much in the form of treatment of the subject—systematic manuals, dictionaries, essays, magazines, etc. If we insert a cipher to show that the digits following it no longer denote subdivisions of the class, we may write:—

·61502	Manual of Materia Medica.
·61503	Dictionary of Materia Medica.
·61504	Essays on Materia Medica.
·61505	Magazine of Materia Medica.
·61506	Transactions of a Materia Medica Society.

[*See* Table B: Form divisions: *infra*, p. xx.]

Divisions by Place.—Books on say Therapeutics, as shown above, would be all marked ·6155, but these may deal with different localities. If we use brackets to indicate this further departure from our original method, we may write:—

·6155(213) Therapeutics in the tropics.
·6155(4) Therapeutics in Europe.
·6155(45) Therapeutics in Italy.
·6155(52) Therapeutics in Japan.

[*See* Table C: Place divisions: *infra*, p. xxi.]

Divisions by Relation.—A book may deal with two or more subjects, or with a subject in its relation to some other topic. After assigning to the book the number denoting its first or principal subject, we may link on to this number, by means of a colon, the number denoting the second or subsidiary subject. Thus:—

·6154 : 54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

These different methods of division may be freely used in combination. Thus:—

·6155(51 : 52)04 Essays on Therapeutics in China and Japan.

So long as only the ordinary digits are used in the class numbers, the arrangement of books on the shelves presents no difficulty. They follow each other in the ascending order of the decimal fractions employed. Thus:—

·6
·615
·61502
·6151
·615782

But when brackets and colons are used as well as digits, it is convenient to adopt the convention that these come in the alphabetical order of their names (*b*racket, *c*olon, *d*igit), the cipher taking precedence of all three on the familiar indexing principle, "Nothing precedes something". Thus:—

·61504
·615(213)
·615(52)
·615 : 54
·6153

A book can stand in only one place on the shelves and can have but one class number. Its title, however, may be repeated in a catalogue in as many classes as it has subjects. When entered in the class of its main subject, the number is printed in ordinary roman type; when entered also in any other class (where the book does *not* stand) the number is printed in italics. Thus:—

·615 MATERIA MEDICA.

·6154:54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

·54 CHEMISTRY.

·6154:54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

In addition to the significant class number, each book receives a book mark which serves to distinguish it from all other books belonging to the same class. This book mark almost always consists of the first three letters of the author's surname, or of a word selected, according to certain rules, from the title. As the author's surname or the selected word appears first in the **clarendon** type at the beginning of each entry of the catalogue, the book mark has not been reprinted at the side. In the case, however, of periodicals and publications of societies, where the same first words (*Journal*, *Annals*, etc.) recur with frequency, it is necessary to choose, more or less arbitrarily, certain letters, usually initials, to represent the titles. These letters are printed immediately after the class number of each book. Thus:—

·61503 **Liebreich, O.** Encyclopædie der Therapie.
·61504 **Methodus** curandorum morborum mathematica.
·61505 C.T. **Centralblatt für die gesamte Therapie.**
·61506 T.S. *London.* **Therapeutic Society.** Transactions.

The actual book mark of the first of these is **Lie,** of the second **Met.** Folios, which are placed on special shelves, have an italic *f* prefixed to the number. Unbound pamphlets, which are arranged in boxes, have an italic *p* prefixed to the number.

Bound pamphlets will be recognised as being "*In*" such collections as ·615089 or ·6155089. A few books it has been thought undesirable to transfer from special collections in the Library, and these retain their special shelfmarks, such as *D.12.37*.

Where practicable the names of authors are given in the forms adopted in the Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum Library. The horizontal bar, "——," used in repeated titles, always corresponds to a portion of the original title lying between two full stops.

It is, of course, not expected that readers can remember all the numbers corresponding to the different subjects. A full alphabetical index of classes and sub-classes is appended, forming a key, not merely to this catalogue, but to the books themselves as they stand on the shelves, where the order of ascending decimals coincides exactly with that followed in the catalogue. A second index is added of authors' names.

Professor Cash has kindly furnished the appended preliminary Note:—

"Whilst ancient and mediæval works bearing the title of **Materia Medica** are mainly devoted to the description of the origin and properties, physical and sensible, of crude drugs (or reputed remedies), they not infrequently trench on the domain of **Therapeutics** by indicating the supposed sphere of action of such remedies and occasionally by hinting at some theory to account for their favourable effect. We are prepared to find that, in correspondence with the undeveloped condition of the sciences involved, there is but scanty reference in such early writings to botanical or chemical relationships and affinities, and that whilst mention is occasionally made of the more obvious toxic effects produced by large doses of drugs, which in smaller amounts were regarded as remedies, it would be useless to search for any record of systematic inquiry into the intimate action of such bodies. The reason of this is obvious, inasmuch as the new science had necessarily to wait until the

essential preliminary facts which should serve as its basis had been established by Physiological research.

"To this new science, which deals with the action of drugs and their constituents on the normal organism and tissue, the term **Pharmacology** is now by common consent applied. The word is of comparatively recent introduction, and for a time the meaning was sometimes attached to it of the study of drugs in the widest possible sense, but the birth of the experimental study some eighty years ago demanded a special designation and hence the restriction in the meaning of the term. Pharmacology is therefore in its present acceptation equivalent to **Pharmacodynamics** (a ponderous term used by but few authorities) and is quite distinct from **Pharmacognosy,** which, standing for the study of drugs as such, deals with the characters and properties by means of which these may be identified. The ancient word **Therapeutics** now as in olden times implies the application of remedies, material or immaterial, to the purpose of alleviating suffering or combating disease.

"The relationship of the cognate studies may be briefly expressed thus:—

The drug and its identification .	**Pharmacognosy**
Its preparation for administration	**Pharmacy**
The chemical processes involved .	**Pharmaceutical Chemistry**
Its action on normal tissues and organism	**Pharmacology**
Its effect, when in poisonous proportion, upon man . .	**Toxicology**
Its application to treatment of abnormal conditions of tissues and organism . . .	**Therapeutics**

"It is, however, to be remembered that there are many general therapeutical agencies apart from drugs."

In dealing with the books in the Phillips Library I have had the efficient and untiring help of Miss Maud Storr Best, Sub-Librarian, and Miss Helen Paterson, Assistant Librarian, by whom the Catalogue has been prepared in accordance with the rules followed in the University Library, save that somewhat fuller titles have been given for the older books. The classification of the large collection of academic Theses is the work of Dr. W. F. Croll, the Phillips Scholar of 1902. The Catalogue has had the benefit of revision by Professor Cash.

P. J. A.

7th December, 1911.

TABLE A.

SUBJECT SUBDIVISIONS.

·61 MEDICINE.

[·611 HUMAN ANATOMY.
·612 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.
·613 PERSONAL HYGIENE.
·614 PUBLIC HEALTH.]
·615 **Materia Medica.**
[·616 PATHOLOGY.
·617 SURGERY.
·618 MIDWIFERY.]

·615 **Materia Medica.**
·6150 Form Divisions [*see* Table B].
·615 (.) Place Divisions [*see* Table C].
·615 : Relation Divisions.

·6151 Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology.
·61511 Pharmacopœias.
·61514 Prescription writing.
·6152 Inorganic drugs.
·61529 Mineral waters.
·6153 Organic drugs.
·61531 Carbon compounds.
·61532 Vegetable products.
·61533 Herbals.
·61534 Animal products.
·61535 Ferments.
·61536 Organo-therapy.
·61537 Sero-therapy.
·6154 Pharmacy.
·6154 : 54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

·6155 Therapeutics.
·61551 Medicines, general action of.
·61552 Antagonism of medicines.
·61553 Homœopathy.
·61554 Influence of age.
·61555 Influence of sex.
·61556 Influence of environment.
·61557 Influence of idiosyncrasy.
·6156 Medicines, administration of.
·61561 By stomach.
·61562 By rectum.
·61563 Hypodermic.
·61564 By lungs.
·61565 By veins, transfusion of blood.
·61566 By serous and mucous membranes.
·61567 By skin.
·61568 General sequences.
·615681 Absorption.
·615682 Accumulation in tissues.
·615683 Elimination.
·6157 Medicines, grouped by effects.
·615701 Metabolism.
·61571 Circulatory system.
·615711 Stimulants.
·615712 Blood poisons.
·615716 Depressants.
·61572 Respiratory system.
·615721 Expectorants.
·61573 Digestive system.
·615731 Emetics.
·615732 Cathartics.
·615733 Anthelmintics.
·615734 Digestives.
·615735 Demulcents.
·615736 Sedatives.
·615737 Disinfectants.
·615738 Astringents.
·615739 Nutritives.
·61574 Glandular and Lymphatic system.
·615741 Sialogogues.

·615742	Cholagogues.
·615743	Diaphoretics.
·61575	Antipyretics.
·61576	Genito-urinary system.
·615761	Diuretics.
·615762	Disinfectants.
·615763	Litholitics.
·615766	Oxytocics.
·61577	External agents.
·615771	Irritants.
·615772	Astringents.
·615773	Rubefacients.
·615774	Blisters.
·615775	Escharotics.
·615776	Emollients.
·615777	Disinfectants.
·615778	Antiseptics.
·615779	Pruriginants.
·61578	Nervous system.
·6157801	Intellectual faculty.
·615781	Anæsthetics.
·615782	Hypnotics.
·615783	Analgesics.
·615785	Excitants.
·615786	Depressants.
·615787	Special senses.
·61579	For special diseases.
·615791	Calculus.
·615792	Cancer.
·615793	Diabetes.
·615794	Diptheria.
·615795	Gout and rheumatism.
·615796	Malaria.
·615797	Tubercle.
·615798	Venereal.
·615799	Other drugs.
·6158	General therapeutical or non-drug remedies.
·6158 : 6132	Dietetics.
·61581	Mechanical.
·615811	Blood letting.
·615812	Setons.

·615813 Bandages.
·615814 Acupuncture.
·615815 Pneumatic aspiration.
·61582 Massage.
·61583 Imponderable.
·615831 Light.
·615832 Heat.
·615833 Moisture.
·615834 Climate.
·615835 Altitude.
·615836 Barometric pressure.
·615837 Music.
·615838 Bathing.
·61584 Electricity.
·615849 Radiography
·61585 "Cures."
·615851 Mind cures.
·615852 Faith cures.
·615853 Hydropathy.
·615854 Food cures.
·615855 Herb cures.
·615856 Metal cures.
·615857 Hypnotism and suggestion.
·615858 Magnetic cures.
·61589 Remedies of uncivilised peoples.

·6159 Toxicology: Poisons.

·61591 Irritant.
·615911 Mineral.
·615912 Vegetable.
·615913 Animal.
·61592 Neurotic.
·615921 Cerebral.
·615922 Spinal.
·615923 Cerebro-spinal.
·61593 Cardiac.
·61594 Vascular.
·61595 Respiratory.
·61596 Muscular.
·61597 Hæmatic.
·61598 Other poisons.
·61599 Antidotes.

TABLE B.

FORM DIVISIONS.

01	**Theory of the subject.**
02	**Systematic works.**
03	**Alphabetic works.**
04	**Essays.**
05	**Periodicals.**
06	**Publications of societies.**
07	**Methods of study.**
08	**Collective works.**
081	By one person.
082	By several persons.
089	Collections by the binder merely.
09	**History of the subject.**

TABLE C.

PLACE DIVISIONS.

(2) **Physical place.**
(21) Continents.
(211) Glacial zones.
(212) Temperate zones.
(213) Torrid zone.
(22) Islands.
(23) Mountains.

(3) **Political place: Ancient.**
(31) China.
(32) Egypt.
(34) India.
(36) Europe.
(363) Teutons.
(3632) Anglo-Saxons.
(364) Celts.
(367) Slavs.
(37) Rome.
(38) Greece.
(39) Minor countries.

(4-9) **Political place: Modern.**
(4) Europe.
(41) Scotland.
(415) Ireland.
(42) England. Great Britain. United Kingdom.
(429) Wales.
(43) Germany.
(436) Austria.
(44) France.

(45)	Italy.
(46)	Spain.
(469)	Portugal.
(47)	Russia.
(48)	Scandinavia.
(492)	Holland.
(493)	Belgium.
(494)	Switzerland.
(495)	Greece
(496)	Turkey.
(497)	Balkan States.
(5)	Asia.
(51)	China.
(52)	Japan.
(53)	Arabia.
(54)	India.
(55)	Persia.
(56)	Asia Minor.
(6)	Africa.
(7)	North America.
(71)	British.
(73)	United States.
(8)	South America.
(9)	Oceania.
(931)	New Zealand.
(94)	Australia.

·615 MATERIA MEDICA.*

(*K.C.*) A² *Lid.* **Adamius, Andreas.** Disputatio, De methodo medendi et officiis medici. Adquam, praeside Duncano Liddelio, respondebit M. Andreas Adamius. Helmaestadii 1598.

·615 **Alpinus, Prosper.** De medicina methodica libri tredecim, in quibus medendi ars methodica vocata denuo restituitur. Lugduni Bat. 1719.

In *·615089 Var. II* **Altomari, Donatus Antonius ab.** De medendis febribus ars medica. Venetiis 1569.

·615 —— De medendis humani corporis malis, ars medica. A Jacobo Rubeo Furciensi, sub Joannis ab Altomari censura, quàm diligentissimè recognita. Venetiis 1570.

·615 **Amatus, Lusitanus.** Curationum medicinalium centuriæ duæ, prima et secunda, multiplici variáque rerum cognitione refertæ. Præfixa est auctoris Commentatio de introitu ad ægrotantem, simúlque de crisi et diebus decretoriis, iis qui artem medicam exercent, et quotidie pro salute ægrotorum conveniunt longe utilissima. Parisiis 1554.

·615 —— Curationum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor, quarum duæ priores ab auctore sunt recognitæ, duæ posteriores nunc primum editæ. Basileæ 1556.

·615 —— Curationum medicinalium centuriæ II. priores. Lugduni 1567.

·615 —— Curationum medicinalium centuriæ duæ, tertia et quarta. Lugduni 1565.

·615 —— Curationum medicinalium centuriæ duæ, quinta et sexta. Lugduni 1564.

·615 —— —— Lugduni 1576.

·615 —— Curationum medicinalium centuria septima. Lugduni 1570.

·615 **Arnaldus** *de Villa Nova.* Arnoldi Novicomensis medici atque philosophi celeberrimi opera. Per M. Gualtherum H. Ryff. Tomus primus: Breviarium practicae de medendis singularum humani corporis partium a summo capite ad imos usque pedes passionibus. Argentinae 1541.

* Under this general heading are included many early works in which "Materia Medica" was not yet differentiated from the comprehensive "Ars Medendi".

·615 **Bairo, Pietro.** De medendis humani corporis malis, enchiridion, quod vulgo Veni Mecum vocant; Cui adiunximus eiusdem authoris tractatum De peste. Basileæ 1578.

·615 —— —— Francofurti 1612.

·615 **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Opera omnia medica. (Libellus de materie medica.) Venetiis 1735.

·615 —— —— Venetiis 1757.

·615 **Bombast von Hohenheim,** *Paracelsus.* Philippi Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi utriusque medicinæ doctoris celeberrimi, Centum quindecim curationes experimentáque, è Germanico idiomate in Latinum versa. Accesserunt quædam præclara atque utilissima à B. G. à Portu Aquitano annexa. Item abdita quædam Isaaci Hollandi de opere vegetabili et animali adjecimus. Adjuncta est denuo Practica operis magni Philippi à Rouillasco Pedemontano. 1582.

In *·615089* *Var. 69* —— Ettliche tractatus.—I. Von natürlichen Dingen. II. Beschreibung etilcher Kreütter. III. Von Metallen. IV. Von Mineralen. V. Von edlen Gesteinen. Strassburg 1570.

(*K.C.*) A² *Lid.* **Bonvinius, Elias.** Disputatio, De medicina eiusque partibus, et methodis in disciplinis. Quam, sub praesidio Duncani Liddelii, defendet Elias Bonvinius. Helmæstadii 1597.

·615 **Bottoni, Albertino,** and **Campolongo, Æmilio.** Methodi medicinales duæ in quibus vera et legitima consiliorum medicinalium instituendorum ratio et indicationum doctrina traditur; nunc primum in lucem editæ opera et studio Lazari Susenbeti. Accessit Bartholomæi Hierouii M.D. Methodus chirurgica et Quæstionum medicinalium practicarum Decas I. [Francofurti] 1595.

f ·615 **Bravo, Gaspar.** Resolutiones medicæ. Lugduni 1654.

·615 **Bright, Timothy.** Hygieina, id est, De sanitate tuenda, medicinæ pars prima. (Therapeutica, hoc est, De sanitate restituenda, medicinæ pars altera.) 2 vols. Francofurdi 1588-89.

·615 **Brunfelsius, Otho.** Iatrion medicamentorum simplicium, continens remedia omnium morborum. 4 vols. [Argentorati 1533.]

·615 **Campegius, Symphorianus.** Hortus Gallicus, pro Gallis in Gallia scriptus, veruntamen non minus Italis, Germanis, et Hispanis, quam Gallis necessarius. Lugduni 1533.

·615 **Cardan, Jerome.** De methodo medendi sectiones quatuor. Parisiis 1565.

·615 **Chambon, Joseph.** Principes de physique, rapportez à la medecine pratique, et autres traitez sur cet art. Paris 1711.

In *·615089 Var. 15* **Costæus, Joannes.** De igneis medicinæ præsidiis libri duo. Venetiis 1595.

f ·615 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** Opera. [*Gr. Lat.*] Ex nova interpretatione Jani Antonii Saraceni. Addita sunt ad calcem ejusdem interpretis scholia. [Francofurti] 1598.

·615 **Dolæus, Joannes.** Encyclopædia medicinæ theoretico-practicæ. Amstelodami 1686.

·615 —— —— Amstelodami 1688.

In *·615089 Var. 56* **Du Chesne, Joseph.** Jos. Quercetani Liber de priscorum philosophorum verae medicinae materia, praeparationis modo, atque in curandis morbis praestantia. His accesserunt De dogmaticorum medicorum legitima et restituta medicamentorum praeparatione libri duo. S. Gervasii 1603.

·615 —— —— Genevæ 1609.

·615 —— —— Lipsiæ 1613.

·615 —— Jos. Quercetani medici Opera medica, scilicet, Ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis de ortu et causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem, brevis responsio; De exquisita mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica præparatione et usu, perspicua tractatio; Sclopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quæ sclopetorum et similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber; Antidotarium spagyricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lipsiæ 1614.

In *·615089 Var. 58* —— Sclopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quæ sclopetorum et similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber. Eiusdem Antidotarium spagiricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lugduni 1576.

·615 —— Traicté de la matiere, preparation et excellente vertu de la medecine balsamique des anciens philosophes. Auquel sont adjoustez deu traictez, l'un des signatures externes des choses, l'autre des internes et specifiques. Paris 1626.

·615 **Faventinus, Leonellus.** Practica medicinalis, cum scholiis Ioannis Kufneri; De aegritudinibus infantium, eodem authore, tractatus; Appendix ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum iuniorem. Lugduni 1562.

·615 —— —— Lugduni 1574.

·615 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Universa medicina, ab ipso quidem authore ante obitum diligenter recognita, et iustis accessionibus locupletata. Postea autem studio et diligentia Gul. Plantij Cenomani postremum elimata, et in librum therapeutices septimum doctiss. scholiis illustrata. Francofurti 1581.

f ·615 —— Universa medicina tribus et viginti libris absoluta. Gul. Plantii scholiis illustrata. His accessit eiusdem authoris Febrium ac luis venereæ curatio methodica libris duobus comprehensa, nunc longè quàm antehac emendatioribus. Lugduni 1586.

·615 —— Universa medicina primùm quidem studio et diligentia Guiljelmi Plantii Cennomanni elimata, nunc autem notis, observationibus, et remediis secretis Ioann. et Othonis Heurni et aliorum præstantissimorum medicorum scholiis illustrata. Traiecti ad Rhenum 1656.

In *·615089 Var. 56* **Ferrerius, Augerius.** Vera medendi methodus duobus libris comprehensa. Eiusdem Castigationes practicæ medicinæ. Lugduni 1602.

·615 **Gadesden, Joannes de.** Joannis Anglici Praxis medica, Rosa Anglica dicta, quatuor libris distincta, de morbis particularibus, de febribus, de chirurgia, et pharmacopœia, emendatior et in meliorem redacta ordinem, recens edita operâ ac studio clar. v. doct. Philippi Schopffii. Augustæ Vindelicorum 1595.

In Δ. *10.11* **Gesner, Conrad.** Epistolarum medicinalium libri 3. His accesserunt ejusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis asseveratio, et De oxymelitis elleborati utriusque descriptione et usu libellus. Tiguri 1577.

In *·615089 Var. 62* —— Sanitatis tuendae praecepta cum aliis, tum literarum studosis [*sic*] hominibus, et iis qui minus exercentur cognitu necessaria. Tiguri 1556.

·615 **Gilbertus** *Anglicus.* Compendium medicine tam morborum universalium quam particularium nondum medicis sed et cyrurgicis utilissimum. **B. L.** Lugduni 1510.

·615 **Glauber, Johann R.** Miraculum mundi, sive, Plena perfectaque descriptio admirabilis naturæ ac proprietatis potentissimi subjecti, ab antiquis Menstruum universale sive Mercurius philosophorum dicti, quo vegetabilia, animalia et mineralia facillime in saluberrima medicamenta transmutari possunt. Ex Germanico Latinum factum. Amsterodami 1653.

·615 **Harris, Walter.** Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A Rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical, wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved uncapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the universal use of the cortex or jesuits powder. London 1683.

In *·615089 Var. 83* **Helmont, Joannes B.** Fundamenta medicinæ recens jacta. (Adnotata ex relectione operis.) Ulmæ 1680.

·615 **Hermannus, Paulus.** Cynosura materiæ medicæ, ante sedecim annos in lucem emissa à Joh. Sigismundo Henningero, nunc diffusius explanata et compositorum medicamentorum recensione aucta, curante Johanne Bocclero. Argentorati 1726.

·615 —— Cynosura materiæ medicæ continuata, in lucem emissa à Johanne Bocclero. Argentorati 1729.

·615 —— Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda, publicæ luci exposita à Johanne Bocclero. Argentorati 1731.

f ·615 **Jungken, Johannes Helfricus.** Corpus pharmaceutico-chymico-medicum universale, sive, Concordantia pharmaceuticorum compositorum discordans, modernis medicinæ practicis dicata. Editio tertia prioribus longe auctior reddita per Davidem de Spina. Francofurti ad M. 1732.

(*K.C.*) A^2 **Liddel, Duncan.** Ars medica, succincte et perspicue explicata. (Lib. 5.: De therapeutica seu universali medendi ratione et materiis auxiliorum.) Hamburgi 1607.

(*K.C.*) A^2 —— Operum omnium Iatro-Galenicorum, ex intimis artis medicæ adytis et penetralibus erutorum tomus unicus. Nunc recens ab infinitis, quibus ex typographi incuria, scatebat erroribus, ac mendis repurgatus, defæcatusque; a tractatuum et capitum ἀταξίᾳ

probe vendicatus; notatiunculis aliquot in margine auctus et illustratus, atque adeo juxta mentem authoris splendori suo restitutus. Opera et studio Ludovici Serrani. Lugduni 1624.

[*New edition of the* Ars medica. *Appended, without a separate title-page, is a new edition of the same author's* De febribus, *originally published in* 1610.]

(*K.C.*) A[2] **Liddel, Duncan.** Ars medica. Editio ejus ultima, juxta exemplar, quod ipsemet auctor ante obitum innumeris in locis sua manu correxerat et auxerat, recusa. Accessit eiusdem tractatus De dente aureo pueri Silesii contra Hostium: ex museo Ioach. Morsii nunc primum prolatus. Hamburgi 1628.

(*K.C.*) A[2] —— Disputationum medicinalium pars prima (secunda). Helmæstadii 1605.

[*The two parts are united in the same author's* Compendium *of* 1620.]

·615 **Malpighi, Marcello.** Opera omnia, seu, Thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus, viginti quatuor tractatus complectens et in duos tomos distributus, quorum tractatuum seriem videre est dedicatione absolutà. Editio novissima. 2 vols. Lugduni Bat. 1687.

In *·615089 Var. 1* **Manliis, Joannes Jacobus de,** *de Bosco.* Luminare maius. Opus eximium quod Luminare maius dicitur: medicis et aromatariis perquam necessarium. Lumen apothecariorum pleraque scitu digna complectens, [by Quiricus de Augustis.] Item Thesaurus aromatariorum non minus utilis quam necessarius, [by Paulus Suardus.] Index alphabetica serie contextus tam simplicium quam compositarum medicinarum in calce uniuscuiusque operis apponitur. **B. L.** Lugduni 1528.

·615 **Mollerus, Justus.** Fasciculus remediorum ex Dioscoride et Mathiolo omnibus humani corporis affectibus accommodatorum. [*Title wanting.*] Basileæ 1579.

·615 **Morescottus, Alfonsus.** Compendium totius medicinæ, quo de complexionum arcanis indiciis, morborum praecipuorum causis, prognosticis et signis deque fabrica receptorum breviter tractatur. Additis formulis remediorum Petri Gorræi. Herbornæ 1588.

In *G. 24.109* **Mueller, Philipp.** Miracula et mysteria chymico-medica. Accesserunt his—1. Tyrocinium chymicum. 2. Novum lumen chymicum. [Wittenberg] 1616.

·615 **Mylius, Joannes Daniel.** Antidotarium medico-chymicum reformatum, continens quatuor libros distinctos: Quorum I. Generaliora in pharmaciam requisita explicat; II. Tractat de quibusdam exoticis in nostris Basilicis omissis; III. Tradit præcepta Galenic. et chymicorum de præparatione medicamentorum; IV. Resolvit formas et dividit medicamenta tam Galen. quam chymicorum.
Francofurti 1620.

In *·615089 Var. 70* **Nicander.** Alexipharmaca. [*Gr. Lat.*] Io. Gorræo Parisiensi medico interprete. Eiusdem interpretis in Alexipharmaca præfatio, omnem de venenis disputationem summatim complectens, et annotationes.
Parisiis 1549.

·615 **Nicolaus,** *Praepositus.* L'Antidotaire Nicolas: deux traductions françaises de l'Antidotarium Nicolai, l'une du xive siècle suivie de quelques recettes de la même époque et d'un glossaire, l'autre du xve siècle incomplète. Publiées d'après les manuscrits français 25,327 et 14,827 de la Bibliothèque Nationale par le Dr Paul Dorveaux. Préface de M. Antoine Thomas.
Paris 1896.

In *·615089 Var. 1* —— Dispensarium ad aromatarios, nuper diligentissime recognitum, item cum pluribus additionibus et notabilibus, et multiplicium confectionum sive antidotorum quæ in secundo serie alphabetica tractantur libro, descriptionibus adauctum. Item modus debite dispensandi tyriacam ex solennium medicæ facultatibus autorum voluminibus excerptus. Item errores qui circa ejusdem dispensationem sæpenumero committuntur, his annectuntur. Platearius vulgo circa instans nuncupatus de simplici medicina recognitus, ac novis exornatus additionibus per egregium virum M. Michaelem de capella in medicina doct. eximium additis. Lugduni 1536.

·615 **Nonnus, Theophanes.** De omnium particularium morborum curatione liber; nunc primum in lucem editus per Hieremiam Martium. [*Gr. Lat.*]
Argentorati 1568.

·615 [**Ociorus,** *otherwise* **Schnellenberg, Tarquinius.**] Artzneybuch, Vast wunderköstlich, für allerley von ime selbst, zufelligen, Inner oder eusserlichen, offen oder heymlichen, des gantzen Leybs gebrechligkeyt, Wie nur die mügen Namen haben, für Manss und

Frawen personen, jungen unnd alten, sehr nutz uñ dienstlich zu gebrauchen. Von allen newen und alten erfarnen, berhümbtisten Ertzten, zu sammen getragen, gleych als für ein Hauss Apoteck oder Hausschatz. Der Herr hat die Ertzney von der erd geschaffen, und der Weyse wirdt keyne schew darob haben. Ecclesiast. am xxxviii. [Compiled by Tarquinius Ociorus.] Nürenberg 1549.
[*Duncan Liddel's autograph on titlepage.*]

In *·615089 Var. 43* **Parisiis.** a. Consilia medicinalia de conservanda sanitate. Edinburgi [1620].

f ·615 **Piso, Nicolaus.** De cognoscendis et curandis praecipue internis humani corporis morbis libri tres. Francofurti 1580.

In *·615089 Var. 54* **Rantzovius, Henricus.** De conservanda valetudine liber, in privatum liberorum suorum usum ab ipso conscriptus, ac editus a Dethlevo Silvio Holsato; in quo de diæta, itinere, annis climactericis, et antidotis præstantissimis brevia et utilia præcepta continentur. Antverpiae 1580.

·615 —— —— Seorsim accessit Guilielmi Grataroli De literatorum et eorum qui magistratum gerunt conservanda valetudine liber. Francofurdi 1591.

·615 **Renodaeus, Joannes.** Dispensatorium medicum, continens Institutionum pharmaceuticarum lib. V., De materia medica lib. III., Pharmacopoeam itidem, sive Antidotarium varium et absolutissimum. Francofurti 1609.

·615 —— —— Quibus accessit Josephi Quercetani Pharmacopœa dogmaticorum restituta. Item Nicolai Epiphanii medici nobilissimi Empirica nunc è manuscripto luci data. Francofurti 1615.

·615 **Riolan, Jean,** *the elder.* Methodus medendi, tam generalis quam particularis. Parisiis 1598.

·615 —— Artis bene medendi methodus generalis. Parisiis 1638.

f ·615 **Riverius, Lazarus.** The Practice of physick. By Nicholas Culpeper, Abdiah Cole and William Rowland. Being chiefly a translation of the works of that learned and renowned Doctor, Lazarus Riverius. To which are added four books containing five hundred and thirteen observations of famous cures, by the same author, and a fifth book of select medicinal counsels, by John Fernelius. London 1668.

·615 **Rondelet, Gulielmus.** Methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani in tres libros distincta; Eiusdem De dignoscendis morbis, De febribus, De morbo gallico, De internis et externis, De pharmacopolarum officina, De fucis. Parisiis

·615 —— —— Lugduni 1576.

f ·615 **Rosettus, Josephus Thomas.** Systema novum mechanico-Hippocraticum de morbis fluidorum, et solidorum, ac de singulis ipsorum curationibus. Venetiis 1734.

(*K.C.*) A² *Lid.* **Sachs, Esaias.** Disputatio therapeutica prima, De methodo medendi et officiis medici. Respondente Esaia Sachs. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

Scholzius, Laurentius. Consiliorum medicinalium, conscriptorum à præstantiss. atque exercitatiss. nostrorum temporum medicis, liber singularis. Francofurti a M. 1598.

f ·615 —— Epistolarum philosophicarum, medicinalium ac chymicarum, à summis nostræ ætatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen. Francofurti a M. 1598.

f ·615 **Severino, Marco Aurelio.** De efficaci medicina lib. 3. Francofurti a M. 1646.

f ·615 **Sorbait, Paul de.** Universa medicina, tàm theorica quàm practica, nempè, Isagoge institutionum medicarum et anatomicarum, methodus medendi, cum controversiis, annexa Sylva medica. Deinde sequuntur curationes omnium morborum, virorum, mulierum et puerorum, a capite ad calcem. Noribergæ 1672.

(*K.C.*) A² *Lid.* **Spies, Friedrich.** Disputatio, De medicina, eiusque partibus et methodo procedendi in disciplinis. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tutandam suscipiet Fridericus Spies. Helmæstadii 1603.

·615 **Stephanus,** *Atheniensis.* In Galeni priorem librum therapeuticum ad Glauconem, Augustino Gadaldino Mutinensi interprete. Lugduni 1555.

·615 **Strother, Edward.** Prælectiones pharmaco- mathicæ et medico-practicæ, or Lectures on the rationale of medicines. 2 vols. London 1732.

·615 **Timaeus von Gueldenklee, Baldassar.** Casus medicinales praxi triginta sex annorum observati. Accessere et medicamentorum singularium quæ in casibus proponuntur descriptiones. Lipsiæ 1691.

f ·615 **Trincavellia, Vittore.** Omnia opera, partim ex diversis editionibus in unum collecta, partim nunc primùm in lucem emissa, ac in duos tomos digesta, summa cum diligentia nunc correcta et impressa. (L. Marucinus de Victoris Trincavellii vita.) 2 vols.
Lugduni 1592.

f ·615 —— Consilia medica. Epistolæ item philosophicis et medicis quæstionibus insignitæ expolitæque.
Basileæ 1587.

·615 **Triverus, Jeremias.** Universæ medicinæ brevissima absolutissimaque methodus, auctore Hieremia Thrivero, quam immatura morte præreptus edere non potuit, nunc autem per Dionysium Thriverum Louaniensem, ejus filium, in lucem edita.
Lugduni Bat. 1592.

f ·615 **Valleriola, Franciscus.** Enarrationum medicinalium libri sex. Item, Responsionum liber unus.
Lugduni 1554.

In *Y. 12.10* **Varignana, Guilelmus.** Secreta medicinæ: nunc a Casparo Bauhino castigata. Basileæ 1579.

f 615 **Vega, Christophorus à.** Liber de arte medendi.
Lugduni 1564.

·615 **Victorius, Benedictus.** Medicationis empeiricæ libri tres. Itemque Camilli Thomai Ravennatis Curandorum morborum rationalis methodus.
Francoforti 1598.

In *·615089 Var. 43* **Virdungus, Johann H.** Nova medicinæ methodus curandi morbos, ex mathematica scientia deprompta.
Haganoæ 1533.

·615 **Waldschmidt, Johann Jacobus.** Praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta, per casus tradita. Cum prefatione Johannis Dolæi. Parisiis 1691.

·615 **Wecker, Hanss Jacob.** Antidotarium generale.
Basileæ 1580.

—— Antidotarium speciale. Ex opt. authorum tam veterum quâm recentiorum scriptis fideliter congestum. Cum duobus elenchis locupletiss. Basileæ 1581.

·615 —— Antidotarium generale et speciale: ex opt. authorum tam veterum quam recentiorum scriptis fideliter et methodice congestum. Nunc verò supra priores editiones omnes multis novis et optimis formulis maximè verò extractis auctum. Basileæ 1602.

f ·615 —— Medicinæ utriusque syntaxes ex Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabúmque thesauris. Lugduni 1583.

·615 **Wedelius, Georgius Wolfgang.** Amœnitates materiæ medicæ. Jenæ 1684.

In ·615089 Var. 27 —— Physiologia medica, quatuor sectionibus distincta. Jenæ 1680.

·615 **Willis, Thomas.** Pharmaceutice rationalis, sive, Diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore, pars secunda. [Oxonii] 1675.

f ·615 **Wirtzung, Christopher.** Ein new Artzney Buch darinn fast alle eusserliche vnnd innerliche Glieder dess menschlichen Leibs sampt ihren Kranckheiten vnd Gebrechen von dem Haupt an biss zu den Füssen vnd wie man dieselbigen durch Gottes hülff vnd seine darzu geschaffene Mittel auff mancherley weiss wenden vnd curieren soll. Newstadt 1582.

·615 —— The General practise of physicke, conteyning all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, even from the crowne of the head to the sole of the foote. Also by what means (with the help of God) they may be remedied. Compiled and written in the Germane tongue. Trans. into English by Jacob Mosan. London 1617.

In ·615089 Var. 47 **Wittesteyn, Carolus.** Vera totius medicinæ forma. Antverpiæ 1588.

f ·615 **Yuhanna ibn Masawaih.** Mesue qui Graecorum ac Arabum postremus medicinam practicam illustravit nam purgantium medicamentorum, tam universales regulas quàm particularia exempla descripsit, compositionem etiam cælebrium medicinarum tradidit. Ex duplici tralatione, altera quidem antiqua, altera vero nova Iacobi Silvii. Adiectae sunt etiam nunc primum annotationes in eundem Mesue Ioannis Manardi et Iacobi Sylvii. Venetiis 1558.

f ·615 —— Opera—De medicamentorum purgantium delectu, castigatione, et usu, libri duo. Quorum priorem Canones universales, posteriorem de Simplicibus vocant. Grabadin, hoc est Compendii secretorum medicamentorum, libri duo. Cum Mundini, Honesti, Manardi, et Sylvii in tres priores libros observationibus. His accessere Plantarum in libro simplicium descriptarum imagines ex vivo expressæ. Atque item Ioannis Costæi Annotationes. Reliqua vero, quæ cum Mesuæ operibus exire solent, in aliud volumen coniecimus, quod nomine Supplementi in Mesuen inscriptum est. Venetiis 1602.

·61502 MANUALS.

·61502 **Ballard, Edward,** and **Garrod, Alfred B.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London 1845.

·61502 **Bartholow, Roberts.** A Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. London 1882.

·61502 —— —— London 1885.

·61502 **Bruce, John Mitchell.** Materia medica and therapeutics, an introduction to the rational treatment of disease. London 1886.

·61502 —— —— London 1899.

·61502 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** A Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia by Francis H. Williams. London 1885.

·61502 —— —— —— London 1893.

·61502 **Butler, George F.** A Text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, and pharmacology. London 1897.

·61502 **Cloetta, A.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. Freiburg i. B. 1885.

·61502 —— —— Hrsg. Dr. Wilhelm Filehne. Freiburg i. B. 1896.

·61502 **Cushny, Arthur R.** A Textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia 1899.

61502 —— —— Philadelphia 1901.

·61502 —— —— London [1906].

·61502 —— —— London 1910.

·61502 **Edwards, Henri Milne,** and **Vavasseur, Pierre H. L. D.** A Manual of materia medica and pharmacy. Corrected, and adapted from the French by John Davies. London 1831.

·61502 **Garrod, Alfred B.** The Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. London 1864.

·61502 —— —— London 1868.

·61502 **Ghosh, Rakhaldas.** A Treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, including pharmacy, dispensing, pharmacology and administration of drugs. 2 vols. Calcutta 1901-03.

·61502 **Giacomini, Giacomo Andrea.** Traité philosophique et expérimental de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Traduit de l'Italien par MM. Mojon et Rognetta. (Encyclopédie des sciences médicales.) Paris 1839.

·61602 **Heinz, Robert.** Handbuch der experimentellen Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Vols. 1- Jena 1904-

·61502 **London medical pocket-book.** The New London medical, pharmaceutical, and posological pocket-book. London 1833.

·61502 **Manquat, A.** Traité élémentaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacologie. 2 vols. Paris 1903.

·61502 **Mitscherlich, Carl Gustav.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. 2 vols. Berlin 1840-46.

·61502 **Monro, Donald.** A Treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chymistry and the materia medica. To which is added an English translation of the pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London. 3 vols. and appendix. London 1788-89.

·61502 **Murrell, William.** Aids to materia medica. 3 vols. London 1898-1900.

·61502 —— A Manual of pharmacology and therapeutics. London 1896.

·61502 —— —— Revised by Frederick A. Castle. New York 1896.

·61502 **Nothnagel, Hermann,** and **Rossbach, Michael Joseph.** Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale et de thérapeutique exposé de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des médicaments. Trad. [from Ger.] et annoté par le docteur J. Alquier. Précédé d'une introduction par Ch. Bouchard. Paris 1880.

·61502 **Paine, Martyn.** Materia medica and therapeutics. New York 1854.

·61502 **Pereira, Jonathan.** The Elements of materia medica, comprehending the natural history, preparation, properties, composition, effects, and uses of medicines. 2 vols. London 1839-40.

·61502 —— The Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Enlarged and improved, including notices of most of the medicinal substances in use in the civilised world, and forming an encyclopædia of materia medica. 2 vols. London 1849-53.

·61502 —— —— —— 2 vols. London 1854-57.

·61502 —— —— Abridged and adapted for the use of medical and pharmaceutical practitioners and students, and comprising all the medicines of the British Pharma-

copœia, with such others as are frequently ordered in prescriptions or required by the physician. Ed. Robert Bentley and Theophilus Redwood. With appendix. London 1874.

Phillips, Charles D. F. *See under* ·6152, ·6153, ·61532.

·61502 **Potter, Samuel O. L.** A Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, the special therapeutics of disease, official and practical pharmacy, and minute directions for prescription writing. London 1901.

·61502 **Pouchet, Gabriel.** Précis de pharmacologie et de matière médicale. Paris 1907.

·61502 **Richaud, A.** Précis de therapeutique et de pharmacologie. Paris 1908.

·61502 **Royle, John Forbes.** A Manual of materia medica and therapeutics, including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh and Dublin, with many new medicines. London 1847.

·61502 **Schleif, William.** Materia medica, therapeutics, medical pharmacy, prescription-writing, and medical Latin—a manual for students and practitioners. Ed. Bern. B. Gallaudet. London 1901.

·61502 **Shoemaker, John V.** A Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, with especial reference to the clinical application of drugs. Philadelphia 1901.

·61502 **Sollmann, Torald.** A Text-book of pharmacology and some allied sciences—therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy, prescription-writing, toxicology, etc. Philadelphia 1901.

·61602 **Strümpell, Adolf.** Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten für Studierende und Ärzte. 2 vols. Leipzig 1907.

·61502 **Thomson, Anthony T.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. London 1832-33.

·61502 **Trousseau, Armand,** and **Pidoux, Hermann.** Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 vols. Paris 1862.

·61502 —— —— Revue et augmentée par Constantin Paul. 2 vols. Paris 1870.

·61502 —— —— Revue et augmentée avec la collaboration de Constantin Paul. 2 vols. Paris 1875-77.

·61502 **Virey, Julien Joseph.** Traité de pharmacie théorique et pratique. 2 vols. Paris 1823.

·61502 **White, William Hale.** Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics. London 1898.

·61502 —— —— London 1905.

·61502 —— Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. Ed. W. Hale White. Edinburgh 1901.

·61502 **Whitla,** *Sir* **William.** Elements of pharmacy, materia medica and therapeutics. London 1892.

·61502 —— —— London 1898.

·61502 —— —— London 1903.

·61502 **Wood, George B.** A Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology or materia medica. 2 vols. Philadelphia 1868.

·6102 **Yeo, Isaac Burney.** Manual of medical treatment, or clinical therapeutics. New edition by I. B. Yeo, Raymond Crawfurd and E. Farquhar Buzzard. 2 vols. London 1909.

·6102 : 61502 **Brouardel, Paul.** Traité de médécine et de thérapeutique. Publié sous la direction de P. Brouardel, A. Gilbert, J. Girode. Vols. 1- Paris 1895-

·61503 DICTIONARIES.

·61503 **Allen, Timothy F.** The Encyclopedia of pure materia medica, a record of the positive effects of drugs upon the healthy human organism. Ed. T. F. A. 10 vols. and index. New York 1875-[80].

f ·61503 **Bonnet, Theophile.** A Guide to the practical physician, shewing from the most approved authors, both ancient and modern, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases. Lately published in Latin by Theoph. Bonet, M.D. and now rendred into English. To which is added, An Appendix concerning the office of a physician, by the same author. London 1684.

f ·61503 —— Mercurius compitalitius, sive, Index medico-practicus per decisiones, cautiones, animadversiones, castigationes et observationes in singulis affectibus præter naturam et præsidiis medicis, diæteticis, cheirurgicis et pharmaceuticis ex probatissimis practicis, priscis et neotericis depromptas veram et tutam medendi viam ostendens. Accessit Appendix de medici munere. Genevæ 1682.

·61503 **Brande, William T.** A Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. Including a translation of the formulæ of the London Pharmacopœia. London 1839.

ref. ·61503 **Cooley, Arnold James.** A Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 2 vols. London 1880.

In *·615089 Var. 56* **Dorn, Gerardus.** Dictionarium Theophrasti Paracelsi, continens obscuriorum vocabulorum, quibus in suis scriptis passim utitur, definitiones. Francoforti 1583.

ref. ·61503 **Foster, Frank Pierce.** Reference-book of practical therapeutics. Ed. F. P. F. 2 vols. London 1897.

f ·61503 **Gorræus, Joannes.** Opera. Definitionum medicarum libri 24, a Joanne Gorræo filio locupletati et accessione magna adaucti. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum interpretatione J. Gorræi. Formulæ remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur, authore Petro Gorræo. Parisiis 1622.

·61503 **Hahn, J.** Therapeutisches Lexikon. Zusammengestellt von J. H. Leipzig 1910.

ref. ·61503 **Liebreich, Oscar.** Encyklopaedie der Therapie. Hrsg. O. L. 3 vols. Berlin 1896-1900.

f ·61503 **Manget, Jean Jacques.** Bibliotheca pharmaceutico-medica, seu, Rerum ad pharmaciam galenico-chymicam spectantium thesaurus refertissimus, in quo, ordine alphabetico non omnis tantùm materia medica historice, physicè, chymicè ac anatomicè explicata, sed et celebriores quæque compositiones, tum ex omnibus dispensatoriis pharmaceuticis, variis hactenus linguis in lucem editis, tum è melioris notæ scriptoribus practicis excerptæ. 2 vols. Genevæ 1704.

·61503 **Ruland, Martin,** *the elder.* Lexicon alchemiæ, sive Dictionarium alchemisticum, cum obscuriorum verborum, et rerum hermeticarum, tum Theophrast-Paracelsicarum phrasium, planam explicationem continens. Francofurtensium Repub. 1612.

(*K.C.*) A —— A Lexicon of alchemy, or Alchemical dictionary, containing a full explanation of all obscure words, hermetic subjects, and arcane phrases of Paracelsus. [*Only six copies printed.* Aberdeen 1892.]

ref. ·61503 **Wittstein, G. C.** Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Breslau 1882.

·61504 ESSAYS.

·61504 **Alexander, William.** Experimental essays on the following subjects: I. on external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases; II. on the doses and effects of medicines; III. on diuretics and sudorifics. London 1768.

·61504 —— —— To which is added, Observations on the external use of tincture of cantharides. London 1770.

In *·615089 Var. 85* **Altomari, Donatus Antonius ab.** De alteratione, concoctione, digestione, præparatione, ac purgatione, ex Hippocratis et Galeni sententia methodus. Lugduni 1548.

In *·615089 Var. 86* **Bertocci, Alfonso.** Methodus generalis et compendiaria, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, et Avicennæ placitis deprompta, ac in ordinem redacta. Ad omnes morbos rectâ ratione curandos summè utilis et necessaria. Lugduni 1558.

·61504 **Blair, Patrick.** Miscellaneous observations in the practise of physick, anatomy and surgery. With new and curious remarks in botany. To which is prefix'd a letter, with new experiments, and considerable improvements in the use of the cold bath. London 1718.

·61504 **Boyle, Robert.** Of the reconcileableness of specifick medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. To which is annexed a discourse about the advantages of the use of simple medicines. London 1685.

·61504 **Bradley, Richard.** A Course of lectures upon the materia medica, antient and modern, read in the physick schools at Cambridge. London 1730.

In *·615089 Var. 86* **Bucius, Dominicus.** Quæsita medicinalia IIII juxta Hippocratis, Galeni, et probatissimorum medicorum sententiam, strenuè discussa. Accesserunt Marci Antonij Montisiani Geminianensis medici Florentini quæstiones medicinales XXIIII Lugduni 1555.

·61504 **Chesneau, Nicolas.** Observationum medicarum libri quinque. Additis in fine medicamentorum formulis, ad omnes fere morbos, ordine alphabetico dispositis. Ut et ejusdem auctoris Epitome de natura et viribus medicatis luti, et aquarum Barbotanensium. Lugduni Bat. 1719.

In *·615089 Var. 5* **Cocchius, Antonius Cælestinus.** Epistolæ physico-medicæ. Parisiis 1732.

In *D. 11. 39* **Crook, G.** An Investigation of the proposed scheme of medical reform, in reference to chemists and druggists. London 1841.

In *X. 11. 17* **Fernelius, Joannes.** Medicinalium consiliorum centuria. Francofurti 1593.

In *·615089 Var. 6* **Godfrey, Boyle.** Miscellanea vere utilia, or, Miscellaneous experiments and observation on various subjects. In three parts. London [1737].

In *E. 3.18* **Harvey, Alexander.** Notes towards outlines of materia medica and therapeutics, systematic and practical. [Aberdeen] 1857.

In *·615089 Var. 81* **Horstius, Gregorius.** Conciliator enucleatus, seu, Differentiarum philosophicarum et medicarum Petri Apponensis compendium. Giessæ 1621.

In *E. 3.18* **Inglis, Archibald.** On the difficulty of estimating the therapeutical value of medicinal agents. Edinburgh 1857.

In *·615089 Var. 84* **Jessenius, Johannes.** Adversus pestem consilium, cum ejusdem De mithridatio, et theriaca disputatione. His annexi Jani Matthæi Durastantis De aceto scillino atque aloe medicamentis valetudini tuendæ, vitæ proprogandæ singularibus, tractatus duo. Necnon Nicolai Curtii De medicamentis lenientibus, præparantibus et purgantibus. Giessæ 1614.

·61504 **Laumonier, J.** New methods of treatment. Trans. from French and ed. by H. W. Syers. London 1904.

·61504 **Medicus, Friedrich Casimir.** Sammlung von Beobachtungen aus der Arzneywissenschaft. 2 vols. Zürich 1764-66.

·61504 **Moore, James.** An Essay on the materia medica, in which the theories of the late Dr. Cullen are considered. London 1792.

·61504 **Ruland, Martin,** *the elder.* Progymnasmata alchemiae, sive, Problemata chymica, nonaginta et una questionibus dilucidata. Cum Lapidis philosophici vera conficiendi ratione. Francofurti 1607.

·61504 **S., I.,** *M.D.* Scrutinium medicum curiosum de natura aquae, vini et cerevisiae. Authore I. S. M. D. Hamburgi 1690.

In *·615089 Var. 44* **Scaliger, Julius C.** Animadversiones in Historias Theophrasti. Lugduni 1584.

·61504 **Semmola, Mariano.** Vorlesungen über experimentelle Pharmakologie und klinische Therapie. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Alfred del Torre. Mit einer Vorrede des Hofrathes Professor Dr. H. Nothnagel. Wien 1890.

In *F. 12.13* **Sydenham, Thomas.** Anecdota Sydenhamiana: medical notes and observations. Oxford 1847.

·61504 **Wainwright, John W.** A Syllabus of new remedies and therapeutic measures, with chemistry, physical appearance and therapeutic application. Chicago 1901.

In *·615089 Var. 62* **Willichius, Jodocus.** Ars magirica, hoc est coquinaria. Tiguri 1563.

·61505 PERIODICALS.

·61605 A.P. **Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie.** Vols. 1- Leipzig 1873-

·61505 A. **Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie.** Vols. 1- Gand, Bruxelles 1895-

·61505 B.G. **Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale**—recueil pratique publié par J. E. M. Miquel. Vols. 14-25. Paris 1838-43.

·61505 C.T. **Centralblatt für die gesamte Therapie.** Vols. 1- Wien 1883-

·61505 F.T. **Folia therapeutica.** Vols. 1- London 1907-

·61505 J. **Jahresbericht der Pharmazie.**
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie. Vols. 1-24. Göttingen 1867-91.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie. Vols. 25- Göttingen 1892-

·61505 J.F. **Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmakotherapie.** Vol. 1. Strassburg 1885.

·61505 J.P. **Journal de pharmacie et de chimie.** Ser. III., 46 vols.; Ser. IV., 30 vols.; Ser. V., 30 vols.; Ser. VI., Vols. 1- Paris 1842-

·*61605 J.C.* **Journal of comparative pathology and therapeutics.** Vols. 1- Edinburgh 1888-

·61505 E.M. **Journal of experimental medicine.** Vols. 1- New York 1896-

'61505 P.T. **Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics.** Vols. 1- Baltimore 1909-

·*5405 L.* **Liebig's Annalen.**
Annalen der Pharmacie. Vols. 1-32. Lemgo, Heidelberg 1832-39.
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Vols. 33-168. Heidelberg 1840-73.
Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Vols. 169-172. Leipzig, Heidelberg 1873-74
[*The words* "und Pharmacie" *were dropped in vol.* 173.]
Supplement-Bände, 1-8. Leipzig, Heidelberg 1861-72.
Register zu den Bänden 1-220. 3 vols. Leipzig, Heidelberg 1861-85.

·61505 P.J. **Pharmaceutical journal.**
Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. [Ser. I.] Vols. 1-16. London 1842-57.
—— Ser. II., 11 vols. London 1860-70.
—— Ser. III., 25 vols. London 1871-95.
Pharmaceutical journal. Ser. IV. Vols. 1- London [1895-]

·61505 T.M. **Therapeutische Monatshefte.** Vols. 1- Berlin 1887-

·61505 T.R. **Therapeutische Revue** der "Allgem. Wiener medizin. Zeitung". 1888- Wien 1888-

·61505 Y. **Yearbook of pharmacy.** 1869/70—1885/86. London 1870-86.

·61505 Z.I. **Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung.**
Teil I.—Originale. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-
Teil II.—Referate. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-

·61506 SOCIETIES.

·61506 (42) P.S. **Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.** Calendar, 1873- London 1873-

In *D. 12.31* —— Observations addressed to the chemists and druggists of Great Britain on the Pharmaceutical Society. By Jacob Bell. London 1841.

·61506 (421) G.D. **General Dispensary.** Medical memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the years 1773 and 1774. By John C. Lettsom. London 1774.

In *E. 12.39* **Society of Apothecaries.** A Statement by the Society of Apothecaries on the subject of their administration of the Apothecaries act. London 1844.

·61506 (421) T.S. **Therapeutical Society.** Transactions, 1903-05. London [1903-05].

·61506 (421) U.D. **Universal Dispensary for children.** Annals, historical and medical, during the first four years of the Universal Dispensary for children, St. Andrew's Hill, Doctors' Commons, founded in 1816. To which is added, A Concise essay on the bodily management of children. Ed. J. B. Davis. London 1821.

·61506 (421) W.C. **Wellcome chemical research laboratories.** [Publications.] Nos. 1, 4-16, 18-25, 27- London [1897-]

·61506 (4274) Y.D. **York Dispensary.** History of the York Dispensary, containing an account of its origin and progress to the present time, comprising a period of fifty-seven years. By Oswald Allen. York 1845.

In *D. 11.16* **Allerhöchst bestättige pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.** Jahresbericht für 1836. St. Petersburg 1837.

·61506 (493) B.U. **Université libre de Bruxelles.** Institut de thérapeutique. Travaux. Vol. 8-, 1909/10- Bruxelles 1910-

·615069 **Apothecaries.** A List of persons who have obtained certificates of their fitness and qualification to practise as apothecaries, from August 1, 1815, to July 31, 1832. London 1833.

·61507 METHODS OF STUDY.

In *E. 1.30* **Bellingham, O'Bryen.** Syllabus of lectures on materia medica and therapeutics, containing a physiological arrangement of the materia medica. Dublin 1837.

p ·61507 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Teaching of materia medica. (From the *Edin. med. jour.*, Jan., 1898.)

In *E. 2.5* **Thomson, Anthony Todd.** Syllabus of lectures on materia medica and therapeutics delivered in the University of London. London 1830.

·615074 **Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain.** Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. London 1878.

·615074 —— The Museum report—a descriptive list of the donations for the years 1895-1902. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. London 1903.

·61508 COLLECTIVE WORKS.

f ·615081 **Erastus, Thomas.** Varia opuscula medica. Francofurdi 1590.

·615081 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Collected papers on pharmacology and therapeutics. Aberdeen 1908.

·615081 **Stubbe, Henry.** The Lord Bacon's relation of the sweating-sickness examined in a reply to George Thomson. Together with A Defence of phlebotomy. Also A Relation concerning the strange symptomes happening upon the bite of an adder. And A Reply to the calumnies of Eccebolius Glanvile. London 1671.

·615082 **Collectanea chymica.** A Collection of ten several treatises in chymistry, concerning the liquor alkahest, the mercury of philosophers, and other curiosities worthy the perusal. Written by Eir. Philaletha, Anonymous, Joh. Bapt. Van-Helmont, Dr. Fr. Antonie, Bernhard Earl of Trevisan, Sir Geo. Ripley, Rog. Bacon, Geo. Starkey, Sir Hugh Platt, and the Tomb of Semiramis, see more in the contents. London 1684.

·615082 **Dissertations** on medical, anatomical and chemical subjects. By various authors. 2 vols. Banff 1802.

f ·615082 **Medici antiqui.** Medici antiqui omnes, qui Latinis literis diversorum morborum genera, et remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti, et uno volumine comprehensi, ut eorum, qui se medicinæ studio dediderunt, commodo consulatur. Venetiis 1547.

·615082 **Montpellier.** Thèses presentées a l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. Nos. 1- , 1900- Montpellier 1900-

·615082 **Rossbach, Michael J.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von Dr. Michael Joseph Rossbach. 3 vols. Würzburg 1873-82.

·615082 **Salmon, William.** Medicina practica, or, The Practical physician, To which is added the chymical works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid, King of Persia, Geber, King of Arabia, Artefius Longævus, the Jew, Roger Bacon ; Nicholas Flammel's Hieroglyphicks ; George Ripley's Marrow of Alchymie ; and an account of their lives. Collected from the works of the most eminent authors and trans. by William Salmon. London 1707.

·615082 **Zwinger, Theodor.** Triga dissertationum medicarum : I. De plantis nasturcinis sive antiscorbuticis (a Joh. Rodolpho Mieg) . . . in lucem edita a T. Z. Basileæ 1716.

·615089 **Cash, John Theodore, and Dunstan, W. R.** [Pharmacological papers (*Phil. Trans.*) London 1902.]

·615089 **Cash, John Theodore,** and others. [Physiological and pharmaceutical papers. 3 vols.]

·615089 [**Theses** for degrees in medicine. 8 vols.] Paris, etc. 1847-75.

·615089 [**Various** pamphlets. 64 vols.] 1528-1842.

·61509 HISTORY.

·61509 **Brunton, *Sir* Thomas Lauder.** Pharmacology and therapeutics, or, Medicine past and present. The Goulstonian lectures delivered before the Royal College of physicians in 1877. London 1880.

·61509 **Donati, Marcellus.** De medica historia mirabili libri sex. Venetiis 1597.

·61509 **Reuss, Johann J.** Die medizinischen Systeme und Heilmethoden der neuesten Zeit. Stuttgart 1831.

·61509 (45) **Giacosa, Piero.** Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della esposizione di storia della medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. Atlante. Torino 1901.

·615091 BIBLIOGRAPHY.

·615091 **Bordeaux University.** Catalogue complet des thèses de doctorat de la Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Bordeaux depuis sa fondation (1878) jusqu'en Juillet 1903. Bordeaux .

·615091 **Dorveaux, Paul.** Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris, 1815-1889. Paris 1891.

·615091 —— Catalogue des thèses de pharmacie soutenues en province depuis la création des écoles de pharmacie jusqu 'à nos jours—1803-1894. Suivi d'un appendice au "Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris". Paris 1894.

.615091 **Institut international de Bibliographie.** Classification bibliographique décimale. Fascicule no. 9 : Tables de la division 615, Therapeutique. Zürich 1902.

·615091 **Merck, E.** Merck's Reagenzien-Verzeichnis, enthaltend die gebräuchlichen Reagenzien und Reaktionen, geordnet nach Autorennamen. Berlin 1908.

·615091 —— Merck's Index [Darmstadt] 1910.

·615091 **Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.** Catalogue of the library in London, compiled by John William Knapman. Also catalogue of the library of the Society in Edinburgh. London 1894.

·615091 —— —— —— London 1905.

·58091 **Seguier, Jean François.** Bibliotheca botanica, sive, Catalogus auctorum et librorum qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetabilibus paratis, de re rustica, et de horticultura tractant. Accessit Bibliotheca botanica Jo. Ant. Bumaldi, seu potius Ovidii Montalbani Bononiensis nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam botanicam cl. Seguierii opera Laur. Theod. Gronovii. Lugduni Bat. 1760.

·615091 **Waring, E. J.** Bibliotheca therapeutica, or Bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) London 1878-79.

·615092 BIOGRAPHY.

·615092 **Christison,** *Sir* **Robert.** The Life of Sir Robert Christison, Bart. Ed. by his sons. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1885-86.

·615 : RELATED TOPICS.

·615 : 4 **Browne, Richard.** Prosodia pharmacopœorum, or The Apothecary's prosody, showing the exact quantities, in the pronunciation of the names and other words made use of in pharmacy. London 1685.

In *·615089 Var. 81* **Schylander, Cornelius.** Medicina astrologica omnibus medicinæ studiosis longe utilissima et necessaria, iam denuò multis in locis aucta. Antverpiæ 1577.

f ·615 : 617 **Bombast von Hohenheim,** *Paracelsus.* Warhijttige Beschreibunge der Wundartzney des hochgelehrten und wolerfahrnen Medici Theophrasti Paracelsi. Basel 1586.

·615 : 6176 **Long, Eli H.** Dental materia medica, therapeutics and prescription writing. London 1906.

·615 : 6189 **Ure, Alexander.** A Practical compendium of the materia medica, adapted to the treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. London 1839.

·619 **Friedberger, Franz,** and **Fröhner, Eugen.** Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere: für Thierärzte, Ärzte und Studirende. 2 vols. Stuttgart 1886-87.

6·19 —— —— Stuttgart 1889.

·619 **Fröhner, Eugen.** Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. Stuttgart 1889.

·619 **Gresswell, James Brodie.** Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. London 1885.

·619 : 615 **Kaufmann, M.** Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire, avec données scientifiques spéciales sur les effets des alcaloïdes. Paris 1886.

·619 **Röll, M. F.** Lehrbuch der Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere. 2 vols. Wien 1885.

·615 : 619 **White, James.** A Complete system of veterinary medicine. Vol. 2. The materia medica and pharmacopœia. London 1804.

·6151 PHARMACOGNOSY AND PHARMACOLOGY.

·6151 **Alston, Charles.** Lectures on the materia medica: containing the natural history of drugs, their virtues and doses: also directions for the study of the materia medica, and an appendix on the method of prescribing. Published from the manuscript of the late Dr. Charles Alston by John Hope. 2 vols. London 1770.

·6151 [**Andry, Chas. L. F.**] Matière médicale extraite des meilleurs auteurs, et principalement du Traité des médicamens de M. de Tournefort, et des Leçons de M. Ferrein. 3 vols. Paris 1770.

p ·6151 **Arzneimittel.** Auszüge aus medizinischen Journalen einige neuere Arzneimittel betreffend.

·6151 **Berlu, John Jacob.** The Treasury of drugs unlock'd; or, A Full and true description of all sorts of drugs, and chymical preparations sold by druggists, whereby you may know the place of their growth, and from whence they come, and how to distinguish the good from the bad. London 1733.

·6151 **Bernatzik, W.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzeneiverordnungslehre. Mit Zugrundelegung der österreichischen, deutschen und französischen Pharmakopöe. 2 vols. Wien 1876-78.

·6151 **Binz, C.** Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie für Ärzte und Studirende. Berlin 1891.

·*61082* *S.N. 154* —— Lectures on pharmacology. Trans. from German. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) London 1895-97.

·6151 **Blondel, R.** Manuel de matière médicale, contenant la description, l'origine, la composition chimique, l'action physiologique et l'emploi thérapeutique des substances d'origine animale ou végétale, employées en médecine. Paris 1887.

·6151 **Bombast von Hohenheim,** *Paracelsus.* Operum medico-chimicorum sive paradoxorum tomus genuinus septimus, e chimicis secundus, continens vires efficacias et proprietates rerum naturalium, et earum quoad medicinam praeparationes. Recenter Latine factus. In Francofurto 1605.

·6151 **Borellus, Petrus.** Hortus seu armamentarium simplicium, mineralium, plantarum et animalium, ad artem medicam utilium. Castris 1666.

In *·615089 Var. 59* **Bra, Henricus à.** Medicamentorum simplicium et facile parabilium ad icterum, hydropem, catalogus, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio. Lugduni Bat. 1597.

p ·6151 **Brandt, Paul.** Pharmacognostische Studien über einige, bis jetzt noch wenig bekannte Rinden. [*Thesis.*] Jurjew 1894.

·6151 **Brasavolus, Antonius Musa.** Examen omnium simplicium, quorum usus in publicis est officinis. Lugduni 1556.

p ·6151 **Bunge, Ralf von.** Beiträge zur Spectroscopie einzelner Gifte und Arzneimittel. [*Thesis.*] Jurjew (Dorpat) 1894.

·6151 **Burness, Alexander G.,** and **Mavor, F. J.** The Specific action of drugs on the healthy system, an index to their therapeutic value, as deduced from experiments on man and animals. London 1874.

·6151 **Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich.** Fundamenta materiae medicae tam generalis quam specialis. 2 vols. Francofurti 1767.

·6151 **Cauvet, D.** Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale, comprenant l'histoire des drogues simples d'origine animale et végétale, leur constitution, leurs propriétés et leurs falsifications. 2 vols. Paris 1886-87.

·6151 **Chassevant, Allyre.** Précis de pharmacologie—art de formuler, matière medicale, indications thérapeutiques et posologie. Paris 1907.

·6151 **Clarus, Julius.** Handbuch der speciellen Arzneimittellehre nach physiologisch-chemischen Grundlagen für die ärztliche Praxis. Leipzig 1860.

·6151 **Culbreth, Dav. M. R.** A Manual of materia medica and pharmacology, comprising all organic and inorganic drugs which are and have been official in the United

States Pharmacopœia, together with important allied species and useful synthetics. London [1900].

·6151 **Cullen, William.** A Treatise of the materia medica. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1789.

·6151 **Dale, Samuel.** Pharmacologia, seu, Manuductio ad materiam medicam, in qua medicamenta officinalia simplicia, hoc est mineralia, vegetabilia, animalia, eorumque partes in medicinæ officinis usitata, in methodum naturalem digesta succincte et accurate describuntur. Londini 1737.

·6151 —— ——. Lugduni Bat. 1739.

In *D .12 .29* **Davidson, William.** Outlines of lectures on pharmacology. Glasgow 1834.

·6151 **Davisson, William.** Philosophia pyrotechnica, Wilhelmi D'Avissoni, Scoti, seu, Curriculus chymiatricus nobilissima illa et exoptatissima medicinæ parte pyrotechnica instructus. 4 pts. Parisiis 1633-35.

·6151 **Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.** Die Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Materia medica. 2 vols. Heidelberg 1837-43.

·6151 **Dillnberger, Emil.** Arzneimittellehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopoe und der Wiener Schule. Wien 1861.

·6151 **Dioscorides, Pedacius,** *Anazarbeus.* [De materia medica libri sex; De venenatis animalibus libri duo. Ed. I. Cornarius. *Greek.*] Basileæ 1529.

·6151 —— De materia medica. Interprete Marcello Virgilio. Basileæ 1532.
[*Imperfect and Title-page wanting.*]

·6151 —— De medicinali materia, libri sex. Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Lugduni 1550.

·6151 —— Arzneimittellehre in fünf Büchern. Übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von Prof. Dr. J. Berendes. Stuttgart 1902.

6151 **Dixon, Walt. E.** A Manual of pharmacology. London 1906.

·6151 **Donzelli, Giuseppe.** Teatro farmaceutico dogmatico, e spagirico. Con l'aggiunta in molti luoghi del Dottor Tomaso Donzelli. Vennezia 1704.

·6151 **Dunglison, Robley.** New remedies—the method of preparing and administering them, their effects on the healthy and diseased economy, etc. Philadelphia 1839.

·6151 —— —— Philadelphia 1841.

p ·6151 **Ehlers, Hans.** Zur Pharmakologie des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Areolae des Johann von St. Amand, nebst einem Nachtrage zu denselben. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1895.

In ·*615089* *Var. 61* **Euchyon, Diodorus.** Polychymia, sive, De aquis, oleis, salibus, et lapide philosophico. 1567. [*Imperfect and title-page wanting.*]

·6151 **Fischer, Bernhard.** Die Neueren Arzneimittel, für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. Berlin 1894.

·6151 **Floyer, Sir John.** Φαρμακο-Βασανος, or, The Touch-stone of medicines. Discovering the vertues of vegetables. minerals, and animals by their tastes and smells. 2 vols. London 1687-91.

—— The Preternatural state of animal humours described by their sensible qualities, which depend on the different degrees of their fermentation. To this treatise are added two appendixes: 1. About the nature of fevers and their ferments. 2. Concerning the effervescence and ebullition of the several cacochymias. London 1696.

·6151 **Geoffroy, Etienne François.** Tractatus de materia medica, sive, De medicamentorum simplicium historiâ, virtute, delectu et usu. 3 vols. Parisiis 1741.

·6151 —— Traité de la matière medicale, ou de l'histoire, des vertus, du choix et de l'usage des remedes simples. Traduit en François par Mxxx. 7 vols. Paris 1743.

·6151 **Gerrard, Alfred W.** Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. London 1886.

·6151 **Greenish, Henry G.** An Introduction to the study of materia medica, being a short account of the more important crude drugs of vegetable and animal origin. Designed for students of pharmacy and medicine. London 1899.

·6151 **Guibourt, Nicolas J. B. G.** Histoire naturelle des drogues simples, ou Cours d'histoire naturelle, professé à l'École supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris. Corrigée et augmentée par G. Planchon. Précédée de l'éloge de Guibourt par H. Buignet. 4 vols. Paris 1876.

·6151 **Harnack, Erich.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. Auf Grund der dritten Auflage des Lehrbuchs der Arzneimittellehre von R. Buchheim und der Pharmacopoea Germanica, Ed. 2. Hamburg 1883.

·6151 **Hartlaub, Carl G. C., and Trinks, Carl F.** Reine Arzneimittellehre. 2 vols. Leipzig 1828-29.

·6151 **Hatcher, Robert A., and Sollmann, Torald.** A Textbook of materia medica, including laboratory exercises in the histologic and chemic examination of drugs, for pharmaceutic and medical schools and for home study. Philadelphia 1904.

·6151 **Humphrey, John.** Materia medica of vegetable and animal origin. With notes on the properties, uses, and constituents of crude drugs. Introd. by E. M. Holmes. London 1905.

·6151 **Husemann, Theodor.** Handbuch der gesammten Arzneimittellehre. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die zweite Auflage der Deutschen Pharmakopœ für Aerzte und Studirende. 2 vols. Berlin 1883.

·6151 —— Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die neuesten Pharmakopöen für Studirende und Aerzte. Berlin 1892.

·6151 **Johnstone, James.** A Therapeutic arrangement and syllabus of materia medica. London 1853.

·6151 **Koch, Ludwig.** Die Mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver—ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten und Studierende der Pharmacie. Vols. 1- Leipzig 1901- .

·6151 **Le Mort, Jacobus.** Chymia medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa. Cui annexa est, Metallurgia contracta, succinctam metallorum tractationem demonstrans. Lugduni Bat. 1684.

—— Pharmacia medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa, accuratiore methodô adornata. Lugduni Bat. 1684.

·6151 **Lewin, L.** Die Nebenwirkungen der Arzneimittel- pharmakologisch-klinisches Handbuch. Berlin 1893.

·6151 **Lewis, William.** An Experimental history of the materia medica, or of the natural and artificial substances made use of in medicine, containing a compendious view of their natural history, an account of their pharmaceutic properties, and an estimate of their medicinal powers. London 1784.

·6151 **Ludovicus, Daniel.** Traité du bon choix des medicamens. Commenté par Michel Ettmuller. [Trans. from Latin.] 2 vols. Lyon 1710.

In ·615089 Var. 67 **Lullius, Raymundus.** De secretis naturæ sive quinta essentia libri duo. His accesserunt Alberti Magni De mineralibus et rebus metallicis libri quinque. Quæ omnia solerti cura repurgata rerum naturæ studiosis recens publicata sunt per Gualtherum H. Ryff. [Argentorati] 1541.

In ·615089 Var. 11 **Maranta, Bartholomeus.** Methodi cognoscendorum simplicium libri tres. Venetiis 1559.

·6151 **Marggravius, Christianus.** Materia medica contracta, exhibens simplicia et composita medicamenta officinalia. Lugduni Bat. 1681.

·6151 **Marshall, Charles R.** A Text-book of materia medica for students of medicine. London 1905.

·6151 **Materia medica.** Index materiæ medicæ, or A Catalogue of simple medicines that are fit to be used in the practice of physick and surgery. London 1724.

·6151 **Matthiolus, Petrus A.** De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus secundum locos et genera. Lugduni 1571.

·6151 **Meyer, Arthur.** Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde—ein illustriertes Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie und eine wissenschaftliche Anleitung zur eingehenden botanischen Untersuchung pflanzlicher Drogen für Apotheker. 2 pts. Berlin 1891-92.

·6151 **Meyer, Hans H.,** and **Gottlieb, Rudolf.** Die Experimentelle Pharmakologie als Grundlage der Arzneibehandlung. Berlin 1910.

·6151 **Minderer, Raymundus.** Aloedarium Marocostinum, cum Dispensatorio particulari, seu propriarum compositionum custode. Augustæ Vindel. 1626.

·6151 **Moeller, J.** Pharmakognostischer Atlas—mikroskopische Darstellung und Beschreibung der in Pulverform gebräuchlichen Drogen. Berlin 1892.

·6151 **Murray, John.** A System of materia medica and pharmacy, including translations of the Edinburgh, London and Dublin Pharmacopœias. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1813.

·6151 **Murray, John A.** Apparatus medicaminum tam simplicium quam praeparatorum et compositorum in praxeos adiumentum consideratus. 6 vols. [Vols. 1-2 second edition, ed. L. C. Althof.] Gottingæ 1784-94.

·6151 **Neligan, John Moore.** Medicines, their uses and mode of administration ; including a conspectus of the three British pharmacopœias, an account of all the new remedies, and an appendix of formulæ. Dublin 1844.

·6151 —— —— Dublin 1858.

·6151 **Nothnagel, H.,** and **Rossbach, M. J.** Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Berlin 1884.

·6151 **Paris, John Ayrton.** Pharmacologia, or, The History of medicinal substances, with a view to establish the art of prescribing and of composing extemporaneous formulæ upon fixed principles. London 1820.

·6151 —— Pharmacologia, comprehending the art of prescribing upon fixed principles, together with the history of medicinal substances. 2 vols. London 1822.

·6151 —— Pharmacologia. Corrected and extended in accordance with the London Pharmacopœia of 1824, and with the generally advanced state of chemical science. 2 vols. London 1825.

·6151 **Pembrey, M. S.,** and **Phillips, Charles D. F.** The Physiological action of drugs, an introduction to practical pharmacology. London 1901.

·6151 **Penotus, Bernardus G.** Tractatus varii de vera præparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum nunc primum editi. Francofurti 1594.

·6151 **Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.** Materia medica, or, A Description of simple medicines generally us'd in physick. With an appendix, shewing the nature and use of mineral waters. Trans. [from French]. London 1716.

·6151 —— Traité de la matiere medicale, ou, L'Histoire et l'usage des medicamens, et leur analyse chymique. Avec les noms des plantes en latin et en françois, leur vertus, leur doses, et les compositions où on les employe. Mis au jour par M. Besnier. (Abregé historique de la vie de Monsieur de Tournefort.) 2 vols. Paris 1717.

·6151 **Plicque, A. F.** Les Médicaments : action pharmacodynamique, formules, emplois. (Encyclopédie scientifique.) Paris 1910.

·6151 **Porta, Joannes Baptista.** Phytognomonica, octo libris contenta, in quibus nova, facillimaque affertur methodus, qua plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum denique omnium ex prima extimae faciei inspectione quiuis abditas vires assequatur. Francofurti 1591.

·6151 —— —— Francofurti 1608.

·6151 **Sainsbury, Harrington.** Drugs and the drug habit. London [1909].

·6151 **Salmon, William.** The Compleat English physician, or, The Druggist's shop opened ; explicating all the particulars of which medicines at this day are composed and made. In X. books. London 1693.

·6151 **Schmiedeberg, Oswald.** Elements of pharmacology. Trans. [from Ger.] by T. Dixson. Edinburgh 1887.

·6151 **Schroff, Carl D. von.** Lehrbuch der Pharmacognosie. Wien 1853.

·6151 —— —— Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopoe vom Jahre 1869. Wien 1869.

·6151 —— Lehrbuch der Pharmacologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopoe vom Jahre 1855. Wien 1862.

In *D. 9 . 55* **Scott, John.** De plantis medicinalibus in insula Ceylona nascentibus et quaedam de medicina Sinhalensium. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Sève, Théophile.** Etude sur les variations de la température animale sous l'influence de certaines substances médicamenteuses. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

·6151 **Spillan, Daniel.** A Compendium of materia medica, pharmacy, and toxicology, containing tables of the materia medica, the chemical decompositions of the London Pharmacopœia, and toxicological tables. London 1839.

·6151 **Tappeiner, Hermann von.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Pharmakopoe. Leipzig 1907.

·6151 **Tauvry, D.** Traité des medicamens, et la manière de s'en servir pour la guerison des maladies, suivant les experiences des medicins modernes. Avec les formules pour la composition des medicamens. 2 vols. Paris 1699.

·6151 —— A Treatise of medicines. London 1700.

·6151 **Tschirch, A.** Handbuch der Pharmakognosie. Vols. 1- . Leipzig 1910-

·615103 DICTIONARIES.

·615103 **Alston, Charles.** Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. Edinburgi 1752.

·615103 **Lemery, Nicolas.** Dictionaire ou traité universel des drogues simples, ouvrage dépendant de la Pharmacopée universelle. Rotterdam 1727.

.6143 : 5434 **Loubeiran, J. Léon.** Nouveau dictionnaire des falsifications et des altérations des aliments, des médicaments et de quelques produits employés dans les arts, l'industrie et l'économie domestique. Paris 1874.

·615104 ESSAYS.

·615104 **Hanbury, Daniel.** Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Ed., with memoir, by J. Ince. London 1876.

·615109 HISTORY.

·615109 **Hill, John.** History of the materia medica, containing descriptions of all the substances used in medicine—their origin, their characters when in perfection, the signs of their decay, their chymical analysis, and an account of their virtues, and of the several preparations from them now used in the shops. London 1751.

f ·615109 **Pomet, Pierre.** Histoire generale des drogues, traitant des plantes, des animaux, et des mineraux. Paris 1694.

·615109 —— A Compleat history of druggs, written in French by Monsieur Pomet. To which is added what is further observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort. Done into English from the originals. London 1737.

·6151 (.) LOCAL MATERIA MEDICA.

·6151(32) **Alpinus, Prosper.** De medicina Ægyptiorum, libri quatuor, et Jacobi Bontii in Indiis Archiatri, De medicina Indorum. Parisiis 1645.

·6151 (32) —— Medicina Ægyptiorum. Accessit huic editioni ejusdem auctoris Liber de balsamo, ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum. Lugduni Bat. 1718.

f ·6151 (41) **Sibbald, Robert.** Scotia illustrata, sive, Prodromus historiae naturalis, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, et medicina indigena accurratè explicantur. Edinburgi 1684.

In *·615089 Var. 81* [**Bedford, Thomas.**] A Treatise wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English medicines for cure of all diseases cured with medicines. Whereunto is added A Collection of medicines growing within our English climat, approoved against the jaundise, dropsie, stone, falling-sicknesse, pestilence. London 1615.

·6151(51) **Chinese.** Les Secrets de la medecine des Chinois, consistant en la parfaite connoissance du pouls. Grenoble 1671.

·6151 (54) **Ainslie, Whitelaw.** Materia indica, or, Some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other eastern nations in their medicine, arts, and agriculture. 2 vols. London 1826.

·6151 (54) **Bontius, Jacobus.** De medicina Indorum, libri IV. Lugduni Bat. 1642.

In *·615089 Var. 54* **Clusius, Carolus.** Aliquot notæ in Garciæ Aromatum historiam. Antverpiæ 1582.

In *·615089 Var. 54* **Costa, Christophorus a.** Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber: Plurimum lucis adferens iis quæ à Doctore Garcia de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt: Caroli Clusii Atrebatis opera ex Hispanico sermone Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus, et quibusdam notis illustratus. Antverpiæ 1582.

In *·615089 Var. 44* —— —— Antverpiæ 1593.

In *·58 L'Ec.* —— —— Antverpiæ 1605.

·6151 (54) **Dey, Kanny Lall.** The Indigenous drugs of India—short descriptive notices of the principal medicinal products met with in British India. By K. L. D., assisted by W. Mair. Calcutta 1896.

In *·615089 Var. 44* **Orta, Garcia d'.** Aromatum et simplicium, aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Primum quidem Lusitanica lingua conscripta, deinde Latino sermone in epitomen contracta, et iconibus ad vivam expressis, locupletioribusque annotatiunculis illustrata à Carolo Clusio. Antverpiæ 1593.

·6151 (54) —— Coloquios dos simples e drogas he cousas medicinais da Inda. Goa 1563

In *·615089 Var. 59* **Monardes, Nicolæus.** De simplicibus medicamentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est. Interprete Carolo Clusio Atrebate. Antverpiæ 1574.

In *·615089 Var. 54* —— Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historiæ liber tertius. Hispanico sermone nuper descriptus, nunc verò primùm Latio donatus et notis illustratus a Carolo Clusio A. Antverpiæ 1582.

In *·615089 Var. 44* —— —— Antverpiæ 1593.

·6151 : 6189 **Ure, Alex.** A Practical compendium of the materia medica, adapted to the treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. London 1839.

·61511 PHARMACOPŒIAS: NON-OFFICIAL.

·61511 **Alleyne, James.** A New English dispensatory, in four parts, containing: I. A More accurate account of the simple medicines; II. The Officinal compositions; III. Extemporaneous prescriptions; IV. A Rational account of the operation of medicines. London1733.

·61511 **Arends, G.** Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische Spezialitäten einschliesslich der neuen Drogen, Organ- und Serumpräparate, mit zahlreichen Vorschriften zu Ersatzmitteln und einer Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten medizinischen Kunstausdrücke. Berlin 1909.

·61511 **Augustin, Fr. Lud.** Pharmacopoea extemporanea, exhibens compositiones medicamentorum, ad observata et principia recentiorum accommodatas, pro usu tam interno quam externo, cum earundem viribus, dosibus et medicorum experientissimorum quibus commendantur testimoniis. Berolini 1809.

·61511 **Ball, John.** Pharmacopœia domestica nova, præcipue in usum eorum, qui vel ruri vel partibus transmarinis artem medicam exercent, ut apothecas privatas sibimet construant. Cum variis additamentis annexis. Londini 1758.

In *·615089 Var. 48* —— —— Londini 1760.

·61511 **Bate, George.** Pharmacopœia Bateana, or, Bate's dispensatory. Translated from the last edition of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton, containing his choice and select recipés, their names, compositions, preparations, virtues, uses, and doses; the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipés interpos'd in their proper places. By William Salmon. London 1713.

·61511 —— Pharmacopoeia Bateana, in libros duos digesta. Curâ et operâ Thomae Fuller. Londini 1719.

·61511 **Bauderon, Brice.** Paraphrase sur la pharmacopoee. Rouen 1612.

·61511 —— —— Reveuë par Gracian Bauderon. Ensemble un traicté des eaux distillées par Laurens Catelan. Lyon 1614.

·61511 **Bellefontaine, Louis.** La Medecine dogmatique mechanique en maniere d'institution. Avec la Pharmacopée rationelle, contenant la description des remedes qui sont en usage dans la pratique de la *Medecine dogmatique mechanique*, les raisonnemens sur chaque préparation, les vertus et usages des medicamens. 2 vols. Amsterdam 1712.

·61511 **Berkenhout, John.** Pharmacopoeia medici. Londini 1766.

·61511 **British pharmaceutical codex.** The British pharmaceutical codex, an imperial dispensatory for the use of medical practitioners and pharmacists. London 1907.

f ·61511 **Charas, Moyse.** Pharmacopée royale galenique et chymique. Paris 1676.

f ·61511 —— The Royal Pharmacopœa, galenical and chymical, according to the practice of the most eminent and learned physitians of France, and publish'd with their several approbations. Faithfully Englished. London 1678.

·61511 **Christison,** *Sir* **Robert.** A Dispensatory, or, Commentary on the Pharmacopœias of Great Britain. Comprising the natural history, description, chemistry, pharmacy, actions, uses, and doses of the articles of the materia medica. Edinburgh 1842.

·61511 **Cordus, Valerius.** Novum dispensatorium, hoc est, Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio. Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvij ad pharmacopolas antea impressa. Venetiis 1563.

·61511 —— Dispensatorium, sive, Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio. A Petro Coudebergo plus quadringentis erroribus liberata, scholiisque illustrata. Adjecto Valerii Cordi novo libello, aliisque paucis post præfationes annotatis. Quid porrò à Matthia Lobelio præstitum sit sequens pagina judicabit. Lugduni Bat. 1590.

·61511 —— —— Cum Petri Coudebergi et Matthiæ Lobelii scholiis. Accessit hac editione Gulielmi Rondeletii De theriaca tractatus, nunquam antea editus. [Lugduni Bat.] 1608.

·61511 —— —— —— Accessit hac editione, præter Guilielmi Rondeletii De Theriaca tractatum, et Formulas selectiorum pharmacorum; alius Fr. Dissaldei eiusdem argumenti Libellus. Lugduni Bat. 1627.

·61511 **Crinon, C.** Revue des médicaments nouveaux et de quelques médications nouvelles. Paris 1909.

·61511 **Dornblüth, Otto.** Die Arzneimittel der heutigen Medizin mit therapeutischen Notizen zusammengestellt für praktische Ärzte und Studierende der Medizin. Würzburg 1906.

·61511 **Du Chesne, Joseph.** Pharmacopoea dogmaticorum restituta, pretiosis selectisque Hermeticorum floribus abundè illustrata. Parisiis 1607.

In *·615 Ren. 2* —— —— Francofurti 1615.

·61511 **Edwards, Henry Milne,** and **Vavasseur, P.** The Universal pharmacopœia, or, A Practical formulary of hospitals, both British and foreign. Trans. [from French] by Michael Ryan. London, 1839.

·61511 **Faber, Petrus J.** Myrothecium spagyricum, sive, Pharmacopoea chymica, occultis naturae arcanis, ex hermeticorum medicorum scriniis depromptis abundè illustrata. Tolosæ 1628.

·61511 **Fuller, Thomas.** Pharmacopoeia domestica, in usum eorum, qui ruri medicinam facientes necesse habent, ut pharmacothecas privatas sibimet construant. Scholiis, viriumque enarrationibus illustrata. Londini 1723.

·61511 —— Pharmacopœia domestica, or, The Family dispensatory. With remarks on the compositions and an explanation of their virtues. Designed for the use of physicians in the country. London 1739.

·61511 —— Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive, Præscriptorum sylloge, in qua remediorum elegantium et efficacium paradigmata, ad omnes ferè medendi intentiones accommodata, candide proponuntur. Una cum viribus, operandi ratione, dosibus et indicibus annexis. Londini 1708.

·61511 —— Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive, Præscriptorum chilias, in qua remediorum elegantium et efficacium paradigmata, ad omnes ferè medendi intentiones accommodata, candidè proponuntur. Cum viribus, operandi ratione, dosibus et indicibus annexis. Amstelodami 1731.

61511 **Gaubius, H. D.** A Complete extemporaneous dispensatory, or, The Method of prescribing, compounding and exhibiting extemporaneous medicines. Trans. from Lat. London 1741.

·61511 **Gray, Samuel Frederick.** A Supplement to the Pharmacopœias, including, not only the drugs and compounds which are used by professional or private practitioners of medicine, but also those which are sold by chemists, druggists, and herbalists for other purposes. London 1818.

·61511 —— Gray's Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, being a concise but comprehensive dispensatory and manual of facts and formulæ, for the chemist and druggist and medical practitioner. Re-written by Theophilus Redwood. London 1847.

·61511 **Hare, Hobart A.** The National standard dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions, and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the Pharmacopœias of the United States,

Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to other pharmacopœias. By H. A. Hare, C. Caspari, H. H. Rusby, J. F. Geisler, E. Kremers, and D. Base. London 1905.

·61511 **Hoffmann, Friedrich.** Clavis pharmaceutica Schröderiana, seu, Animadversiones cum annotationibus in Pharmacopoeiam Schröderianam Baconianis, Cartesianis, et Helmontianis principiis illustratæ et Dn. D. Johannis Michaelis p. m. et aliorum celeberrimorum medicorum arcanis concinnatæ. Cum Thesauro pharmaceutico quorundam medicorum nostri seculi. Halæ Saxonum 1675.

·61511 **Kuefner, Johann.** Pharmacopoliterion, saluberrima synthetorum pharmacorum in officinis medicamentarijs passim promercalium symmicta ad medibiles quoscunque morbos curandos apprime conducibilia promens. Ingolstadii 1542.

·61511 **Lemery, Nicolas.** Pharmacopée universelle, contenant toutes les compositions de pharmacie, qui sont en usage dans la medicine. Avec un lexicon pharmaceutique. La Haye 1729.

p ·61511 **Marshall, C. R.** Some thoughts on a pharmacopœia. (From *Pharm. Journ.*, 25 Nov. 1905.)

·61511 **Martindale, William.** The Extra pharmacopœia, with the additions introduced into the British pharmacopœia, 1885. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1885.

·61511 —— The Extra pharmacopœia. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1892.

·61511 —— The Extra pharmacopœia, revised in accordance with the British pharmacopœia, 1898. Serotherapy, organotherapy, medical references and a therapeutic index by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1898.

·61511 **Martindale, William,** and **Westcott, William W.** The Extra pharmacopœia. London 1901.

·61511 —— —— Revised by W. H. Martindale and W. W. Westcott. London 1904.

·61511 —— —— —— London 1910.

·61511 **Martindale, William Harrison.** Organic analysis chart. Supplement to the Extra pharmacopœia. London 1910.

In *615089 Var. 46* **New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia.** The New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia, being a selection of modern formulæ from the private and hospital practice of the most eminent members of the profession in Europe and America, for the use of surgeons and surgeon-apothecaries. By a member of the Colleges of surgeons of London and Edinburgh.
London 1822.

·61511 **Pharmacopœia chirurgica.** Pharmacopœia chirurgica, or, Formulæ for the use of surgeons, including, among a variety of remedies adopted in the private practice of the most eminent of the profession, all the principal formulæ of the different hospitals.
London 1794.

·61511 —— —— London 1802.

·61511 **Pharmacopoea universalis.** Pharmacopoea universalis, eine übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Pharmacopöen des In- und Auslandes. 2 vols.
Weimar 1845-46.

·61511 **Poterius, Petrus.** Pharmacopoea spagirica, tertia parte aucta. Bononiæ 1635.

·61511 **Radcliff, John.** Pharmacopoeia Radcliffeana, or, Dr. Radcliff's prescriptions, faithfully gather'd from his original recipés. To which are annex'd useful observations upon each prescription.
London 1716.

·61511 **Rennie, James.** A New supplement to the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris, forming a complete dispensatory and conspectus, including the new French medicines.
London 1826.

·61511 **Schröder, Johann.** Pharmacopoeia medico-chymica, sive, Thesaurus pharmacologicus. Ulmæ 1644.

·61511 —— —— (Appendix pharmacorum in Schröderi Pharmacopoeia omissorum.) Lugduni Bat. 1672.

·61511 —— —— Post editionem Horstio-Witzelianam, à Joanne Ludovico Witzelio emendatum. Studio ac opera Petri Rommelii. Ulmæ 1685.

f ·61511 —— The Compleat chymical dispensatory, in five books, treating of all sorts of metals, precious stones, and minerals, of all vegetables and animals, and things that are taken from them, as musk, civet, &c. How rightly to know them, and how they are to be used in

physick; with their several doses. The like work never extant before. Written in Latin. Englished by William Rowland. London 1669.

·61511 **Stillé, Alfred,** and **Maisch, John M.** The National dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the Pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to the French Codex. London 1879.

·61511 **Wilson, James.** Pharmacopoeia chirurgica; or, A Manual of chirurgical pharmacy, comprising all the valuable formulæ of the New London Pharmacopœia, and of the several pharmacopœias appertaining to this branch of science. London 1814.

·61511 **Zwelfer, Joannes.** Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, cum ejus Mantissa et Appendice, simul cum animadversionibus. Cui annexa Pharmacopœia regia, ut et Mantissa spagyrica. Accessêre etiam Bini Discursus apologetici contra O. Tachenium et F. Verny. Dordrechti 1672.

·61511 (.) PHARMACOPŒIAS, OFFICIAL.

·61511 (41) **College of physicians, Royal, Edinburgh.** Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. [*Title-page wanting.*] Edinburgi 1722.

·61511 (41) —— The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in Edinburgh. Trans. from Latin, and illustrated with notes, by Peter Shaw. London 1727.

61511 (41) —— Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Londini 1736.

·61511 (41) —— Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis, or, The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in Edinburgh. Trans. and improved from the third edition of the Latin, and illustrated with notes, by Peter Shaw. London 1740.

61511 (41) —— Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi 1744.

61511 (41) —— The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians at Edinburgh. Faithfully translated from the fourth edition. With useful notes on the materia medica. By W. Lewis. London 1748.

·61511 (41) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi 1756.

·61511 (41) —— —— Edinburgi 1774.

·61511 (41) —— —— Edinburgi 1783.

·61511 (41) —— —— Edinburgi 1817.

·61511 (41) —— The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of Edinburgh. Edinburgh 1839.

·61511 (41) —— —— Edinburgh 1841.

·61511 (4144) **Edinburgh New dispensatory.** The New dispensatory, comprehending the preparations of the last London and Edinburgh Pharmacopœias. By gentlemen of the Faculty at Edinburgh. Edinburgh 1786.

·61511 (4144) —— The Edinburgh New dispensatory. With the addition of the most approved formulæ from the best foreign pharmacopœias. [Ed. Andrew Duncan.] Edinburgh 1791.

·61511 (4144) —— The Edinburgh New dispensatory, including complete and accurate translations of the London Pharmacopœia, 1791; Dublin Pharmacopœia, 1794; and Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, 1803. By Andrew Duncan, Jun. Edinburgh 1803.

·61511 (4144) —— The Edinburgh New dispensatory, including translations of the Dublin Pharmacopœia, 1826; London Pharmacopœia, 1825; and Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, 1817. By Andrew Duncan. Edinburgh 1830.

·61511 (4144) —— Supplement to the Edinburgh New dispensatory. By Andrew Duncan. Edinburgh 1829.

·61511 (415) **King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland.** The Pharmacopœia of the King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland. Trans. into English, with observations, indexes, &c., &c., by Thomas Morison, surgeon. Dublin 1807.

·61511 (415) 04 **Carroll, T. G.** Clavis Pharmacopœia Collegii Dublinensis, or, A True key to the Pharmacopœia of the King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland. By T. G. C[arroll]. Dublin 1825.

·61511 (42) **British Pharmacopœia.** British pharmacopœia, published under the direction of the General Council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. London 1864.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1867.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1885.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1898.

·61511 (42) —— Additions made in 1890 to the British pharmacopœia of 1885. London 1890.

·61511 (42) —— Indian and Colonial Addendum to the British pharmacopœia, 1898, published under the direction of the General Council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom, 1900. London 1900.

·61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** A Physical directory, or, A Translation of the dispensatory made by the College of physitians of London. By Nich. Culpeper. London 1651.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or, The London dispensatory. Further adorned by the studies and collections of the Fellows now living of the said Colledge. By Nich. Culpeper. London 1675.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia omnia succincta descripta, atque serie alphabetica ita digesta, ut singula promptius primo intuitu investigari possint. Huic annexus est Catalogus simplicium. Accessit in calce Manuale ad forum, nec-non Pinax posographicus. Curâ Ja. Shipton. Londini 1689.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia omnia succinctè descripta. Una cum Catalogo simplicium ordine alphabetico digestorum. Quibus annexum est Manuale ad forum, nec-non Pinax posographicus. Accessit Prosodia medica. Curâ J. Shipton. Londini 1699.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or, The New London dispensatory. In VI. books. Translated into English for the publick good, and fitted to the whole art of healing. Illustrated with the preparations, virtues, and uses of all simple medicaments, vegetable, animal and mineral; of all the compounds both internal and external; and of all the chymical preparations now in use. As also the Praxis of chymistry. By William Salmon. London 1707.

·61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in London. With some notes relating to the manner of composition, and remarks on the changes made in most of the officinal medicines, from their first prescribers down to the present practice. By John Quincy. London 1721.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1724.

f ·61511 (42) —— —— Londini 1746.

·61511 (42) —— The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians, London. Translated into English, with remarks, &c., by H. Pemberton. London 1746.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1747.

·61511 (42) —— The New dispensatory. The whole interspersed with cautions and observations, intended as a correction and improvement of Quincey. London 1753.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini [1788].

·61511 (42) —— —— Londini 1788.

HN. 14.38 —— The London dispensatory, containing. I. The elements of pharmacy. II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medical properties of the substances of the materia medica. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of Physicians. The whole forming a practical synopsis of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. London 1811.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis, 1809. Londini 1815.

·61511 (42) —— The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1809. Translated into English with notes, &c., by Richard Powell. London 1815.

·61511 (42) —— The London dispensatory, containing: I. The elements of pharmacy; II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medical properties of the substances of the materia medica; III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians. By Anthony Todd Thomson. London 1815.

·61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1809. Literally translated, and the chemical decompositions annexed, by Geo. Fred. Collier.
London 1821.

·61511 (42) —— The London dispensatory, containing: I. The elements of pharmacy; II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medicinal properties of the substances of the materia medica; III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians. By Anthony Todd Thomson. London 1822.

·61511 (42) —— —— —— London 1824.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis, 1824. 8vo. Londini 1824.

·61511 (42) —— —— 32mo. Londini 1824.

·61511 (42) —— A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1824. With notes and illustrations by Richard Phillips.
London 1824.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1836.

·61511 (42) —— A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1836, with notes and illustrations. By Richard Phillips.
London 1837.

·61511 (42) —— —— —— London 1841.

·61511 (42) —— Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. 8vo. Londini 1851.

·61511 (42) —— —— 24mo. Londini 1851.

·61511 (42) **Handford, E.** A Catalogue of the names of the various medicinal articles treated of in the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopœias.
London 1819.

·61511 (42) **James, Prosser.** A Guide to the new Pharmacopœia (1885), comprising an epitome of the changes, and an account of the new preparations, their characters, uses, doses, and modes of administration, together with a therapeutical commentary.
London 1885.

·61511 (42) **Kirby, Jeremiah.** Tables of the materia medica, or, A Systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the Colleges of London, Edinburgh and Dublin. To which is subjoined a table of all the secondary salts employed in medicine.
Edinburgh 1805.

·61511 (42) **Maugham, William.** The London manual of medical chemistry, comprising an interlinear verbal translation of the Pharmacopœia, with extensive chemical, botanical, therapeutical, and posological notes; together with the treatment and tests of poisons, and an introduction containing the theory of pharmaceutical chemistry, etc., etc.
London 1831.

·61511 (42) —— The Pupil's pharmacopœia, being a literal translation of the London pharmacopœia. To the whole is annexed, a table exhibiting at one view the names of medicines, with their properties, doses, and antidotes in cases of poison, &c. London 1824.

·61511 (42) **Pharmaceutical guide.** A Pharmaceutical guide. In two parts—i Latin grammar, ii Translation of formulæ in the London Pharmacopœia. By the author of the Student's Manual.
London 1822.

·61511 (42) **Prescriber's pharmacopœia.** The Prescriber's pharmacopœia, containing all the medicines in the London pharmacopœia, arranged in classes according to their action, with their composition and doses. By a practising physician. London 1845.

·61511 (42) —— The Prescriber's pharmacopœia, containing all the medicines in the new London pharmacopœia of 1851. By a practising physician.
London 1851.

·61511 (42) **Rootsey, S.** A General dispensatory, or, Arrangement of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; in which the strength of various preparations is expressed by pharmaceutical numbers; the different synonyms of each article, doses, qualities, chemical numbers, &c., are likewise added.
Bristol 1815.

·61511 (42) **Squire, Peter.** Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia. By P. S. assisted by his sons Peter Wyatt Squire and Alfred Herbert Squire. London 1882.

·61511 (42) **Squire, Peter.** Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia, comparing the strength of its various preparations with those of the United States, and other foreign pharmacopœias. To which are added not official preparations and practical hints on prescribing. Revised by Peter Wyatt Squire. London 1899.

·61511 (42) —— Squire's Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia. [Ed.] Peter Wyatt Squire. London 1908.

·61511 (42) —— The New London pharmacopœia translated and arranged in a tabular form with the Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias, shewing at one view the differences in the formulæ of the three Colleges. London 1851.

·61511 (42) **Squire, Peter Wyatt.** The Pocket companion to the British pharmacopœia, comparing the strength of its various preparations with those of the United States and other foreign pharmacopœias. To which are added not official preparations and practical hints on prescribing. London 1904.

·61511 (42) **Stocker, Richard.** Alterations adopted in the London pharmacopœia of 1824. London 1824.

·61511 (42) **Stockman, Ralph.** New official remedies, containing all the drugs and preparations contained in the Addendum, 1890, to the British pharmacopœia of 1885. With pharmacological and therapeutical notes adapted for the use of students and practitioners. London 1891.

HN. 12.61 **Thomson, Anthony Todd.** A Conspectus of the Pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians, being a practical compendium of materia medica and pharmacy. London 1810.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1816.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1820.

·61511 (42) —— —— London 1830.

·61511 (42) **Thomson, John.** The Pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin colleges. Trans. into Eng., with an appendix containing a systematic arrangement of the materia medica, etc., by John Thomson. Edinburgh 1815.

In *D .12 .10* **Bastick, William.** The Pharmacopœia a dead letter; or, An Exposure of the systematic and fraudulent adulteration of the preparations of the pharmacopœia. London 1845.

·61511 (42) 04 **College of physicians, Royal, London.** A Draught for the reformation of the London pharmacopœia. Prepared for the perusal of the members of the College of physicians by their committee appointed to that purpose. 1742.

·61511 (42) 04 —— Pharmacopœia reformata, or, An Essay for a reformation of the London pharmacopœia, by a set of remarks on the Draught for a new one. [By M. S.] London 1744.

·61511 (42) 04 —— —— London 1745.

In *·615089 Var. 3* —— Pharmacopœia Londinensis specimen alterum. 1787.

·61511 (42) 04 **Phillips, Richard.** Remarks on the Editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Dr. Powell's translation and annotations. London 1816.

·61511 (42) 04 —— The Plan of a new London pharmacopœia, proposed to the College of physicians by their committee appointed for that purpose. 1745.

·61511 (421) **Guy's hospital.** Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii a Thoma Guy, Armigero, A.D. 1721 fundati. Londini 1818.

In *615089 Var. 51* **Pharmacopœia pauperum.** Pharmacopœia pauperum, or, The Hospital dispensatory. Containing the medicines used in the hospitals of London by the direction of Dr. Coatsworth, Dr. Mead, Dr. Cade, Dr. Wadsworth, Dr. Hales, etc. With suitable instructions for their common use. London 1718.

·61511 (421) **Squire, Peter.** The Pharmacopœias of thirty of the London hospitals. Revised by P. W. Squire. London 1900.

·61511 (43) **Ewald, C. A., and Lüdecke, E.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre auf Grundlage der Pharmacopoea Germanica ed. altera. Berlin 1883.

·61511 (43) **German Pharmacopœia.** Pharmacopœa Germanica. Editio altera. Berolini 1882.

·61511 (43) —— Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich—Pharmacopoea Germanica, editio IV. Berlin 1900.

·61511 (43) **Koehler, Hermann.** Ärztliches Rezept- Taschenbuch, zugleich eine gedrängte Übersicht der gesamten Arzneimittellehre für Kliniker und praktische Ärzte. Hamburg 1884.

p ·61511 (43)04 **German Pharmacopoea.** Die Zusammengesetzten Arzneimittel und Maximaldosen der Pharmacopoea Germanica. Göttingen 1876.

f ·61511 (4315) **Brandenburg.** Dispensatorium regium et electorale Borusso- Brandenburgicum, juxta quod in provinciis regiis et electoralibus, medicamenta officinis familiaria dispensanda et praeparanda, Collegii medici regii cura et opera iterato editum. Berolini 1713.

·61511 (433) **Augsburg.** Pharmacopoeia Augustana reformata. Cum ejus Mantissa et appendice, simul cum animadversionibus authore Ioanne Zwelfer. Cui annexa est ejusdem authoris Pharmacopoeia regia ut et Mantissa spagyrica. Accessêre etiam Bini discursus apologetici contra Otth. Tachenium et Francisc. Verny. Dordrechti 1672.

f ·61511 (433) **Ratisbon.** Conspectus materiæ medicæ selectioris, quo eliminatis plurimam partem obsoletis, medicamenta usitatiora, tam simplicia, cum recta eorundem præparatione, quam composita, cum concinnis formulis, serie alphabetica, exhibentur, et communis normæ instar, Pharmacopolis Ratisbonensibus jussu et auctoritate illustris Senatus cura et opera Collegii medici præscriptus et adornatus. Ratisbonæ 1727.

f ·61511 (4344) **Strassburg.** Pharmacopœia Argentoratensis, incl. senatus jussu publ. a collegio medico adornata. Argentorati 1725.

·61511 (436) **Austrian Pharmacopoeia.** Pharmacopoea Austriaca. Vindobonae 1836.

·61511 (44) **French Pharmacopœia.** Codex medicamentarius—Pharmacopée française rédigée par ordre du Gouvernement. Paris 1884.

·61511 (44) **Gubler, Adolphe.** Commentaires thérapeutiques du Codex medicamentarius, ou Histoire de l'action physiologique et des effets thérapeutiques des médicaments inscrits dans la Pharmacopée française. Paris 1874.

·61511 (4436) **Paris.** Codex medicamentarius, seu, Pharmacopoea Parisiensis. Ex mandato Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis in lucem edita M. Philippo Harduino.
Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1638.

·61511 (4436) —— —— Ex mandato Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis in lucem edita, M. Hyacintho Theodoro Baron.
Parisiis 1732.

·61511 (47) **Wylie,** *Sir* **James,** *Bart.* Pharmacopœia Castrensis Ruthenica. Petropoli 1840.

"Presented at the request of the author with his best wishes for the prosperity of the Medical School of Marischal College." Wylie was M.D. of King's College, 1794.

·61511 (481) **Norwegian Pharmacopoea.** Pharmacopoea Norvegica. Christianiæ 1854.

·61511 (489) **Danish Pharmacopoeia.** Pharmacopoea Danica, regia auctoritate a Collegio Sanitatis Regio Hafniensi edita. Hafniæ 1840.

·61511 (492) **Amsterdam.** Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, Senatus auctoritate munita. Amstelredami 1636.

·61511 (492) —— Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, in qua medicamenta, quæ Amstelodami in usu sunt, artificiose præparantur ut et eorum vires et doses.
Lugduni Bat. 1701.

·61511 (492) **Leeuwarden.** Pharmacopoea Leovardiensis. Galenico-chymica, Collegii medici ejusdem loci operâ adornata et magistratûs authoritate munita.
Leovardiae 1687.

·61511 (492) **Leyden.** Pharmacopoea Leidensis, amplissimorum magistratuum auctoritate instaurata.
Lugduni Bat. 1732.

·61511 (493) **Antwerp.** Pharmacia Antverpiensis Galeno-chymica. A medicis iuratis, et Collegii medici officialibus nobiliss. ac ampliss. magistratus iussu edita. Antverpiæ 1661.

·61511 (493) **Brussels.** Pharmacopoea Bruxellensis Senatûs authoritate munita. Bruxellis 1702.

·61511 (494) **Swiss pharmacopœa.** Pharmacopœa Helvetica. Deutsche Ausgabe. Bern 1907.

·61511 (54) **Waring, Edward John.** Pharmacopœia of India, prepared under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.
London 1868.

·61511 (73) **United States.** The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the National Medical Convention held at Washington, A.D. 1840. Philadelphia 1842.

·61511 (73) —— —— Sixth decennial revision—1880. London 1883.

·61511 (73) —— —— Seventh decennial revision—1890. Philadelphia 1893.

·61511 (73) **Wood, George B.,** and **Bache, Franklin.** The Dispensatory of the United States of America. Philadelphia 1854.

·61511 (73) —— —— Philadelphia 1879.

·61511 : 6165 **Startin, James.** A Pharmacopœia for diseases of the skin, containing concise formulæ for baths, mixtures, ointments, lotions, caustics. Rules of diet, classification and therapeutical index. Ed. J. S. Bristol 1896.

·61511 : 6566 **Wells, Thomas Spencer.** The Scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished by command of the Privy Council for trade. With observations on the means of preserving the health and increasing the comforts of merchant seamen. London 1851.

·61514 PRESCRIPTIONS.

·61514 **Balthasar, Theodore.** De dosibus medicamentorum diatribe, qua illae juxta medicinae practicae pariter ac mathesios principia expenduntur. Lipsiae 1719.

In *·615089 Var. 53* **Bauhin, Caspar.** De remediorum formulis Græcis, Arabibus, et Latinis usitatis, libri duo. Francofurti 1619.

·61514 **Beasley, Henry.** The Book of prescriptions containing upwards of 3,000 prescriptions collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons, English and foreign, comprising also a compendious history of the materia medica, lists of the doses of all official or established preparations, and an index of diseases and remedies. London 1883.

·61514 —— The Pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign Pharmacopœias, comprising standard, approved, and most recent formulæ for the preparations and compounds employed in medical practice. London 1886.

·61514 **Beasley, Henry.** The Book of prescriptions. With an index of diseases and remedies. Re-written by E. W. Lucas. With introd. by A. Latham. London 1905.

·61514 **Bocquillon-Limousin, H.** Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles pour 1894. Paris [1894].

·61514 **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Bat. 1715.

·61514 —— Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, being a compleat body of prescriptions adapted to each section of the Practical aphorisms of H. B. [Trans. from Lat. by R. T.] To which is annexed Methodus præscribendi formulas secundum Archibaldum Pitcarnium. London 1716.

·61514 —— Libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis, quae serviunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Bat. 1727.

·61514 —— —— Lugduni Bat. 1740.

·61514 —— Hermann Boerhaave's Materia medica, or, A Series of prescriptions, adapted to the sections of his Practical aphorisms. Translated from the Latin. London 1741.

·61514 **Boyle, Robert.** Medicinal experiments, or, A Collection of choice and safe remedies. 3 vols. London 1696-98.

·61514 —— —— 3 vols. London 1731.

·61514 [**Brox,** .] A Collection of receipts in physic, being the entire practice of a late eminent physician [Dr. Brox], containing a complete body of prescriptions answering to every disease, with some in surgery. To which are added by the editor occasional remarks, directions and cautions. London 1752.

f ·61514 **Bruele, Gualtherus.** Praxis medicinae theorica et empirica familiarissima. Antverpiae 1579.

·61514 —— —— Lugduni Bat. 1599.

·61514 —— —— Lugduni Bat. 1628.

·61514 **Capello, Giovanni Battista.** Lessico farmaceutico-chimico contenente li rimedj più usati d'oggidi. Venezia [1734].

·61514 —— —— Riveduta, e accresciuta da Lorenzo Capello. Venezia 1769.

·61514 **Colbeck, E. H.,** and **Chaplin, Arnold.** The Science and art of prescribing. London 1902.

·61514 **Curtius, Matthæus.** Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus, seu de justa quantitate et proportione medicamentorum. Auctores (Matthæus Curtius, Benedictus V. Faventinus, Barthol. Montagnana, Gentilis Fulginas, Tho. de Garbo, Alchindus, Gul. Rondelet, Petrus Gorræus). Lugd. 1584.

·61514 **Digby, Sir Kenelm.** Choice and experimented receipts in physick and chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled waters and spirits, perfumes, and other curiosities. London 1675.

·61514 **Dujardin-Beaumetz,** and **Yvon, P.** Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. Paris 1893.

·61514 **Emery, Antoine d'.** Nouveau recueil de secrets et curiositez très-utiles et nécessaires à tous ceux qui sont curieux de conserver leur santé. Vol. 1. Amsterdam 1709.

·61514 [——] Recueil des plus beaux secrets de medecine, pour la guerison de toutes les maladies. Le tout experimenté, recueilli, et donné au public par une personne très-habile et charitable. Amsterdam 1709.

·61514 [——] —— —— 2 parts. Leide 1735.

·61514 **Ewald, C. A.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Berlin 1892.

·61514 **Fox, Edward.** Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ, or, Select prescriptions of the most eminent physicians, for various diseases incident to the human body. London 1777.

·61514 **Gallois, N.** Douze cents formules favorites des médecins français et étrangers. (Formulaire de l'Union médicale.) Paris 1882.

·61514 **Griffiths, William H.** Lessons on prescriptions and the art of prescribing. London 1889.

·61514 —— —— London 1899.

·61514 **Hay, Alexander.** Tyrocinium pharmaceuticum, sive, Collectanea Galeno - spagyrica, Scoto-Britannica, medicamentorum simplicium et compositorum, omnibus medicis, pharmacopœis et chirurgis utilissima, ex antiquis et neotericis, in praxi authoris multorum annorum cursu diligenter observata. Edinburgi 1697.

In *·615089 Var. 12* **Heigl,** . Medizinisches Notizenbuch. Regensburg 1840.

·61514 **Juckuff, Emil.** Versuche zur Auffindung eines Dosirungsgesetzes — eine toxicologisch - mathematische Studie. Leipzig 1895.

·61514 **Kahane, Max,** and **Pietschmann, Franz.** Die Gebräuchlichsten neueren Arzneimittel deren Anwendung und Dosierung sowie besondere ärztliche Verschreibungen im Wiener Allgemeinen Krankenhause. Zusammengestellt von M. K. und F. P. Berlin 1907.

·61514 **Le Breton, Jean B.** Remèdes choisis et éprouvés, tant de médecine que de chyrurgie. Paris 1716.

·61514 **Liebreich, Oscar,** and **Langgaard, Alexander.** Compendium der Arzneiverordnung. Berlin 1907.

In *·615089 Var. 61* **Lullius, Raymundus.** Secreta secretorum Raymundi Lullii et Hermetis philosophorum in libros tres divisa. Cum opusculo D. Thomæ Aquinatis, De esse et essentia mineralium, et Cornelii Alvetani Ansrodii De conficiendo divino elixire libellus, Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ, etc., dicatus. Coloniæ 1592.

·61514 **Lyon, G.,** and **Loiseau, P.** Formulaire thérapeutique. Par G. L., P. L., avec la collaboration de L. Delherm. Paul Émile Lévy. Paris 1907.

·61514 **Magendie, François.** Formulary, for the preparation and mode of employing several new remedies, Introd., notes, and translation [from French], by C. T. Haden. London 1823.

In *·615089 Var. 46* —— —— With introd. and notes by Charles Thomas Haden. Ed., with appendix by Robley Dunglison. London 1825.

·61514 —— —— Trans., with Appendix, by Charles Wilson Gregory. London 1835.

·61514 **Melichius, Georgius.** Dispensatorium medicum, sive, De recta medicamentorum quorum hodie usus est parandorum ratione commentarii, in Latinum conversi a Sam. Keller. Adiectum est Compendium medicinæ practicæ Franciscimariæ de Tectoriis. Francofurti 1601.

·61514 **Morellus, Petrus.** Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum elegantissima. Cum annexo Systemate materiæ medicæ, methodo medendi, et formulis medicamentorum præscribendis accommodato. Genevæ 1639.

·61514 **Morellus, Petrus.** Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum. Cum adjuncto Materiæ medicæ systemate. Aucta, variesque modis illustrata, nunc pro secundâ editione recensita à Gerardo Blasio.
Amstelodami 1665.

·61514 [**Parenti, Paul A.**] De medicamentorum dosibus index omnium, qui hactenus prodierint longe locupletissimus. Bononiæ 1745.

·61514 **Penn, Thomas.** Penn's Pharmacology, or Medical and chemical compendium. Sidmouth 1822.

·61514 **Pereira, Jonathan.** Selecta è præscriptis—selections from physicians' prescriptions. To which is added a key containing the prescriptions in an unabbreviated form, with a literal translation. London 1890.

·61514 [**Philiatros,** *pseud.*] Natura exenterata, or Nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomizers of her. Wherein are contained her choicest secrets digested into receipts. London 1655.

·61514 **Ratier, Félix S.** Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux civils de Paris, ou, Recueil des prescriptions médicamenteuses employées par les médecins et chirurgiens de ces établissements. Paris 1825.

In *·615089 Var. 28* **Receipts.** A Collection of above three hundred receipts in cookery, physick and surgery. By several hands. London 1714.

·61514 **Saint-Hilaire,** . Les Remedes des maladies du corps humain. Paris 1702.

·61514 **Thornton, E. Q.** Dose-book and manual of prescription-writing, with a list of the official drugs and preparations, and many of the newer remedies with their doses. London 1901.

·61514 **Varandæus, Joannes.** Formulæ remediorum internorum et externorum secundùm genera et locos.
Monspessuli 1620.

In *·615089 Var. 52* **Wesley, John.** Primitive physic, or, An Easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
London 1792.

·61514 **Willis, Thomas.** Dr. Willis's receipts for the cure of all distempers. Collected out of the writings of that learned physician, and faithfully translated into English [from Latin]. London 1701.

·61514 : 47 **Underwood, John W.** The Medical students' practical and theoretical guide to the translation and composition of Latin prescriptions. London 1835.

·61514 : 615778 **Adrian, L. A.** Petit formulaire des antiseptiques. Paris 1892.

·6152 INORGANIC DRUGS.

·6152 **Aikin, John.** Observations on the external use of preparations of lead with some general remarks on topical medicines. London 1772.

·6152 **Alston, Charles.** A Dissertation on quick-lime and lime-water. Edinburgh 1752.

In *·615089 Var. 58* **Aubertus, Jacobus.** De metallorum ortu et causis contra chemistas brevis et dilucida explicatio. Lugduni 1575.

·6152 **Bauhin, Caspar.** De lapidis bezaaris oriental. et occident. Cervin. et Germanici ortu natura differentiis veroque usu ex veterum et recentiorum placitis liber. Basileæ 1624.

In *·615089 Var. 53* —— —— Basileæ 1625.

p ·6152 **Bille, Johannes N. E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cyannickelcyankalium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.

p ·6152 **Bode, Adolf.** Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Erforschung der Wirkung einiger Silberpräparate, besonders des Kolloidalen Silbers. [*Thesis, Rostock.*] Frankfurt a. Oder 1902.

p ·6152 **Boecker, Willibald.** Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Schwefels. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1895.

p ·6152 **Bootz, Johannes Otto.** Über die Wirkung der Kieselsäure auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1903.

p ·6152 **Bürck, Theodor van.** Über die Wirkungskraft des Cyannatrium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

In *·615089 Var. 15* **Cæsalpinus, Andreas.** De metallicis librl tres. Noribergæ 1602.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Castex, Henri.** Contribution à l'étude toxicologique des sels de thallium et en particulier du Sulfate. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 9.] Toulouse 1900.

·6152 **Castro-Sarmento, Jacob de.** Materia medica physico-historico-mechanica. Reyno mineral. Vol. 1. Como tambem, Huma dissertaçam latina sobre a inoculaçam das Bexigas. Londres 1735.

·6152 **Chambon, Joseph.** Traité des metaux et des mineraux, et des remedes qu'on en peut tirer. Paris 1714.

p ·6152 **Davidsohn, Kallmann.** Versuche über die Wirkung des Nitroprussidnatriums. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg in Pr. 1887.

p ·6152 **Dercken, Ludwig.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Chlorammoniums. [*Thesis.*] Marburg [1873].

In *·615089 Var. 58* **Du Chesne, Josephus.** Ad Iacobi Auberti Vindonis De ortu et causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem Iosephi Quercetani Armeniaci, D. Medici, brevis responsio. Eiusdem De exquisita mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica præparatione et usu, perspicua tractatio. Lugduni 1575.

p ·6152 **Fackelmann, Wilhelm.** Mitteilungen über Versuche mit Natriumnitrat. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1898.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Fallourd, E.** Élimination de quelques composés arsenicaux organiques et minéraux par la glande mammaire. [*Thesis*, no. 24.] Montpellier 1903.

p ·6152 **Fell, Joseph.** Schicksalle der Bromsalze im tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

p ·6152 **Gerhardi, Wilhelm.** Ueber fettige Entartung nach Bromoform. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.

p ·6152 **Harrass, Paul G. O.** Ueber die narkotische und krampferregende Wirkung aliphatischer und aromatischer Säuren und ihrer Amide. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1903.

p ·6152 **Heubel, Emil.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten verschiedener Körper-Organe zur Jodkalium-Resorption. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1865.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Hollande, Paul.** Toxicologie du cérium. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 30.] Chambéry 1904.

p ·6152 **Hübner, J.** Zur Pharmakologie des Kobalts mit besonderer Berück-sichtigung seiner Verwendung als Gegengift bei Blausäurevergiftung. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1901.

p ·6152 **Jakob, Heinrich.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die diuretische Wirkung des Theobrominum Natrio-aceticum (Agurin) und dessen praktische Verwertung in der Tiermedizin. [*Thesis, Bern.*] München 1902.

p ·6152 **Jerosch, Daniel Gustav.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die desinficierenden Wirkungen von Höllensteinlösungen. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1889.

p ·6152 **Kettner, Arthur H. E.** Über Fütterungsversuche mit Chondroïtinschwefelsäure. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1902.

p ·6152 **Klein, August.** Über die narkotische Wirkung des Schwefelwasserstoffs. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1892.

p ·6152 **Klimowsky, Gabriel.** Über die Giftigkeit der Strontium-Verbindungen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

p ·6152 **Koll, Eduard.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.

p ·6152 **Krumhoff, Eugen.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung des Lithium. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Eisenach 1884.

p ·6152 **Kubeler, Richard L.** Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Antimonwasserstoffes. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1890.

p ·6152 **Kuhlmann, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1898.

p ·6152 **Loeb, Siegfried.** Zur physiologischen Wirkung der Monobromessigsäure auf quergestreifte Muskulatur. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

p ·6152 **Löwenhaupt, Richard.** Die Faulnis- und gährungswidrige Wirkung des Natrium silicicum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald [1889].

p ·6152 **Loewi, Otto.** Zur quantitativen Wirkung von Blausäure Arsen und Phosphor auf das isolirte Froschherz. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1896.

p ·6152 **Luck, Woldemar.** Beiträge zur Wirkung des Thalliums. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.

p ·6152 **Lymas, G. A.** Toxikologische Studien über die Wirkung des salicylsauren Natrons auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1876.

In *·615792* **Mackaile, Matthew.** The Diversitie of salts and spirits mantained, or, The Imaginary volatility of the alcali, before cremation, and identity of all alcalies, all volatil salts, and all vinous spirits, by an onely lamp-furnace, resolved into real improbability. By way of animadversions upon Dr. D. C., his 3 papers

communicated to the R. S., and insert in the 9 vol. of the P. T. Together with a new system of the order and gradation in the world's creation. As also Scurvy alchymie discovered. Aberdeen 1683.

p ·6152 **Mahler, Andreas.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des chlorsauren Natriums. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1889.

p ·6152 **Masius, Max.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen gewisser Arzneistoffe, insbesondere des Jod und Alkohols auf die Nieren. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1882.

p ·6152 **Meyer, Werner.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Bromcyan. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.

p ·6152 **Mohr, Leo.** Über die Resorption einiger Arzneimittel und Arzneiformen vom Mastdarm aus. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Mourier, Auguste.** Des effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques des préparations d'argent. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.

p ·6152 **Mulzer, Max.** Toxilogische Studien über das Natriumnitrat mit Beziehung auf andere Natronsalze. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1892.

p ·6152 **Otterbein, Joseph.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen über die Oxalsäure. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Cöln 1889.

p ·6152 **Petzel, Willi.** Experimentelle vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Argentum aceticum und anderer Silbersalze auf Meerschweinchenaugen vom Standpunkte der Prophylaxe der Blennorrhoea neonatorum. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1901.

p ·6152 **Pfaff, Wilh.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger in der Augenheilkunde angewendeter Aetzmittel auf die Zungenschleimhaut des Frosches. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] 1886.

·6152 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. London 1882.

·6152 —— Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. London 1894.

·6152 —— —— London 1904.

·6152 —— Materia medica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Laurence Johnson. 2 vols. New York [1882].

In *·615089 The. 4* **Pied, Louis J. E.** De l'iode et des préparations iodées au point de vue physiologique et thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

p ·6152 **Pietrkowski, Georg.** Über Sublimatintoxikation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmerscheinungen. [*Thesis.*] Freiburg i. Br. 1897.

p ·6152 **Rodari, P.** Experimentelles und Klinisches zur Kenntnis der Beeinflussung der Magensaftsekretion durth. Medikamente. [*Habilitationsschrift, Zürich.*] Leipzig 1908.

p ·6152 **Schærer, Ferdinand.** Pharmakologische u. klinische Untersuchungen über das Antispasmin Merck. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Fontaines 1896.

·6152 **Schulz, Hugo.** Vorlesungen über Wirkung und Anwendung der unorganischen Arzneistoffe für Ärzte und Studierende. Leipzig 1907.

p ·6152 **Sieben, Hubert.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Jodcyan. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·6152 **Sieburg, Karl Theodor Emil.** Ist die Jodwasserstoffsäure ein "irrespirables" Gas.? [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1904.

p ·6152 **Siem, Paul.** Ueber die Wirkung des Aluminiums und des Berylliums auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1886.

p ·6152 **Theben, Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cyankalium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·6152 **Viek, Hans.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger Blutgifte auf das Herz. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1891.

p ·6152 **Weissinger, Otto K. J.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung metallischer Eisen auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1898.

p ·6152 **Wessling, Bruno.** Pharmakologische Beiträge zur Entzündungsfrage. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1898.

p ·6152 **Wild, Rob. B.** Note upon the pharmacological action of sodium and potassium iodides in relation to their clinical use. (From *Med. Chron.*, Aug., 1902). Manchester .

p ·6152 —— The Pharmacology of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. (From *Lancet*, 23 Nov., 1895).

p ·6152 **Wildenrath, Maria J. Robert.** Ueber die Grenzen der Giftigkeit des Natriumsulfites. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1906.

p ·6152 **Woroschilsky, Jacob.** Wirkung des Urans. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1889.

p ·6152 **Wortmann, Franz W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cyansilbercyankalium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.

p ·6152 **Zunft, Friedrich W.** Studien über die Wirkung des Platins. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1903.

·61529 MINERAL WATERS.

f ·61529 [**Baths.** Volumen balneorum ex Latinis, Græcis, Arabibusque scriptoribus exceptum, in quo omnis generis Balnea, atque eorum usus explicantur. Venetiis 1553.]

[*Title-page wanting.*]

·61529 **Bauhin, Joannes.** De aquis medicatis nova methodus libris quatuor comprehensa. Montisbeligardi 1612.

·61529 **Clivolo, Barptolomæus a.** De balneorum naturalium viribus libri quatuor. Lugduni 1552.

·61529 **Downie,** *Sir* **Alexander Mackenzie.** A Practical treatise on the efficacy of mineral waters in the cure of chronic disease, illustrated by cases. Frankfort o. M. 1841.

In *·615089 Var. 19* **Fallopius, Gabrielus.** De medicatis aquis, atque de fossilibus, tractatus pulcherrimus ac maxime utilis, ab Andrea Marcolino Fenestri medico collectus. Venetiis 1564.

·61529 **Gairdner, Meredith.** Essay on the natural history, origin, composition, and medicinal effects of mineral and thermal springs. Edinburgh 1832.

In *·615089 Var. 49* **Guintherius, Joannes.** Commentarius de balneis et aquis medicatis, in tres dialogos distinctus. Argentorati 1565.

In *D. 12.16* **Kundt, Emanuel.** Ueber den Kurort Ischl. Wien 1841.

·61529 **Lee, Edwin.** Practical observations on mineral waters and baths. With notices of some Continental climates, and a reprint—the third—of the Cold-water cure. London 1846.

·61529 **Moeller, A.** Traité pratique des eaux minérales et éléments de climatothérapie. Bruxelles 1892.

In *D. 11.41* **Pickford, James.** A Letter on the efficacy of mineral waters in the treatment of chronic disorders. Brighton 1840.

·61529 **Quinton, John.** Practical observations in physick, but especially of the nature of mineral waters and metallick medicines. London 1711.

·61529 **Rutty, John.** A Methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world, and abstracts of the principal authors who have treated of mineral waters. London 1757.

·61529 **Saunders, William.** A Treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters, with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen. To which are added observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. London 1800.

In *F. 12.5* **Seegen, Josef.** Die Naturhistorische Bedeutung der Mineralquellen. Wien 1854.

·61529 [**Short, Thomas.**] Institutes, or, An Introduction to the examination of mineral waters, proposing methods for discovering their impregnating principles with greater certainty and exactness than has hitherto been done. 1766.

In *·615089 Var. 49* **Solenander, Reinerus.** De caloris fontium medicatorum causa, eorumque temperatione, libri duo. Lugduni 1558.

·61529 **Swinhow, Francis.** De thermarum antiquitate, contentis et usa. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1752.

·61529 **Yeo, Isaac Burney.** The Therapeutics of mineral springs and climates. London 1904.

·61529 (4) **Althaus, Julius.** The Spas of Europe. London 1862.

·61529(4) **Chrouet, W.** La Connoissance des eaux minerales d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Chaud-Fontaine, et de Spa, par leurs veritable principes. Liège 1729.

·61529(4) **Lee, Edwin.** The Baths of France, central Germany, and Switzerland. London 1854.

·61529(4116) **Manson, D.** On the sulphur and chalybeate waters of Strathpeffer Spa in the Scottish Highlands. London 1884.

·61529(4144) **Taylor, John.** A Medical treatise on the virtues of St. Bernard's Well, illustrated with select cases. Edinburgh 1790.

61529(4145) **Home, Francis.** An Essay on the contents and virtues of Dunse-Spaw. Edinburgh 1751.

(*K.C.*) A² **Mackaile, Matthew.** Fons Moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium Moffetensium in Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit Appendix, de salsedine maris, etc. Edinburgi 1659.

(*K.C.*) A² —— Moffet-Well: or, A Topographico-spagyricall description of the mineral wells at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland. Translated and much enlarged by the author, Matthew Mackaile, chyrurgo-medicine. As also, The Oyly-well, or a topographico-spagyricall description of the Oyly-well at St. Catherine's Chappel in the paroch of Libberton. To these is subjoined, A character of Mr. Culpeper and his writings, by the same author. Edinburgh 1664.

[*On the back of the title-page is the holograph inscription:* Almæ Matris Universitatis Regie Aberdonensis Bibliothecae librum hunc (et alios) tanquam generationis filialis tesseram officiorum instituto justissimam medullitus addixit Julii 14, 1696, quo die gradum Doctoratus summosque in Medicina honores et privilegia consequtus est author. MATT. MACKAILE.]

·61529(42) **Allen, Benjamin.** The Natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England. To which are added some observations on the Bath waters in Somersetshire. London 1699.

·61529(42) **Browne, Joseph.** An Account of the wonderful cures performed by the cold baths, with advice to the water drinkers at Tunbridge, Hampstead, Astrope, Nasborough, and all the other chalibeate spaws. To which is prefixed a letter from Sir John Floyer about the further use of cold baths. London [1707].

·61529(42) **Floyer, *Sir* John.** An Enquiry into the right use and abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate baths in England. London 1697.

·61529(42) **Granville, Aug. B.** The Spas of England and principal sea-bathing places. Northern (Midland; Southern) Spas. [3 vols.] London 1841.

·61529(42) **Guidott, Thomas.** De thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, et miscellaneæ, uniuscujusque Balnei apud Bathoniam naturam, proprietatem, et distinctionem, curatius exhibentes. Londini 1691.

·61529(42) **Jorden, Edward.** Of natural bathes and mineral waters. Ed. T. Guidott. (Appendix concerning Bathe by Tho. Guidott) London 1669.
[*Title-page wanting.*]

In *E. 2.6* **Lee, Edwin.** Additional remarks on the use of English mineral springs, especially those of Bath, Cheltenham and Leamington. London 1837.

·61529(42) **Lister, Martin.** De fontibus medicatis Angliæ exercitatio nova, et prior. (Exercitatio altera.)
Londini 1684.

·61529(42) **Nisbet, William.** A Medical guide for the invalid to the principal watering places of Great Britain, containing a view of the medicinal effects of water.
London 1804.

·61529(42) **Scudamore,** *Sir* **Charles.** A Chemical and medical report of the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. London 1820.

·61529(42) **Short, Thomas.** An Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the principle mineral waters of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Bishop-prick of Durham, Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Glocestershire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Liecestershire and Nottinghamshire, particularly those of Neville Holt, Cheltenham, Weatherslack, Hartlepool, Astrope, Cartmall, etc.
Sheffield 1740.

—— The Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough.
London 1734.

·61529(42) —— A General treatise on various cold mineral waters in England, but more particularly on those at Harrogate, Thorp-Arch, Dorsthill, Wigglesworth, Nevillholt, and others of the like nature, with their principles, virtues and uses. Also a short discourse on solvents of the stone in the kidneys and bladder.
London 1765.

In *D. 11.36* **Maxfield, Archibald.** Practical observations on the medicinal virtues of the Beulah saline spa, Norwood.
London 1832.

In *D. 12.7* **Weatherhead, George Hume.** An Account of the Beulah saline spa at Norwood, Surrey. London 1832.

·61529(4223) **Powell, Robert Hutchinson.** A Medical topography of Tunbridge Wells, illustrating the beneficial influence of its mineral waters, climate, soil, etc., in restoring and preserving health. Tunbridge Wells 1846.

In *D. 11.30* **Waterworth, T. L.** On the nature and properties of the aluminous chalybeate water at Sand Rocks in the Isle of Wight. Newport 1838.

In *E. 3.12* **Adair, James Makittrick.** Medical cautions for the consideration of invalids, those especially who resort to Bath. Bath 1786.

In *D. 12.40* **Barlow, Edward.** An Essay on the medicinal efficacy and employment of the Bath waters. Bath 1822.

In *E. 22.595* **Cheyne, George.** An Essay on the gout, with an account of the nature and qualities of the Bath waters. London 1721.

In *·615089 Var. 18* **Glastonbury.** Wilt thou be made whole? or, The Virtues and efficacy of the water of Glastonbury, illustrated in above twenty remarkable cases collected by an inhabitant of Bath. London 1751.

·61529(4238) **Pierce, Robert.** The History and memoirs of the Bath, containing observations on what cures have been there wrought, both by bathing and drinking those waters. An account of King Bladud, said to be the first founder of the Baths, with a philosophical preface. London 1713.

In *HN. 17.65* **Smollett, Tobias G.** Essay on the external use of water, with remarks upon the present method of using the mineral waters at Bath. London 1752.

Smollett was M.D., Mar. Coll., 1750.

·61529(4238) **Spry, Joseph Hume.** A Practical treatise on the Bath waters, tending to illustrate their beneficial effects in chronic diseases, particularly in gout, rheumatism, paralysis, lead colic, indigestion, biliary affections, and uterine and cutaneous diseases. London 1822.

In *D. 12.41* **Carrick, A.** Dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Bristol Hotwell water. Bristol 1797.

In *·615089* Var. *9* **Fothergill, Anthony.** A New experimental inquiry into the nature and qualities of the Cheltenham water. To which are now added observations on sundry other waters. With an appendix on the mephitic-alkaline water, a new and approved remedy against the stone and gravel. Bath 1788.

·61529(4241) **Keir, P.** An Enquiry into the nature and virtues of the medicinal waters of Bristol, and their use in the cure of chronical distempers. London 1739.

·61529(4241) **M'Cabe, James.** Observations on the Cheltenham waters, and the diseases in which they are recommended. To which is annexed, An Analysis of the salts and waters, by several very eminent chemists. Cheltenham 1820.

In *·615089 Var. 18* **Randolph, George.** An Enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bristol-water, and the indications of cure which it answers. London 1750.

In *E. 12.37* **Wilson, James.** On the results of the water cure at Malvern. [London] 1842.

In *E. 1.12* **Weatherhead, George Hume.** An Analysis of the Leamington spa in Warwickshire, with remarks on its use and medical qualities. London 1820.

·61529(4251) **Hyde, Samuel.** Buxton, its baths and climate, and comprising a full account of the celebrated waters and climate of Buxton. Together with special chapters on baths, bathing, and massage. Also excursions around Buxton and the Peak. Manchester 1893.

·61529(4251) **Robertson, William Henry.** Buxton and its waters, an analytical account of their medicinal properties and general effects. London 1838.

·61529(4264) [**C., W.**] Hydro-sidereon, or, A Treatise of ferruginous-waters, especially the Ipswich-Spaw. London 1717.

·61529(4274) **Garnett, Thomas.** A Treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate, containing the history of these waters, their chemical analysis, medicinal properties, and plain directions for their use. London 1792.

In *·615082 Dis.* —— —— Appendix by John Jaques. Leeds 1799.

·61529(4274) —— —— Knaresbrough 1822.

In *E. 12.37* **Hofmann, A. W.** Harrogate and its resources. [London] 1854.

·61529(4274) **Hunter, Adam.** A Treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate and its vicinity. London 1830.

·61529(4274) **Lankester, Edwin.** An Account of Askern and its mineral springs, together with a sketch of the natural history and a brief topography of the immediate neighbourhood. London 1842.

In *·615089 Var. 20* **Shaw, Peter.** An Enquiry into the contents, virtues and uses of the Scarborough Spaw-waters. London 1734.

In *D. 10.12* **Walker, Joshua.** De aqua sulphurea Harrowgatensi. Edinburgi 1770.

61529(4274) —— An Essay on the waters of Harrogate and Thorp-Arch in Yorkshire, containing some directions for their use in diseases. To which are prefixed Observations on mineral waters in general and the method of analysing them. London 1784.

·61529(4296) **Linden, Diederick W.** A Treatise on the three medicinal mineral waters at Llandrindod in Radnorshire, South Wales, with some remarks on mineral and fossil mixtures in their native veins and beds, at least as far as respects their influence on water. London 1756.

·61529(43) **Johnson, James.** Pilgrimages to the spas in pursuit of health and recreation, with an inquiry into the comparative merits of different mineral waters, the maladies to which they are applicable, and those in which they are injurious. London 1841.

·61529(43) **Lee, Edwin.** The Baths of Germany, considered with reference to their remedial efficacy in chronic diseases. With an appendix on the cold water cure. London 1843.

·61529(43) **Theodorus, Jacobus.** *Tabernæmontanus.* New Wasserschatz, das ist, Von Allenheylsamen metallischen minerischen Bädern vnnd Wassern. Franckfurt am Mayn 1593.

·61529(431) **Blondel, Francis.** Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum, elucidatio et thaumaturgia. Aquisgrani 1688.

·61529(431) **Downie, *Sir* Alexander Mackenzie.** The Spas of Homburg considered with reference to their efficacy in the treatment of chronic disease. London 1844.

·61529(431) **Wetzlar, L.** A Description of the mineral springs of Aix-La-Chapelle and Borcette, with some account of the curiosities of both places, and the environs. London 1842.

In *D. 11.30* **Balling, Fr. Antoine.** Kissingen, ses eaux minérales et ses bains. Francfort sur-le-Mein 1839.

In *F. 12.12* **Downie,** *Sir* **Alexander Mackenzie.** The Iodated waters of Heilbrunn in Bavaria. Frankfort o. M. 1843.

In *·615089 Var. 29* **Fabricius, Guilhelmus.** Consilium in quo de conservanda valetudine, item, De thermis Vallesianis et acidulis Griesbachsensibus, earum facultatibus et usu succinctè agitur. Francofurti 1629.

In *D. 11.30* **Hutton, Charles.** Cursory observations on the mineral water of Baden. Carlsruhe 1838.

·61529(4347) **Bauhin, Joannes.** Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in ducatu Wirtembergico. Montisbeligardi 1598.

In *D. 11.29* **Diel, Aug. F. A.** Ueber den Gebrauch der Thermalbäder in Ems. Frankfurt a. M.

·61529(4358) **Vogler, Johann A.** Ueber den Gebrauch der Mineralquellen insbesondere derer zu Ems. Frankfurt am Main 1840.

·61529(4367) **Heidler, Charles Joseph.** Marienbad et ses différents moyens curatifs dans les maladies chroniques. Prague 1841.

·61529(4367) **Herzig, Leopold.** The Mineral waters and baths of Marienbad. Prag 1846.

In *·615089 Var. 63.* **Sommer, Fabianus.** De inventione, descriptione, temperie, viribus, et inprimis usu, thermarum D. Caroli IIII. Imperatoris libellus brevis et utilis. Lipsiæ 1571.

·61529(437) **Tillingius, Joannes C.** Observationes medicae singulares circa verum usum thermarum Carolinarum in diversis morbis institutae. Lipsiæ 1751.

In *·615089 Var. 49* **Jordanus, Thomas.** De aquis medicatis Moraviæ commentariolus. Francofurdi 1586.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Bougard, Émile.** Les Eaux chlorurées sodiques thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Musset, Guillaume H.** Les Eaux thermales de Plombières. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1852.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Blondeau, M. G. Léon.** Des inconvénients de la médication thermale des eaux de Vichy en particulier dans le traitement de la goutte. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1851.

·61529(4457) **Fouet, Claude.** Le Secret des bains et eaux minerales de Vichy en Bourbonnois. Paris 1686.

In *D. 11.15* **Longchamp, M.** Analyse des eaux minérales et thermales de Vichy. Paris 1825.

·61529(4457) **Pascal, J.** Traité des eaux de Bourbon l'Archambaud selon les principes de la nouvelle physique. Paris 1699.

In *D. 12.13* **Patissier, Philippe.** Rapport sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy. Paris 1840.

·61529(4459) **Petit, C. A.** Guide médical aux eaux de Royat, Puy-de-Dome. Paris .

·61529(4484) **Dortomannus, Nicolaeus.** De causis et effectibus thermarum Belilucanarum parvo intervallo à Monspeliensi urbe distantium. Lugduni 1579.

·61529(45) **Bertini, Bernardino.** Idrologia minerale ossia storia di tutte le sorgenti d'acque minerali. Torino 1822.

·61529(4511) **Fantonus, Joannes.** De thermis Valderianis dissertationes duæ. Genevæ 1725.

In *E. 1.12* **Mojon, J.** Analyse des eaux sulfureuses et thermales d'Acqui. Gênes 1808.

·61529(453) **Mastini, Antonio.** Osservazioni medico-pratiche intorno alle facolta' e virtu' delle acque minerali di Recoaro. Vicenza 1781.

·61529(454) **Zunthus, Hieronymus.** De balneo thermali, Lixignano vocato, necnon de luto Barboliorum medicato, in Ducatu Parmensi, tractatus. Venetiis 1615.

·61529(455) **Ardizzone, Fabritio.** Ravivamento, o sia discorso dimostrativo sopra l'effenza, caose effetti dell' acque minerali singolarmente del Monte di Corsena. Genova 1680.

·61529(455) **Moscheni, Domenico Luigi.** De' bagni di Lucca trattato. Lucca [1792].

In *E. 1.12* **Morichini, Domenico.** Sopra le acque termali di Civita Vecchia. Roma .

In *D. 1.110* **Vesuvius.** Raccolta di osservazioni cliniche sull' uso dell' acqua termo-minerale Vesuviana nunziante. Napoli 1833.

61529(465) **Bartolus, Sebastian.** Thermalogia Aragonia, sive, Historia naturalis thermarum in occidentali cam-

paniae ora inter Pausilippum, et Misenum Scatentium, jam Ævi injuria deperditarum, et Petri Antonii ab Aragonia studio, ac munificentia restitutarum. 2 vols. Neap. 1679.

In *D. 11.10* **Meyer, M. A.** Beschreibung der St. Petersburgischen Anstalt zur Bereitung künstlicher Mineralwässer sowohl zum trinken als zum baden. St. Petersburg 1834.

In *D. 11.23* **St. Petersburg.** Bericht über die St. Petersburgische Anstalt künstlicher Mineralwässer während ihrer ersten Curzeit im Sommer 1834. St. Petersburg 1835.

In *D. 11.9* **Stara-Roussa.** Résumé de notions médico-topographiques sur les sources salines de Stara-Roussa. St. Petersbourg 1837.

·61529(493) **Gaeringus, Philippus.** Fontium acidorum Pagi Spa et Ferrati Tungrensis accurata descriptio. E' Gallicâ Latina facta, à Thoma Ryetio. Leodii 1592.

·61529(493) **Heer, Henricus ab.** Observationes medicae oppido rarae in Spa et Leodii animadversae, cum medicamentis aliquot selectis et ut volunt secretis. Accessit ejusdem autoris Spadacrene, indice ornata à Joanne Michaelis. Leipzig 1645.

·61529(493) —— Spadacrene, hoc est Fons Spadanus, accuratissime descriptus, acidas bibendi modus, medicamina oxipotis necessari. Et Observationum medicarum oppido rararum liber unicus. Lugduni Bat. 1647.

·61529(493) **Nessel, Edm.** A Treatise concerning the medicinal Spaw waters. Translated out of French into English. [*Eng.* and *French.*] London 1714.

In *·615089 Var. 20* **Perry, Charles.** An Enquiry into the nature and principles of the Spaw waters. To which is subjoined a cursory enquiry into the hot fountains at Aix la Chapelle. London 1734.

In *D. 12.12* **Longchamp, M.** Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse d'Enghien. Paris 1826.

·6153 ORGANIC DRUGS.

·6153 **Brasavolus, Antonius Musa.** Examen omnium loch, idest linctuum, suffuf, idest pulverum, aquarum, decoctionum, oleorum, quorum apud Ferrarienses pharmacopolas usus est, ubi de morbo Gallico diligentissime copioseque tractatur. Venetiis 1553.

·6153 **Ferrius, Alphonsus.** De ligni sancti multiplici medicina, et vini exhibitione, libri quatuor. Parisiis 1542.

·6153 **Fischer, Emil.** Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe, 1882-1906. Berlin 1907.

·6153 **Maisch, John M.** A Manual of organic materia medica, being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms, for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists, and physicians. Revised by H. C. C. Maisch. London 1899.

p ·6153 **Marshall, C. R.** The Pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the organic nitrates. (From *Med. Chron.*, Sept., 1899). Manchester 1899.

·6153 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics.: vegetable kingdom, organic compounds, animal kingdom. London 1886.

·6153 **Sayre, L. E.** Conspectus of organic materia medica and pharmacal botany, comprising the vegetable and animal drugs, their physical character, geographical origin, classification, constituents, doses, adulterations, &c. Philadelphia 1879.

·6153 **Thoms, Hermann.** Die Arzneimittel der organischen Chemie für Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker. Berlin 1894.

·61531 CARBON COMPOUNDS.

p ·61531 **Bock, Felix.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ortho-Oxydiphenylcarbonsäure (Phenylsalicylsäure). [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1892].

p ·61531 **Brömse, Friedrich.** Ueber die Zusammensetzung und Wirksamkeit einiger neuerer Desinficientien insbesondere des Trikresols und des Kresolum purum. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1894.

p ·61531 **Dunzelt, Walter.** Vergleichende Experimentaluntersuchungen über die Stärke der Wirkung einiger Narcotica. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1896

p ·61531 **Fackenheim, Willy.** Neue Versuche über die Wirkung von Anilin-Dämpfen auf Tiere und Menschen, mit chemischer Bestimmung des Anilingehalts der Luft. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Hersfeld 1905.

p ·61531 **Falkenbach, Joseph.** Untersuchungen über Pyramidon in der Veterinärmedizin. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Berlin [1907].

p ·61531 **Friedlaender, Martin.** Über den Isopropylalkohol. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1888.

p ·61531 **Friedländer, Richard.** Über salzsaures Amarin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1890].

p ·61531 **Friedmann, Arthur.** Ueber den Einfluss von Chloralhydrat, Chinolin, Chinin und Antipyrin auf die Wärmeproduktion von Kaninchen. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Würzburg 1890.

p ·61531 **Haenel, Hans.** Die Psychischen Wirkungen des Trionals. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] Leipzig 1897.

p ·61531 **Heile, Bernhard.** Experimentelle Prüfung neuerer Antiseptika mit besonderer Berucksichtigung des Parajodoanisols. [*Habilitation.*] Breslau 1905.

p ·61531 **Heukeshoven, R.** Experimentelles über die Wirkung des " Thiocols " bei der Tuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1899.

p ·61531 **Heusler, Otto.** Über die Wirkung des Chlorkohlenstoffs CCl_4 und des Dreifachchlorkohlenstoffs C_2Cl_6 auf den Warmblüter. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.

p ·61531 **Horn, Georg.** Zur Toxicologie des Aethylenbromids. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

p ·61531 **Huels, Peter.** Wirkung der Carbolsäure auf rothe Froschblutkörperchen. [*Thesis, Greifswald.*] Anklam 1872.

p ·61531 **Ihl, Otto.** Über einige Wirkungen des Phenylthiobiazolinsulfhydrat. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen [1897].

p ·61531 **Kastein, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der α-Cyan α-Milchsäure. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.

p ·61531 **Kemp, Heinrich.** Über die Wirkungen des Amido-Orexins. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.

p ·61531 **Kleist, Hans.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des pharmakologischen und physiologisch-chemischen Verhaltens einiger flüchtiger Stoffe. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1903.

p ·61531 **Kreutzer, Max.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die antediarrhoische Wirkung des Tannalbinum vete-

rinarium und dessen praktische Verwertung in der Tiermedizin. [*Thesis, Bern.*] München 1904.

p ·61531 **Kunz, Johann August.** Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms auf Infectionsmikroorganismen. [*Thesis, Königsberg.*] Jena 1887.

p ·61531 **Lorey, Richard.** Ueber die physiologische Wirkung einiger Esther der Fettreihe. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Salzungen 1899.

p ·61531 **Ludwig, Jacob.** Ueber die Wirkung des Phenol auf organische Gewebe und Gewebsbestandteile. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.

p ·61531 **Metzenberg, Alfred.** Über Methylenbichlorid als Narcoticum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1888].

p ·61531 **Mironescu, Theodor.** Pharmakodynamische Studien über Euphthalmin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1904].

p ·61531 **Mohr, Carl.** Ueber Trimethylsulfinverbindungen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

p ·61531 **Oschatz, F.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung des Chinolins. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1882

p ·61531 **Paszotta, Franz.** Untersuchungen über Bacillol. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Stuttgart 1901.

p ·61531 **Radtke, Carl A.** Die Nervenlähmende Wirkung des Phenylhydroxylamins. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1896.

p ·61531 **Ratkowski, Leopold.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der physiologischen Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1891].

p ·61531 **Rey, Heinrich.** Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Intestinaltractus und der Respirationsorgane bei Carbolsäure-Vergiftungen. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1896.

p ·61531 **Reymann, Waldemar.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Chloralhydrocyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·61531 **Rieth, H.** Über die Pentalnarkose. [*Thesis.*] Tübingen 1893.

In ·*615089* *The. 4* **Rougeot, M.** Chimie du chloral, recherches cliniques et expérimentales. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·61531 **Schumacher, Joseph.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Aethylencyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.

p ·61531 **Seisser, Rudolf.** Über Einwirkungen mehrerer Antipyretika auf den Froschorganismus. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.

p 61531 **Sievers, Friedrich W. E. D.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Triacetonamincyanhydrin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.

p ·61531 **Stern, Richard.** Ueber die Wirkung der Hydronaphtylamine auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Berlin 1888.

p ·61531 **Sternheim, Ludwig Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Propionitril. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.

p ·61531 **Stommel, Philipp.** Zur Lehre von der fettigen Entartung nach Chloroformeinathmungen. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Siegburg 1889.

p ·61531 **Trautmann, Curt Erich.** Veronal und sein Einfluss auf die Stickstoffausscheidung beim Menschen. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1903.

p ·61531 **Wedekind, Hans A. F.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Aethylisocyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.

p ·61531 **Wendel, Walter.** Ueber die Wirkung des Narceïnphenylhydrazons. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1894].

p ·61531 **Zepf, Paul.** Über die Wirkung von Cephaëlinum hydrochloricum und Emetinum hydrochloricum auf Menschen. [*Thesis, Rostock.*] Greifswald 1903.

·61532 VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.[1]

·61532 **Abercrombie, David.** Nova medicinæ tum practicæ tum speculativæ clavis, sive, Ars explorandi medicas plantarum, ac corporum quorumcumque facultates ex solo sapore. Londini 1685.

In *·615089 Var. 27* —— —— Parisiis 1740.

In *·6152* **Alston, Charles.** Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. Edin. 1752.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Audemard, A.** Recherches sur la localisation des alcaloïdes dans les genêts (Etude microchimique). [*Thesis,* no. 22.] Montpellier 1902.

·58163 (42) **Barton, B. H.,** and **Castle, T.** British flora medica. London 1877.

p ·61532 **Becker, Hugo.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über einige Morphinderivate. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.

[1] See also ·6154 : 58 Pharmaceutical Botany.

p ·61532 **Behr, Joseph Valentin.** Studien über die Wirkung der Einatmung von Dämpfen von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff nebst Vergleichsversuchen über Chloroformwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1903.

·*58163* **Bentley, Robert,** and **Trimen, Henry.** Medicinal plants, being descriptions of the principal plants employed in medicine. 4 vols. London 1880.

·61532 **Berg, Otto C.** Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. Berlin 1865.

·61532 **Berg, Otto C.,** and **Schmidt, C. F.** Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopoea borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse. 4 vols. Leipzig [1863].

·61532 —— Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen, Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Dr. Arthur Meyer, Dr. Karl Schumann. [2 vols.] Leipzig 1902.

In ·*615089 Var. 26* **Berkley, George.** A Chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water. London 1744.

·61532 **Blair, Patrick.** Pharmaco-botanologia, or, An Alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden plants of the New London Dispensatory. London 1723(-28).

In ·*615082 Mon.* **Blanc, Alfred.** L'Hièble (Sambucus ebulus, L.), étude pharmacologique. [*Thesis*, no. 33.] Montpellier 1905.

p ·61532 **Bliedtner, Max Ewald.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Lobelin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

In ·*615089 The. 5* **Bochefontaine, Louis T.** Action physiologique de la quinine sur la rate, (Essai de critique experimentale). [*Thesis, Paris.*] Meaux 1873.

p ·61532 **Bock, Ernst.** Experimente über die Wirkungsweise der Radix valerianae. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1874.

p ·61532 **Bock, George.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Digitaleïn. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

p ·61532 **Borchers, Gerhard.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wirkung und Vorkommen des Taxin. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1876.

p ·61532 **Brackmann, Hermann.** Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Gifte auf die Form der quergestreiften Muskelfaser. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Herford 1886.

p ·61532 **Brandenburg, Kurt.** Über die Wirkung des Aloins auf die Nieren. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].

p ·61532 **Brandt, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Laudanin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1894.

p ·61532 **Brenzinger, Carl.** Ueber Digitalininjektionen und deren Wirkung auf die Koerpertemperatur des Menschen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1902.

In *E. 3.14* **Bromfield, William.** An Account of the English nightshades and their effects. London 1757.

p ·61532 **Bührer, Carl.** Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit einiger toxischer Fluid-Extrakte der Pharm. helv. ed. 111. [*Thesis.*] Basel 1900.

p ·61532 **Bülow, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der Radix Ononidis. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.

p ·61532 **Callmeyer, Diedrich.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Cotoïns. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1883.

In *E. 22.587* **Colbatch,** *Sir* **John.** A Dissertation concerning misletoe: a most wonderful specifick remedy for the cure of convulsive distempers. 2 parts. London 1723.

p ·61532 **Diedrich, Georg.** Ueber Oxydimorphin und seine Wirkung auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1883.

p ·61532 **Diesing, Ernst F. H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Furfuräthanpiperidin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1893.

p ·61532 **Dose, Carl G. H.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Laudanins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1890.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Drivon, Claudius.** Du semen-contra et de ses principes immédiats. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1865.

p ·61532 **Ebeling, Arnold.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Atropinchlormethylat. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·61532 **Ebert, Felix.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des chinesischen Arzneischatzes. Früchte und Samen. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1907.

p ·61532 **Eichelberg, Simon.** Ueber den Einfluss der Drüsengifte Atropin und Pilokarpin auf den Stoffwechsel, insbesondere auf die Ausscheidung von Stickstoff, Phosphorsäure und Harnsäure. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1903.

p ·61532 **Falck, Ferdinand August.** Toxikologische Studien über das Hydrocotarnin. [*Thesis.*] Marburg [1872].

p ·61532 **Fischer, Karl Heinrich.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Pilocarpin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

·61532 **Flückiger, Fried. A.,** and **Hanbury, Dan.** Pharmacographia—a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. London 1874.

·61532 **Fraser,** *Sir* **Thomas R.** Strophanthus hispidus—its natural history, chemistry and pharmacology. Pt. 2. —Pharmacology. [*Trans. Roy. Soc., Edin.* 1891.]

p ·61532 **Friedlaender, Paul Alfred.** Über die Convallaria majalis. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1885].

p ·61532 **Friedrichs, Eduard.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Veratrin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Fructus, X.** Contribution à l'étude du genre Brownea. [*Thesis*, no. 41.] Montpellier 1906.

p ·61532 **Gerloff, Philipp Oswalt.** Beitrag zum Strychnin-Diabetes. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1888.

p ·61532 **Giulini, Paul.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Aconitins auf das Nervensystem, Herz und die Athmung. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1876.

p ·61532 **Glawatz, Emil T. E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Erythrophlein. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Gourvat, Armand P.** Action physiologique de la digitale et de la digitaline. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·61532 **Granow, Otto Friedrich.** Zur Wirkung des Colchicin. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1887.

p ·61532 **Grisar, Vincens V. M.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pharmakodynamik der ätherischen Oele. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1873.

p ·61532 **Hadenfeldt, Carl.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Coniins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1886.

In *·615089 Var. 7* **Hales, Stephen.** An Account of some experiments and observations on tar water, which was read before the Royal Society. To which is added a letter from Mr. Reid concerning the nature of tar and a method of obtaining its medical virtues. London 1747.

p ·61532 **Hamm, Joseph Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pilocarpinwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1890.

p ·61532 **Hartge. Alexander.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinidin- (Conchinin-) Resorption nebst Berück-

sichtigung seines forensisch-chemischen Nachweises. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.

p ·61532 **Hartig, Hans.** Wirkung des Strychnins auf den Stoffwechsel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1901.

p ·61532 **Hartmann, Carl.** Vergleichende Versuche mit Atropin, Daturin und Hyoscyamin. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Nordhausen 1879.

·61532 **Hayne, Fried. G.** Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. 13 vols. Berlin 1805-37.

·61532 **Hérail, Joseph,** and **Bonnet, Valère.** Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris 1891.

In *·615089 Var. 24* **Hill, John.** The Family practice of physic, or, A Plain, intelligible and easy method of curing diseases with plants of our own country. Lond. 1769.

p ·61532 **Hiller-Bombien, Otto.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geoffroyarinden. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.

p ·61532 **Hirschheydt, Ernst von.** Ueber die Wirkung des Crotonols. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1886.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Holbé, T. V.** Les Poisons Moïs et recherches sur le Cây Vòi-Vòi. [*Thesis,* no. 40.] Montpellier 1905.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Holmes, Charles L.** Etudes expérimentales sur le mode d'action de l'ergot de seigle. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Hottot, Ernest.** De l'aconitine et de ses effets physiologiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1863.

p ·61532 **Husfeldt, Hugo G. R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Hydrocotarnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·61532 **Jessen, Johann C.** Über Papaverin und Kryptopin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

p ·61532 **Johannson, Gustav.** Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie einiger, bis jetzt wenig bekannter Rinden. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.

p ·61532 **Jolly, Philipp C.** Die Einwirkung des Mutterkorus auf die Circulation. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1905.

p ·61532 **Jowett, H. A. D.** The Chemistry of the jaborandi alkaloids. (From *Brit. Med. Jour.*, 13 Oct., 1900.)

p ·61532 **Kathe, Johannes.** Das Ätherische Öl im Knoblauch —ein neues, angeblich antituberkulöses Specifikum. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1905.

p ·61532 **Kauenhowen, Willy.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Sparteïn. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

p ·61532 **Keyssner, Arthur.** Ueber die Wirkung des Cocainum muriaticum auf den tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis. Erlangen.*] Sonneberg [1887].

p ·61532 **Kownacki, Boleslaw.** Ueber Linum catharticum, [*Thesis.*] Jurjew 1893.

p ·61532 **Kramm, William.** Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Hydrohydrastininum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1893.

p ·61532 **Kress, Karl Ludwig.** Wirkungsweise einiger Gifte auf den isolierten Dünndarm von Kaninchen und Hunden. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] [Altenburg] 1905.

p ·61532 **Küster, Gustav.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Atropin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

p ·61532 **Kunick, Arthur.** Über Vergiftungen vom Rectum aus. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

·61532 **La Brosse, Guy de.** Description du Jardin royal des plantes medecinales, estably par le Roy Louis le Juste à Paris. Paris 1636.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Lafont, Pierre.** Étude botanique et chimique de l'Asphodelus ramosus Linn. [*Thesis*, no. 39.] Montpellier 1905.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Lanéssan, J. L. de.** Étude sur le genre Garcinia (clusiacées) et sur l'origine et les propriétés de la gomme-gutte. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

·58163 —— Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. 3 vols. Paris 1879-82.

p ·61532 **Lebedeff, Marie.** Étude pharmacodynamique sur l'héroïne. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1899.

·58163 : 578 **Lemaire, Adrien.** De la determination histologique des feuilles médicinales. Nancy 1882.

·61532 **Lindley, John.** Flora medica, a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine in different parts of the world. London 1838.

·61532 **Linnæus, Carolus.** Materia medica. Liber I, De plantis. Amstelædami 1749.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Lippmann, Edmond.** Étude sur la coca du Pérou. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1868.

p ·61532 **Löwenthal, Julius.** Ueber die physiologischen und toxicologischen Eigenschaften der Lupinen-Alkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. [1888].

p ·61532 **Löwenthal, Leo.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Physiologischen Wirkungen der Convallaria majalis. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1885.

p ·61532 **Lowin, Carl F. W.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ipecacuanha-Alkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.

p ·61532 **Lutzkaja, Sophie.** Ueber den Wirkungswert der Folia digitalis, seine Bestimmung und seine Veränderung. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1908.

·61532 **Macer, Æmilius.** De herbarum virtutibus. Cum succincta admodum difficilium et obscurorum locorum G. Pictorii expositione. Basileae 1559.

·61532 —— De viribus herbarum opusculum. Cum interpretatiunculis luce meridiana longe clarissimis. [*Title wanting.*] [Cadomi 1509.]

·61532 **Mackaile, Matthew.** Macis macerata, or, A Short treatise concerning the use of mace, in meat, or drink, and medicine. In six sections, the fifth whereof containeth some hints at the signatures of simples. Aberdene 1677.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Marchand, Léon.** Du croton tiglium, recherches botaniques et thérapeutiques. Paris 1861.

p ·61532 **Marshall, Charles R.** Contribution to the pharmacology of Cannabis indica. Dundee 1899.

p ·61532 —— On the physiological action of the alkaloids of jaborandi leaves. (From *Journ. of Physiol.*, 3 May, 1904.)

p ·61532 **Martin, Adolph.** Das Chinin als Antiphlogisticum. [*Thesis.*] Giessen 1868.

p ·61532 **Martin, Paul L. M.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodiums. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Massot, C.** Étude botanique et chimique du Cneorum tricoccum. [*Thesis*, no. 32.] Montpellier 1904.

p ·61532 **Matzel, Richard G. A.** Zur Pharmakologie der ätherischen Öle. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1905.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Mégevand, Alphonse.** Étude de physiologie expérimentale—action de la digitale et de la digitaline. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·61532 **Meier, Johann.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aspidospermin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

In *·615089 The. 1* **Meuriot, André I.** De la méthode physiologique en thérapeutique et de ses applications à l'étude de la belladone. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

p ·61532 **Meyer, Jacob.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Nicotin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

p ·61532 **Moeller, Carl.** Ueber Scillipicrin, Scillitoxin und Scillin. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1878.

p ·61532 **Moschkowitsch, H. F.** Zur Wertbestimmung der Präparate der Folia digitalis. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1903.

p ·61532 **Müller, Eduard.** Über den Einfluss von Chloralhydrat u. Morphium, Antipyrin, Chinolin und Chinin auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.

p ·61532 **Obermeier, Anton.** Über den Einfluss von Strychnin auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung im Tierkörper. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.

p ·61532 **Parke, Davis & Co.** Einige Winke über die therapeutische Anwendung einiger neuer Heilmittel aus der Fabrik pharmaceutischer Praeparate von Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Michigan, and New York City, U.S. Amerika. [Wien]

·61532 **Paullus, Simon.** Quadripartitum botanicum de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus. Additis dosibus purgantium. Argentorati 1667.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Pelissard, Louis.** Contributions à l'étude des effets physiologiques de la conine, de l'éthylconine, de l'iodure de diéthylconinum, et de quelques autres poisons sur la fonction motrice des nerfs. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.

p ·61532 **Peters, Friedrich H. A.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Corydalisalkaloide. [*Thesis, Marburg.*] Leipzig 1904.

p ·61532 **Peters, Richard.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pharmacodynamik des Monobromcamphers. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1880.

·61532 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics: Vegetable kingdom. London 1874.

·61532 —— —— Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia, by Henry G. Piffard. New York [1879].

p ·61532 **Pilz, Walther.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Gifte auf die Totenstarre. [*Thesis.*] Konigsberg i. Pr. 1901.

p ·61532 **Piotrowska, Mathilde.** Toxicité comparée des substances du groupe de la digitaline selon la voie d'administration hypodermique veineuse ou gastro-intestinale. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1896.

p ·61532 **Puschmann, Adolf.** Ueber Oxydimorphin und seine Wirkung auf den tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1895.

p ·61532 **Renteln, Carlotto von.** Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Solanin. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1881.

p ·61532 **Reusing, Hans.** Über die Einwirkung des Strophantin auf das Froschherz. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Berlin 1889.

p ·61532 **Riemschneider, Karl.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1900.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Roussel, Edmond.** De la grande ciguë et de quelques-unes de ses préparations. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

p ·61532 **Schultze, Max.** Über die Wirkung des Vellosin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1894].

p ·61532 **Schulz, Witold v.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarsaparille. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.

p ·61532 **Schumacher, Leopold.** Pharmakologische Studien über die Auswanderung farbloser Blutkörperchen. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.

p ·61532 **Scofone, Luigi.** Toxicité comparée de la digitaline sur quelques espèces animales. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1894.

p ·61532 **Seelheim, Carl.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1898.

p ·61532 **Seibert, Joseph.** Beiträge zur Toxikologie der Amanita phalloides. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] München 1893.

p ·61532 **Siegen, Theodor.** Ueber die pharmakologischen Eigenschaften von Eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1873.

p ·61532 **Siegl, Paul.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Pikrotoxin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

p ·61532 **Sikkel, A.** Ueber die Wirkung des Oleum ricini. [*Thesis.*] Freiburg i. B. 1892.

p ·61532 **Sikorska, Hélène.** Étude pharmacodynamique des principales préparations de Valériane. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1899.

p ·61532 **Snell, Richard August Emil.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cocains. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

·61532 **Solereder, Hans.** Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, ein Handbuch für Laboratorien der wissenschaftlichen und angewandten Botanik. Stuttgart 1899.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Soula, T. M. Louis.** Résumé pharmacologique sur la digitale pourprée. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·61532 **Speyer, Julius.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rinde pharmakognostisch interessanter Pflanzen. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1907.

·61532 **Stephenson, John,** and **Churchill, James Morss.** Medical botany, or Illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias. 3 vols. London 1834-36.

p ·61532 **Steudel, Hermann.** Über die Wirkung des Strychninbromhydrat und anderer Salze. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

p ·61532 **Stockman, Ralph.** Pharmacology of morphine and its derivatives. (From vol. 3 of *Lab. Rep.* issued by Roy. Coll. Phys., Edin., 1891.)

p ·61532 **Stühlen, August.** Über Pikrotoxin und Pikrotoxinin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

p ·61532 **Stursberg, Hugo Wilhelm.** Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Abkömmlinge des Morphins auf die Atmung. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] [1898.]

In *·615082 Mon.* **Taicheire, Ch.** Étude botanique et chimique de la gratiole. [*Thesis,* no. 20.] Montpellier 1902.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Thevenon, Alexandre J. B. H.** Essai sur la famille de pipéracées et particulièrement sur l'emploi en médecine de quelques plantes de cette famille. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1852.

f ·61532 **Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhardt.** Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium, earundem virtutes, necnon icones. Lib. 1. [*Imperf.*] Berlini 1578.

p ·61532 **Tietze, Paul Hermann Georg.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Lobelia inflata. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1903.

·58163 **Trabut, L.** Précis de botanique médicale. Paris 1891.

p ·61532 **Unger, Moritz.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkungsweise des Atropins und Physostigmins auf den Dünndarm von Katzen. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1907.

p ·61532 **Vowinckel, Ferdinand Wilhelm.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Urechites suberecta auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1885].

p ·61532 **Walti, Ludwig.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Atropins auf die Harnsekretion. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1895.

·61532 **Whitlaw, Chas.** Whitlaw's New medical discoveries, with a defence of the Linnæan doctrine, and a translation of his [Linnæus'] Vegetable materia medica, which now first appears in an English dress. 2 vols. London 1829.

p ·61532 **Wild, Rob. B.** A Contribution to the pharmacology of the saponins. (*Therapeut. Soc.*, Nov. 1903.)

p ·61532 **Wöscher, August.** Über den Einfluss des Nicotins und Digitalins auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. [*Thes·s.*] Erlangen 1891.

p ·61532 **Zahn, Franz L. Hermann.** Ueber Protoplasmagifte. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1901.

p ·61532 **Zehner, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Wirkung des Campheroxims. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1892.

·61532(42) **Short, Thomas.** Medicina Britannica, or, A Treatise on such physical plants as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain. London 1746.

·61532 (54) **Waring, Edward J.** Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India. With a full index of diseases, indicating their treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India. To which are added directions for treatment in cases of drowning, snake-bites, &c. London 1897.

·61533 HERBALS.

f ·58 [**Alechamps, Jacques d'.**] Historia generalis plantarum in libros xviii., per certas classes artificiose digesta, plusquam mille imaginibus plantarum locupletior superioribus. Lugduni 1587.

·58 **Bauhinus, Caspar.** Προδρομος theatri botanici, in quo plantæ supra sexcentæ ab ipso primùm descriptæ cum plurimis figuris proponuntur. Francofurti ad Mœnum 1620.

f ·58 **Blackwell, Elizabeth.** A Curious herbal containing five hundred cuts of the most useful plants which are now used in the practice of physick. To which is added a short description of ye plants and their common uses in physick. 2 vols. London 1737-39.

f ·58 —— Herbarium Blackwellianum emendatum et auctum, id est Elizabethae Blackwell Collectio stirpium quæ

in pharmacopoliis ad medicum usum asservantur, quarum descriptio et vires ex Anglico idiomate in Latinum conversæ sistuntur. Cum præfatione Christoph. Jacobi Trew (Christiani Gottlieb Ludwig) Centuria i.-vi. Excudit figuras Nicolaus Fridericus Eisenbergerus. [*Lat.* and *Ger.* 6 vols.]
Norimbergae 1754-73.

·58 **Cæsalpinus, Andreas.** De plantis libri xvi.
Florentiæ 1583.

f ·58 **Cordus, Valerius.** In hoc volumine continentur V. Cordi Annotationes in Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica materia libros V. Ejusdem Val. Cordi Historiæ stirpium lib. iiii. ; Sylva, qua rerum fossilium in Germania plurimarum, metallorum, lapidum et stirpium aliquot rariorum notitiam brevissimè per sequitur, nunquam hactenus uisa ; De artificiosis extractionibus liber ; Compositiones medicinales aliquot, non vulgares. His accedunt Stocc-Hornii et Nessi in Bernatium Helvetiorum Ditione montium et nascentium in eis stirpium descriptio Benedicti Aretii. Item Conradi Gesneri De hortis Germaniæ liber recens.
Argentorati 1561.

f ·58 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** Petri Andreae Matthioli Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia. Venetiis 1569.

f ·58 —— —— Venetiis 1570.

f ·58 —— —— Venetiis 1583.

In ·58089 Var. 1 **Dodoens, Rembert.** Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarum historia.
Antverpiae 1568.

In ·58089 Var. 1 —— Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium herbarum ac eorum, quae eo pertinent. Additae sunt imagines vivae. Antverpiae 1569.

In ·58089 Var. 2 —— Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium, tum et radicum, convolvulorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiae libri iiii. Accessit Appendix variarum et quidem rarissimarum nonnullarum stirpium, ac florum quorundam peregrinorum elegantissimorumque icones omnino novas nec antea editas. Antverpiae 1574.

f ·58 —— Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri xxx.
Antverpiae 1583.

f ·58 —— Variè ab auctore, paullò ante mortem, aucti et emendati. Antverpiae 1616.

·58 [**Du Pinet, Antoine,** *Sieur de Noroy.*] Historia plantarum, earum imagines, nomenclaturæ qualitates, et naturale solum. Quibus accessêre Simplicium medicamentorum facultates, secundum locos et genera, ex Dioscoride. [Ed. G. Coterius.] 2 pts. Lugduni 1561.

·58 —— —— Lugduni 1567.

·58 **Faber, Honoratus.** Tractatus duo, quorum prior est De plantis, et De generatione animalium, posterior De homine. 2 pts. Parisiis 1666.

·58 **Fuchs, Leonhard.** De historia stirpium commentarii insignes. Parisiis 1546.

·58 —— —— Adjectis earundem vivis, et ad naturae imitationem artificiose expressis imaginibus, Leonharto Fuchsio autore. Lugduni 1551.

f ·61533 **Gerarde, John.** The Herball, or Generall historie of plantes. Gathered by J. G. Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. London 1633.

·58 **Gesner, Conrad.** Historia plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride, Paulo Aegineta, Theophrasto, Plinio, et recentioribus Graecis, juxta elementorum ordinem. Adjecta ad marginem nomenclatura, qua singulas herbas officinae, herbarii et vulgus Gallicum effere solent. Parisiis 1541.

·5803 **Green, Thomas.** The Universal herbal, or, Botanical, medical, and agricultural dictionary. 2 vols. Liverpool [1820].

·58 **Icones stirpium.** Icones stirpium, seu plantarum tam exoticarum, quam indigenarum, in gratiam rei herbariæ studiosorum in duas partes digestæ. Cum septem linguarum indicibus, ad diversarum nationum usum. Antverpiæ 1591.

·61533 **Kerner von Marilaun, Anton.** The Natural history of plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Trans. from German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of Marian Busk and Mary F. Ewart. 2 vols. London 1894-95.

·61533 **Langham, William.** The Garden of health conteyning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of simples and plants, together with the maner how they are to be used and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body, against divers diseases and infirmities most common amongst men. *B. L.* London 1572.

f ·58 **L'Écluse, Charles de.** Caroli Clusii Atrebatis Exoticorum libri decem, quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur. Item Petri Bellonii Observationes eodem Carolo Clusio interprete. (Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia, Lusitanica lingua conscripta a G. ab Horto.—Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium historia, auctore C. a Costa. —Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia Hispanico sermone tribus libris descripta a N. Ronardo.—N. Monardi libri tres, magna medicinæ secreta et varia experimenta continentes.—P. Bellonii de neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus. C. Clusius e Gallico Latinum faciebat.)
[Leyden] 1605.

In f ·58 —— Caroli Clusi Atrebatis Rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiae 1601.

f 58 **L'Obel, Matthias de.** In G. Rondelletii Methodicam pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones. Accesserunt auctaria, In antidotaria vulgata censurae benevolae et dilucidae simplicium medicamentorum explicationes. Adversariorumque volumen. Cum Ludovici Myrei Pharmacopolae reginei paragraphis utillis. Londini 1605.

f ·58 —— Plantarum seu stirpium historia. Cui annexum est Adversariorum volumen (auctoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Additis G. Rondelletii aliquot remediorum formulis, nunquam antehac in lucem editis). Antverpiae 1576.

f ·58 **Lonicer, Adam.** . . . plantarum historiae, cum earundem ad vivum artificiose expressis iconibus, tomi duo. Praeterea, De stillatitiorum liquorum ratione. Postremo, Onomasticon, quo variae plantarum nomenclaturae explicantur. [*Imperfect.*]
Francoforti 1565.

·58 **Matthioli, Pietro Andrea.** De plantis epitome utilissima, novis plane et ad vivum expressis iconibus, descriptionibusque, nunc primum aucta et locupletata a D. Ioachimo Camerario. Accessit liber singularis de itinere ab urbe Verona in Baldum montem plantarum ad rem medicam facientium feracissimum, auctore Francisco Calceolario. [Trans. from the Italian.]
Francofurti ad Moenum 1586.

·58 **Mizauld, Antoine.** Historia Hortensium quatuor opusculis methodicis contexta, quorum primum, Hortorum curam, ornatum et secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, Insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, Auxiliares et medicas Hortensium utilitates percurrit. Quartum, Iucunda et benefica medicandorum Hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, uvarum, vinorum et carnium artificia explicat.
Coloniæ Agrippinæ 1577.

f ·61533 **Morison, Robert.** Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis pars secunda, seu, Herbarum distributio nova. (Pars tertia. Partem hanc tertiam, post auctoris mortem, hortatu Academiae explevit et absolvit Jacobus Bobartius.) Oxonii 1680-99.

f ·58 —— Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova per tabulas cognationis et affinitatis ex libro naturae observata et detecta. Oxonii 1672.

[*This forms pt.* 1 *of the* Plantarum historia.]

(*K. C.*) *Show case* **Ortus sanitatis.** (De herbis, De animalibus, De avibus, De piscibus, De lapidibus, De urinis.)
Moguntiae [Meydenbach] 1491.

[*A complete copy. Two imperfect copies in the British Museum are minutely described in Mr. A. W. Pollard's* Catalogue, Pt. I, pp. 44-5.]

f ·61533 **Parkinson, John.** Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be nursed up: with a kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and fruites, for meate or sause used with us, and an orchard of all sorte of fruitbearing trees and shrubbes fit for our land, together with the right orderinge, planting and preserving of them, and their uses and vertues. London 1629.

f ·61533 —— —— Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1629. London 1904.

f ·58 —— Theatrum botanicum, the theatre of plants, or, An Herball of a large extent, containing therein a more ample and exact history of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours. London 1640.

·58 **Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.** Institutiones rei herbariæ. Editio tertia aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. 3 vols.
Lugduni 1719.

·58 **Pontedera, Julius.** Anthologia, sive, De floris natura libri tres plurimis inventis, observationibusque, ac Æreis tabulis ornati. Accedunt ejusdem Dissertationes XI. ex iis, quas habuit in horto publico Patavino anno 1719, quibus res botanica, et subinde etiam medica illustratur. 2 pts. Patavii 1720.

f ·58 **Ray, John.** Historia plantarum generalis, tomus primus. (Tomus secundus, cum duplici indice, generali altero nominum et synonymorum praecipuorum, altero affectuum et remediorum. Tomus tertius, cum synonymis necessariis et usibus in cibo, medicina et mechanicis.) 3 vols. Londini 1693-1704.

·58 **Roesslin, Eucharius.** Kreuterbuch von allem Erdgewaechs anfaenglich von Dr. J. Cuba zusammenbracht jetzt corrigirt und gemehrt. Franckfurt am Meyn 1550. [*Title-page wanting.*]

f ·58 **Salmon, William.** Botanologia, the English herbal, or History of plants. Adorned with exquisite icons. London 1710.

·61533 [**Sansovino, Francesco.**] Della materia medicinale libri quattro. Nel primo et secondo de quali si contengono i semplici medicamenti con le figure delle herbe et con le lor virtù, ritratte dal naturale, et la maniera di conoscerle et di conservarle. Venetia 1562.

(*K. C.*) A **Sibly, Ebenezer.** A Key to physic and the occult sciences, from whence is deduced . . . the properties of vegetable, mineral and animal magnetism, the causes of all diseases, and the simple modes prescribed by nature for their prevention and cure. (Appendix to Culpeper's British herbal.) London 1810.

·58 **Spigelius, Adrianus.** Isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo. Patavii 1606.

f ·58 **Theodorus, Jacobus,** *Tabernaemontanus.* Neuw vollkommentlich Kreuterbuch. Jetzt widerumb mit vielen newen Figuren, auch nützlichen Artzneyen gemehret durch C. Bauhinum. 3 vols. Franckfurt am Mayn 1625.

·61533(42) **Blagrave, Joseph.** Blagrave's Supplement or enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpepper's English physitian, containing a description of the form, names, place, time, cœlestial government, and virtues of all such medicinal plants as grow in England and are omitted in his book. London 1674.

·61533(42) **Culpepper, Nicholas.** The English physitian enlarged; with three hundred, sixty and nine medicines, made of English herbs that were not in any impression until this: being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation.
London 1676.

·61533(42) —— —— London 1695.

In *·615089 Var. 24* **Hill, John.** Virtues of British herbs, with the history, description, and figures of the several kinds, an account of the diseases they will cure, the method of giving them, and management of the patients.
London 1770.

·61533(42) **Ingle, J.** Pocket companion to Culpeper's Herbal, or English physician, being an application of the virtues of herbs to the cure of all disorders incident to mankind. London 1820.

·58(492) **Boerhaave, Herman.** Historia plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt cum earum characteribus, et medicinalibus virtutibus, desumptis ex ore Hermanni Boerhaave. 2 vols.
Romae 1727.

·58(492) —— —— Editio altera, aucta, et ab infinitis mendis purgata. 2 vols. Londini 1731.

·58(492) —— Index alter plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. 2 vols.
Lugduni Batavorum 1720.

·61534 ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

p ·61534 **Apping, Georg.** Untersuchungen über die Trehalamanna. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1885.

p ·61534 **Bodong, Andreas G. J.** Über Hirudin. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Leipzig 1905.

·6158 : 6132 **Jongh, L. J. de.** L'Huile de foie de morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique.
Paris 1853.

p ·61534 **Lütkens = Waripajewa, Elisabeth.** Experimentelle, Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Gelatineinjektionen bei Nierenentzündung. [*Thesis, Zurich.*]

p ·61534 **Moses, Moses P.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen ueber die Wirkung der Cantharidentinctur. [*Thesis.*]
Wuerzburg 1885.

p ·61534 **Stolzmann, Johannes.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Milchsäuren. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

p ·61534 **Sussnitzki, Joas.** Das Verhalten der Hühner gegen Cantharidin, ein Beitrag zur Frage von der natürlichen Resistenz der Tiere gegen Gifte. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1903.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Arnold, L.** Les blés fermentés en Algérie. [*Thesis*, no. 45-46.] Montpellier 1906.

·61535 **Bourquelot, Émile.** Les fermentations. Paris 1889.

·61535 —— —— (Encyclopédie des connaissances pratiques.) Paris 1893.

·61536 ORGANO-THERAPY.

p ·61536 **Bloch, Iwan.** Über den Einfluss von Jod, Thyrojodin, Thyraden auf den Stoffwechsel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

p ·61536 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Organfermente und Organotherapie, eine Prioritätsfrage. (*Zentr. für Physiol.*, 8 April, 1905.)

·61536 **Léopold-Lévi,** and **Rothschild, Henri de.** Endocrinologie—Nouvelles études sur la physio-pathologie du corps thyroide et des autres glandes endocrines. Paris 1911.

·61536 **Poehl, A. von.** Rational organotherapy, with reference to urosemiology. By A. von Poehl, J. von Tarchanoff, Alf. von Poehl, P. Wachs. Trans. from the Russian. Vols. 1- London 1906-

·61536 **Shaw, Harold Batty.** Organotherapy, or, Treatment by means of preparations of various organs. London 1905.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Suiffet, Théodore.** De l'opothérapie thyroïdienne. [*Thesis*, no. 6.] Montpellier 1900.

·61537 SERO-THERAPY.

·61537 **Allen, Richard William.** Vaccine therapy and the opsonic method of treatment—a short compendium for general practitioners, students, and others. London 1908.

In *·615089 Var. 23* **Baker, George.** An Inquiry into the merits of a method of inoculating the small-pox. London 1766.

·61537 **Bosanquet, William C.** Serums, vaccines and toxines in treatment and diagnosis. London 1904.

·61537 **Bosanquet, William C.,** and **Eyre, John W. H.** Serums, vaccines and toxines in treatment and diagnosis. London 1909.

·61537 **Citron, Julius.** Die Methoden der Immunodiagnostik und Immunotherapie und ihre praktische Verwertung. Leipzig 1910.

In *·615089 Var. 14* **Dimsdale, Thomas.** Observations on the Introduction to the Plan of the dispensary for general inoculation. London 1778.

·61537 **Dungern, Emil von,** *Baron.* Die Antikörper—Resultate früherer Forschungen und neue Versuche. Jena 1903.

·61537 **Ehrlich, Paul.** Gesammelte Arbeiten zur Immunitätsforschung. Hrsg. P. E. Berlin 1904.

·61537 —— Studies in immunity. By P. E. and his collaborators. Collected and translated [from Ger.] by Charles Bolduan. New York 1910.

·61537 **Emery, Walter D'Este.** Immunity and specific therapy. London 1909.

·61537 **Gillet, H.** La Pratique de la sérothérapie et les traitements nouveaux de la diphtérie. Paris 1895.

In *·615089 Var. 23*
Glass, Thomas. A Letter to Dr. Baker on the means of procuring a distinct and favourable kind of small-pox and on the use of cold air and cold water in putrid fevers. London 1767.
—— A Second letter to Dr. Baker on certain methods of treating the small-pox during the eruptive state. London 1767.

·61537 **Hewlett, Richard T.** Serum therapy, bacterial therapeutics and vaccines. London 1903.

·61537 **Marx, E.** Die Experimentelle Diagnostik, Serumtherapie und Prophylaxe der Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin 1907.

In *·615089 Var. 23* **Monro, Alexander.** An Account of the inoculation of small-pox in Scotland. Edinburgh 1765.

·616011 **Oppenheimer, C.** Toxines and antitoxines. Trans. from German. London 1906.

·61537 **Paton, D. Montgomerie.** New serum-therapy. London 1906.

·61537 **Pozzi-Escot, E.** Toxins and venoms. New York 1906.

·61537 **Ricketts, H. T.** Infection, immunity and serum therapy in relation to the infectious diseases which attack

man. With considerations of the allied subjects of agglutination, precipitation, hemolysis, etc. Chicago 1906.

·61537 **Wassermann, Aug.** Immune sera-hæmolysins, cytotoxins, and precipitins. Trans. [from Ger.] by C. Bolduan. New York 1904.

·61537 —— Hamolysine, Zytotoxine und Präzipitine. Neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von J. Leuchs und M. Wasserman. Leipzig 1910.

In *·615089 Var. 23* **Watson,** *Sir* **William.** An Account of a series of experiments instituted with a view of ascertaining the most successful method of inoculating the small-pox. London 1768.

p ·61537 **Wild, Rob. B.** The Treatment of malignant growths by Coley's fluid. (From *Med. Chronicle*, March 1901.) Manchester .

·61537 **Wolff-Eisner, A.** Klinische Immunitätslehre und Serodiagnostik. Jena 1910.

·61537 : 541 **Arrhenius, Svante.** Immunochemie. Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie auf die Lehre von den physiologischen Antikörpern. Mit Unterstützung des Verfassers aus dem engl. Manuskript übersetzt von Alexis Finkelstein. Leipzig 1907.

·6154 PHARMACY.

·6154 **Actuarius, Joannes.** De medicamentorum compositione. Ruellio interprete. Parisiis 1539.

·6154 **Barchusen, Johann C.** Synopsis pharmaciae, methodum pleraque medicamenta, sive a veteribus sive ab recentioribus excogitata componendi juxta et conficiendi tradens. Lugduni Bat. 1712.

(*K.C.*) In *E*². *9.10* **Bauhin, Caspar.** De compositione medicamentorum. Offenbachi 1610.

·6154 **Bidie, George.** Hand-book of practical pharmacy. Madras 1874.

·6154 —— —— Madras 1883.

·6154 **Brande, William Thomas.** Manual of pharmacy. London 1825.

p ·6154 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** On impurities and mistakes. (From *Pharm. Journ.*, 24 Dec., 1892.) London .

·6154 **Calvert, James.** Practical pharmacy and prescribing for students of medicine, being the course in use at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. London 1903.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Cambe, J.** Le Sirop de baume de tolu, étude de pharmacie galénique. [*Thesis*, no. 44.] Montpellier 1906.

·6154 **Caspari, Charles.** A Treatise on pharmacy for students and pharmacists. London 1902.

·6154 **Champier, Symphorien.** Le Myrouel des appothiquaires et pharmacopoles. (Le miroir des apothicaires.) Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et annotée par P. Dorveaux. Préface de M. G. Planchon. Paris 1894.

·6154 **Dispensing.** The Art of dispensing—a treatise on the methods and processes involved in compounding medical prescriptions. London 1890.

·6154 [**Dossie, Robert.**] The Elaboratory laid open, or The Secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. London 1758.

·6154 **Elborne, William.** A Laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica, including the principles and practice of dispensing. Adapted to the study of the British Pharmacopœia and the requirements of the private student. London 1890.

·6154 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Pharmacia. Cum Guilel. Planti et Franc. Saguyeri scholiis. Hanoviæ 1605.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Granel, Henri.** Histoire de la pharmacie à Avignon du XIIe siècle à la Révolution. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 35.] Paris 1905.

·6154 **Gray, Samuel Frederick.** The Elements of pharmacy and of the chemical history of the materia medica. London 1823.

·6154 **Hollerius, Jacobus.** Ad libros Gal. De compositione medicamentorum periochæ 8. Parisiis 1577.

In *G. 24.67* —— —— Lugduni 1578.

·6154 **Kirkby, William.** Practical prescribing and dispensing for medical students. Manchester 1906.

·6154 **Lucas, Edward W.** Practical pharmacy, a description of the machinery, appliances and methods employed in the preparation of galenicals. London 1908.

·6154 **Ludovicus, Daniel.** De pharmacia moderno seculo applicanda dissertationes III. Gothæ 1685.

·6154 **Mercurialis, Hieronymus.** De compositione medicamentorum tractatus, tres libros complectens. Omnia primum a Michaele Columbo philosopho et medico in lucem editæ. Francofurdi 1591.

·6154 **Parrish, Edward.** An Introduction to practical pharmacy, designed as a text-book for the student and as a guide for the physician and pharmaceutist. With many formulas and prescriptions. Philadelphia 1859.

In *·615089 Var. 61* **Penotus, Bernardus G.** Tractatus varii, de vera præparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum. Francofurti 1594.

·6154 **Proctor, Barnard S.** Lectures on practical pharmacy. London 1883.

p ·6154 **Protitsch, Georg.** Stearinsäureanilidverbindungen als Salbengrundlage. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1905].

·6154 **Quincy, John.** Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, or, A Course of lectures in pharmacy, chymical and Galenical; explaining the whole doctrine of that art. By the late learned Dr. John Quincy. Published from his original manuscript by P. Shaw. London 1723.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Robert, Jules.** Incompatibilités des préparations de Quinquina. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 28.] Narbonne 1903.

K.C. A² *Lid.* **Schreckenfuchs, Emanuel.** Disputatio medica, De compositione et præparatione medicamentorum in genere. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tueri conabitur Emanuel Schreckenfuchs. Helmæstadii 1601.

f ·6154 [**Schroeder, Johann.**] Messis medico-spagyrica, qua abundantissima seges pharmaceutica è selectissimis quibusque, tum pharmacologis et chimiatris, tum celeberrimis inter recentiores practicis, tum variis operibus miscellaneis, necnon curiosioribus rerum naturalium scriptoribus resecta compositissimo ordine cumulatur. [Ed. F. Hoffman.] Coloniæ 1687.

·6154 **Scoville, Wilbur L.** The Art of compounding—a text-book for students and a reference book for pharmacists at the prescription counter. Philadelphia 1895.

f ·6154 **Sgobbis, Antonio de.** Universale theatro farmaceutico fondato sopra le preparationi farmaceutiche scritte da' medici antichi, Greci, et Arabi ; principalmente da Galeno, e Mesue. Venetia 1682.

K.C. A² *Lid.* **Solenander, Hermann.** Disputatio therapeutica quarta, De compositione et præparatione medicamentorum in genere. Respondente Hermanno Solenandro. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

·6154 **Steggall, John.** First lines for chemists and druggists, preparing for examination before the Board of the Pharmaceutical society. London 1844.

·6154 **Sutherland, William G.** Dispensing made easy. With numerous formulæ, and practical hints to secure simplicity, rapidity, and economy. Bristol 1904.

·6154 **Sylvius, Jacobus.** De medicamentorum simplicium delectu, præparationibus, mistionis modo, libri tres. Lugduni 1548.

·6154 —— —— [*Title-page wanting.*]

In *·615089 Var. 17* **Wedelius, Georgius W.** De medicamentorum compositione extemporanea, ad praxin clinicam et usum hodiernum accommodatâ, liber, tribus sectionibus distinctus. Jenæ 1678.

·6154 —— —— Jenæ 1679.

·6154 **Wedelius, Georgius W.** Pharmacia in artis formam redacta, experimentis, observationibus et discursu perpetuo illustrata. Jenæ 1677.

·6154 —— Pharmacia acroamatica. Jenæ 1686.

p ·6154 **Wild, Rob. B.** University education for pharmacists. (From *Pharm. journ.* 23 Jan., 1904).

In *·615089 Var. 64* **Wittichius, Joannes.** Methodus tum simplicium tum compositorum medicamentorum, a medico excellenti Patavino, anno 1566 studiosis medicinæ dictata. Accessit parænesis de præcipuis et maximé vulgaribus digestivis, solutivis, correctionibus medicinarum simplicium, decoctionibus, minorativis et alterantibus remediis, cum certa et limitata rei mensura ac dosi, incerti authoris. Lipsiæ [1596].

·6154 **Y-Worth, William.** The Compleat distiller, or, The Whole art of distillation practically stated, and adorned with all the new modes of working now in use. To which is added Pharmacopœia spagyrica nova, or an Helmontian course. London 1705.

·615409 **Bell, Jacob.** A Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the practice of medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical society. Intended as an introduction to the Pharmaceutical journal. London 1843.

·61509 **Bell, Jacob,** and **Redwood, Theophilus.** Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. London 1880.

·615409 **Wootton, A. C.** Chronicles of pharmacy. 2 vols. London 1910.

In *E. 12.41* **Moore, William D.** An Outline of the history of pharmacy in Ireland. Dublin 1848.

·6154 : 47 **Ince, Joseph.** The Latin grammar of pharmacy for the use of medical and pharmaceutical students. London 1903.

·6154 : 54 PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.[1]

In *·615082 Mon.* **Astruc, A.** Alcalimétrie des alcaloïdes. [*Thesis*, no. 14.] Montpellier 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Barin, L.** Action de l'acide aminoacétique sur la benzoquinone et la benzoquinone trichlorée. [*Thesis*, no. 18.] Montpellier 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Bécamel, Gaston.** Étude de quelques dérivés halogénés mercuriques du pyramidon. [*Thesis*, no. 48.] Montpellier 1906.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Beulaygue, L.** Étude du Calystegia soldanella R. Br.—étude botanique, chimique et pharmaceutique. [*Thesis*, no. 16.] Montpellier 1901.

In *D. 9 . 58* **Black, Joseph.** De humore acido a cibis orto et Magnesia alba. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1754.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Blaquart, Charles L.** Étude critique sur la digitaline au point de vue chimique et physiologique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·6154 : 54 **Blezinger, Theodor.** Ueber Irisin, ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate der Irideen. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Schw. Hall 1892.

p ·6154 : 54 **Bluhm, Carl.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Cantharidins in der Cantharis vesicatoria Latreille. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1865.

p ·6154 : 54 **Böning, Carl.** Untersuchungen des Inversionsproductes der aus Trehalamanna stammenden Trehalose. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1888.

In *·615089 Mon.* **Brenta, René.** Quelques sels de pipérazine. [*Thesis*, no. 59.] Montpellier 1908.

p. ·6154 : 54 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On the action of various alkaloids on processes of oxidation. (From *St. Bart.'s Hosp. Rep.*, vol. xviii.)

[1] See also *supra* ·61531.

In ·615082 Mon. **Burdinat, Gaston.** Action de l'iodure mercurique sur quelques amines grasses libres ou combinées. [*Thesis*, no. 51.] Montpellier 1907.

In ·615082 Mon. **Carquet, J.** Toxicologie du nitroprussiate de soude. [*Thesis*, no. 23.] Montpellier 1903

In ·615082 Mon. **Cassan, Félix.** Étude sur le Camphorosma monspeliaca. [*Thesis*, no. 13.] Montpellier 1901.

In ·615082 Mon. **Coupechoux, A.** L'Eau d'alimentation à Nevers —étude chimique et bactériologique. [*Thesis*, no. 31.] Montpellier 1904.

In ·615082 Mon. **Courtial, C.** Contributions à l'étude de la lécithine et des jaunes d'œufs industriels. [*Thesis*, no. 25.] Montpellier 1903.

In ·615082 Mon. **Defrance, Pierre.** Les Normes des laits de Montpellier. [*Thesis*, no. 60.] Montpellier 1908.

In ·615082 Mon. **Déjean, Emile.** Étude pharmaco-chimique comparée sur la digitale sauvage, la digitale cultivée et les digitalines. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 55.] Toulouse 1908.

In ·615082 Mon. **Delorme, J,** Étude sur les eaux sulfureuses des fumades. [*Thesis*, no. 38.] Montpellier 1905.

In ·615082 Mon. **Descomps, A.** Analyse de vins recoltés en 1907 dans les regions de Beaucaire, Tarascon, St. Laurent-d'Aigouze et la Camargue. [*Thesis*, no. 58.] Montpellier 1908.

·6154 : 54 **Dilling, Walter J.** Atlas der Kristallformen und der Absorptionsbänder der Hämochromogene—eine für Physiologen, Pharmakologen und Medizinalbeamte bestimmte Studie. [*Ger.* and *Eng.*] Stuttgart 1910.

p ·6154 : 54 **Disqué, Ludwig.** Ueber Urobilin. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1878.

In ·615082 Mon. **Ducros, Félix.** Contribution à l'étude des constantes physiques du lait. [*Thesis*, no. 37.] Montpellier 1905.

In ·615082 Mon. **Dumolard, Jean.** Sur le dosage des mélanges d'halogénures solubles. [*Thesis*, no. 29.] Montpellier 1904.

p ·6154 : 54 **Ebner, Karl.** Über die Löslichkeit von Blei in bleiernen Wasserleitungsröhren. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.

p ·6154 : 54 **Edner, Johann Adolf.** Über den englischen und französischen Rhabarber und eine Methode der Wertbestimmung des Rhabarber. [*Thesis.*] [Bern 1907.]

In ·*615082 Mon.* **Estève, J.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Perpignan, leur histoire, leur rôle au point de vue hygiénique—étude chimique et bactériologique. [*Thesis,* no. 53.] Montpellier 1907.

p ·6154 : 54 **Feller, Alfred.** Zur Kenntnis der Verdauungsprodukte des Fibrins. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.

·6154 : 54 **Fränkel, Sigmund.** Die Arzneimittel-Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung. Berlin 1906.

·6154 : 54 **Francis, Francis,** and **Brickdale, John M. Fortescue.** The Chemical basis of pharmacology—an introduction to pharmacodynamics based on the study of the carbon compounds. London 1908.

p ·6154 : 54 **Friederichs, Wilhelm.** Über Eisen in der Milch. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1893.

In ·*615082 Mon* **Gamel, Georges.** Contributions à l'étude de l'elimination des composés oxygénés du phosphore. [*Thesis,* no. 12.] Montpellier 1901.

In ·*615082 Mon.* **Goutal, B.** Essai sur la cryoscopie des eaux distillées pharmaceutiques. [*Thesis,* no. 34.] Montpellier 1905.

In ·*615082 Mon.* **Hardy, J.** Contribution à l'étude chimique de l'Echinophora spinosa L. [*Thesis,* no. 56.] Montpellier 1908.

In ·*615089 The. 3* **Hébert, Raoul.** Des chlorures dans les urines, leurs différentes modifications dans quelques maladies du poumon (phthisie-pneumonie-pleurésie). [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

p ·6154 : 54 **Herrmann, Erich.** Über das Vorkommen des Lithions im menschlichen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1905.

·6154 : 54 **Hildebrandt, Hermann.** Neuere Arzneimittel, Beziehungen zwischen deren chemischer Konstitution und pharmakologischer Wirkung mit Berücksichtigung synthetisch hergestellter Arzneimittel. Leipzig 1907.

p ·6154 : 54 **Hirschfeld, Siegmund.** Ein Beitrag zur Saccharinfrage. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.

p ·6154 : 54 **Hirschhausen, Leonhard von.** Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie der wichtigeren Berberideenalkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.

p ·6154 : 54 **Johannson, Ernst.** Forensisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Colocynthin und Elaterin. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Kopp, Henri.** Contribution à l'étude des teignes algériennes, étude microscopique, saprophytique et mycologique. [*Thesis*, no. 50.] Montpellier 1907.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Leconte, Ch.** De l'emploi de l'azotate d'uranium dans le recherche et le dosage de l'acide phosphorique et des phosphates. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1853.

p ·6154 : 54 **Lüning, Wilhelm.** Die Anorganischen Bestandteile des Pankreas. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Maldès, François.** Étude sur la solubilité du sulfate de cuivre en présence des sulfates de : ammoniaque, potasse, soude, fer et alumine. [*Thesis*, no. 17.] Montpellier 1901.

p ·6154 : 54 **Mandelin, Karl.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzengattung Viola. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1881.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Merle, A.** Dérivés cyanacétiques de la Pyridyloydixchloroquinone. [*Thesis*, no. 27.] Montpellier 1903.

p ·6154 : 54 **Metzing, Max.** Studien über die Akonsäure. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Mourgues, Albert.** Contribution à l'étude des persulfates alcalins, leur dosage. [*Thesis*, no. 19.] Montpellier 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Pégurier, Gaston.** Étude chimique et pharmaceutique du Pyramidon. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 42.] Lyon 1906.

p ·6154 : 54 **Rammstedt, Otto.** Ueber die Wertbestimmung narkotischer Drogen und ihrer Zubereitungen. [*Thesis, Jena.*] Rudolstadt 1907.

p ·6154 : 54 **Reidemeister, Adolf Weyher v.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1880.

p ·6154 : 54 **Rimscha, Robert von.** Chemische Untersuchung einer falschen Chinarinde aus Brasilien. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Ros, Valentin.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Montpellier, étude de la source du Lez. [*Thesis*, no. 54.] Montpellier 1907.

p ·6154 : 54 **Rothe, Carl R. W.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten einiger Mikroorganismen des Bodens zu Ammoniumsulfat und Natriumnitrat. [*Thesis, Königsberg i. Pr.*]

In *·615082 Mon.* **Rouanet, François.** Étude botanique et chimique du Cynanchum monspeliacum. [*Thesis*, no. 11.] Montpellier 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Saget, P.** Du fer et de l'étude anatomique des Rumex crispus et obtusifolius. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 26.] Cusset 1903.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Sarcos, O.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Carcassonne, leur histoire, leur role au point de vue hygiènique. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 7.] Carcassonne 1900.

·6154 : 54 **Schmidt, Ernst.** Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bearbeitet von Dr. Ernst Schmidt. 2 vols, Braunschweig 1882-87.

p ·6154 : 54 **Schoeller, August.** Über das Hystazarin. [*Thesis.*] [Berlin 1889.]

p ·6154 : 54 **Schuster, Paul.** Die Guajak-Blutreaktion und ihre klinische Brauchbarkeit. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1890.

p ·6154 : 54 **Siebert, Conrad Herrmann.** Ueber die nach Benzaldehyd- und Benzoesäure-darreichung im Harn auftretenden reducierenden Stoffe. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Tardivi, Henri.** Action des iodures métalliques sur les sels d'alcaloïdes. [*Thesis*, no. 21.] Montpellier 1902.

p ·6154 : 54 **Thiergardt, Adolf.** Über Aufnahme und Ansammlung von Arsen und Blei im Körper der Fische. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.

p ·6154 : 54 **Ulrici, Franz Hellmuth.** Über pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1901.

p ·6154 : 54 **Vahlen, Ernst.** Ueber Desoxycholsäure. [*Habilitationsschrift, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Strassburg 1897.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Vincent, Henri.** Du chlorure de sodium (sel marin) considéré au point de vue médical. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

p ·6154 : 54 **Wyss, Hans von.** Über das Verhalten der Bromsalze im menschlichen und tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis, Zürich.*] Leipzig 1906.

·6154 : 58 PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.[1]

In ·615089 The. 4 **Bureau, Louis E.** De la famille des loganiacées et des plantes qu'elle fournit à la médecine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In ·615082 Mon. **Calvet, Léon Emile.** Contribution à l'histoire botanique des Kapokiers et à l'utilisation de leurs produits. [*Thesis*, no. 52.] Montpellier 1907.

In D. 9.50 **Cochrane, William.** De plantis noxiis indiginisque in ordine naturali Umbelliferarum. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.

In ·615082 Mon. **Garçain, J.-B.** Recherches sur l'Alsidium helminthocorton du Golfe d'Ajaccio. [*Thesis*, no. 43.] Montpellier 1906.

In ·615082 Mon. **Gilles, Etienne.** L'Hura crepitans L.—étude morphologique et botanique. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 36.] Macon 1905.

In ·615082 Mon. **Malet, Georges.** Étude botanique et chimique du Vitex Agnus-Castus. [*Thesis*, no. 26 bis.] Montpellier 1903.

In ·615082 Mon. **Martinenq, J.** Étude sur le Solanum pseudo-capsicum. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 8.] Toulon 1901.

In ·615082 Mon. **Olivier, D. J.** Étude botanique du Cedrela sinensis L. [*Thesis*, no. 57.] Montpellier 1908.

In 615082 Mon. **Pécout, Albin.** Étude botanique et chimique de l'Echinophora spinosa Linn. et de ses variations morphologiques. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 49.] Macon 1907.

In 615082 Mon. **Reboul, E.** Étude botanique du Rhus Coriaria L. (Sumac des Corroyeurs) Étude chimique du fruit. [*Thesis*, no. 15.] Montpellier 1901.

In ·615089 The. 7 **Régnaud, Charles.** Histoire naturelle hygiénique et économique du cocotier. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In ·615089 The. 3 **Vandercolme, Edmond.** Histoire botanique et thérapeutique des salsepareilles. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·6154 : 58 **Wéber, Desider.** Beiträge zur Anatomie einiger pharmakognostisch wichtiger Samen und Früchte. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Budapest 1907.

·6154 : 5816 **Dragendorff, Georg.** Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte—ein Handbuch für Ärzte, Apotheker, Botaniker und Droguisten. Stuttgart 1898.

[1] See also *supra* ·61532.

·6155 THERAPEUTICS.

·6155 **Agricola, Joannes.** Scholia copiosa in therapeuticam methodum, id est, absolutissimam Claudij Galeni Pergameni curandi artem. Qui liber hoc nomine magni habetur, quod consummationem totius medicinæ complectatur, sive indicationes curativas, sive Theorematum enarrationes respicias. Cum præliminari epistola Des. Erasmi Rotero.
Augustæ Vindelicorum 1534.

·6155 **Arnozan, X.** Précis de thérapeutique. 2 vols. Paris 1907.

·6155 **Astruc, Jean.** Tractatus therapeuticus. Genevæ 1750.

·6155 **Binz, C.** The Elements of therapeutics, a clinical guide to the action of medicines. Trans. from the fifth German edition, and ed., with additions, in conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias, by Edward I. Sparks. London 1877.

In *·615089 Var. 57* **Boerhaave, Hermannus.** Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. Alterâ vice dedit, accuratius adhuc recensuit, novisque annotationibus et additamentis locupletiorem fecit Benedictus Boudon.
Parisiis 1740.

·6155 —— A Treatise on the powers of medicines. Translated from the most correct Latin edition by John Martin.
London 1740.

In *·615089 Var. 15* **Brasavola, Hieronimus.** De officiis medicis libellus.
Ferrariæ 1590.

In *·615089 Var. 63* **Braunschweig, Hieronymus.** Hauss Arzneybüchlein, bute gebreuchliche und bewerte Artzneyen zu allerhand gebrechen dess gantzen Leibs.
Franckfurt a M. 1580.

·6155 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Lectures on the action of medicines, being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics, delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the summer session of 1896.
London 1901.

·6155 **Buchan, William.** Domestic medicine, or, A Treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. London 1772.

·6155 —— —— With an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. London 1784.

·6155 —— —— —— London 1797.

·6155 —— —— —— London 1803.

·6155 —— Domestic medicine, or, The Family physician, being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power, both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. With notes and large additions, by a medical gentleman. Edinburgh 1802.

·6155 **Courtois-Suffit, Maurice,** and **Trémolières, F.** La pratique thérapeutique. Paris 1909.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Derlon, E.** De l'influence du progrès des sciences sur la thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.

·6155 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** De curationibus morborum per medicamenta paratu facilia libri 2. Nunc primùm et Graecè edite et à Joanne Moibano et Conrado Gesnero in linguam Latinam conversi. Argentorati 1565. [*Bk.* 2 *is wanting.*]

·6155 **Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges.** Leçons de clinique therapeutique professées a L'Hopital Saint-Antoine. Recueillies par le Docteur Eug. Carpentier-Méricourt. [2 vols.] Paris 1880-82.

·6155 —— —— Paris 1882-83.

·6155 **Farquharson, Robert.** A Guide to therapeutics. London 1877.

·6155 —— —— London 1883.

·6155 —— —— London 1891.

In *·615089 Var. 64* **Faventinus, Benedict V.** Medicationis empeiricæ libri tres. Itemque Camelli Thomai Ravennatis Curandorum morborum rationalis methodus. Francoforti 1598.

In *·615089 Var. 66* **Fernelius, Joannes.** Therapeutices universalis, seu, Medendi rationis, libri septem. Francofurti 1575. [*Title-page wanting.*]

·6155 —— —— Francofurti 1581.

·6155 —— —— Francofurti 1593.

·6155 **Fleury, Armand de.** Leçons de thérapeutique générale et de pharmacodynamie. Paris 1875.

·6155 **Fonssagrives, J. B.** Principes de thérapeutique générale, ou, Le médicament étudié aux points de vue physiologique, posologique et clinique. Paris 1875.

·6155 —— Traité de thérapeutique appliquée, basé sur les indications. Suivi d'un précis de therapeutique et de posologie infantiles et de notions de pharmacologie usuelle sur les mèdicaments signalés dans le cours de l'ouvrage. 2 vols. Paris 1878.

·6155 **Fothergill, John M.** The Practitioner's handbook of treatment, or, The principles of therapeutics. London 1876.

·6155 —— —— Ed. W. Murrell. London 1897.

·6155 **Groshans, Geo. Ph. F.** Schets der algemeene therapie, als leidraad bij het onderwijs. Amsterdam 1846.

·6155 **Gubler, Adolphe.** Cours de thérapeutique professé à la Faculté de Médecine. Paris 1880.

·6155 —— Leçons de thérapeutique faites à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Recueillies et publiées par le Docteur F. Leblanc. Paris 1877.

·6155 —— The Principles and methods of therapeutics. Trans. [by M. J. Halloran and C. A. Poizart]. Philadelphia 1881.

Ref. ·6155 **Hare, Hobart A.** A System of practical therapeutics. Ed. Hobart Amory Hare, assisted by Walter Chrystie. 3 vols. Edinburgh 1892.

·6155 —— —— With special reference to the application of remedial measures to disease. London 1901.

·6155 —— A Text-book of practical therapeutics, with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to disease, and their employment upon a rational basis. London 1905.

·6155 **Harvey, Alexander.** First lines of therapeutics, as based on the modes and the processes of healing, as occurring spontaneously in disease ; and on the modes and the processes of dying, as resulting naturally from disease. London 1879.

·6155 **Hayem, Georges.** Leçons de thérapeutique. 3 ser. Paris 1887-91.

·6155 **Hoffmann, Fried. A.** Vorlesungen über allgemeine Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der inneren Krankheiten. Leipzig 1885

In *D. 12.16* **Kirchener, Emil.** Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie, zunächst als Vorschule für den klinischen Unterricht zum Gebrauch der Studirenden. Kiel 1842.

·6155 **Marryat, Thomas.** Therapeutics, or, The Art of healing. Bristol 1788.

In *·615089 Var. 63* **Meyer, Johann.** Artzney Buch von etlichen biss anher unbekannten unnd unbeschriebenen Kranckheyten, deren Verzeichnuss im folgenden Blat zu finden. Franckfurt am Mayn 1588.

·6155 **Parke, Davis & Company.** Physicians' manual of therapeutics. London 1900.

·6155 **Penzoldt, Franz,** and **Stintzing, Roder.** Handbuch der gesamten Therapie. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-

In *·615089 Var. 70* Φιλιατρευς. The General practise of medicine, comprehending the most remarkable maxims appertaining to the diagnosis, whereby everie disease is knowne, the prognosis, whereby the issue is foreshowne, and therapia, which poynteth out the methodick proceeding in the cure. Collected out of the most famous, both ancient and moderne wryters, for the use of such as be ignorant of the Greeke and Latine tongues. Edinburgh 1634.

·6155 **Ringer, Sydney.** A Handbook of therapeutics. London 1869.

·6155 —— —— London 1876.

·6155 —— —— London 1888.

·6155 **Ringer, Sydney,** and **Sainsbury, Harrington.** A Handbook of therapeutics. London 1897.

In *·615089 Var. 62* **Ronsseus, Baldninus.** Venatio medica, continens remedia ad omnes, à capite ad calcem usque, morbos. [*In verse.*] Lugduni Bat. 1589.

·6155 **Saint-André, Nathaniel de.** Reflexions sur la nature des remèdes, leurs effets, et leur manière d'agir. Rouen 1700.

·6155 **Spillan, Daniel.** A Manual of general therapeutics, with rules for prescribing. London 1841.

p ·6155 **Stockman, Ralph.** Therapeutics. [From *Edin. Med. journ.*, Jan. 1905].

In *E. 1.11* **Störck, Anton.** Libellus quo continuantur experimenta et observationes circa nova sua medicamenta. Vindobonæ 1765.

·6155 **Stone, W. Domett.** An Epitome of therapeutics, being a comprehensive summary of the treatment of disease as recommended by the leading British, American, and Continental physicians. London 1874.

In *·615089 Var. 83* **Tachenius, Otto.** Tractatus de morborum principe, in quo plerorumque gravium ac sonticorum, præter naturam affectuum, dilucida enodatio, et hermetica, id est, vera et solida eorundem curatio proponitur. Osnabrugi 1679.

In *·615089 Var. 83* **Tilemannus, Joannes.** Tilemannus Cous, h.e. Hippocratica praxis in cognitione medica affectuum. Ulmæ 1681.

In *·615089 Var. 52* **Tissot, Simon A. D.** The Family physician, or, Advice with respect to health, including directions for the prevention and cure of acute diseases. Extracted from Dr. Tissot [by John Wesley]. London 1797.

·6155 **Townsend, Joseph.** Elements of therapeutics, or, A Guide to health, being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases, designed chiefly for the use of students. London 1801.

·6155 **Trincavellia, Vittore.** Enchiridion medicum de cognoscendis curandisque, tam externis, quam internis humani corporis morbis. Studio et opera Andreae Christiani. Basileae 1583.

In *·615089 Var. 27* **Wedelius, Georgius W.** De medicamentorum facultatibus cognoscendis et applicandis, libri duo. Jenæ 1678.

·6155 **White, William Hale.** A Text-book of general therapeutics. London 1889.

·6155 **Wilson, J. C.** A Text-book of applied therapeutics for the use of practitioners and students. Ed. J. C. W., assisted by A. A. Eshner. 2 vols. London 1901.

·6155 **Wood, Horatio C.** A Treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. London 1874.

·6155 —— —— Therapeutics, its principles and practice. London 1894.

·6155 —— —— Ed. H. C. W. and Horatio C. Wood, jr. Philadelphia 1905.

·6155 **Ziemssen, Hugo von.** Handbook of general therapeutics. [Trans. from Ger.] Ed. H. von Ziemssen. 7 vols. London 1885-87.

p ·615504 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** The Problems of therapeutics. (From *Therapeutic gazette*, Oct., Nov., 1904.) Detroit, Mich., 1904.

·615504 **Floyer,** *Sir* **John.** Medicina Gerocomica, or The Galenic art of preserving old men's healths explained in twenty chapters. With an Appendix concerning the use of oils and unction in some diseases. To which is added a letter concerning the regimen of the health of the younger years and adults, as Galen has described them. London 1725.

—— A Comment on forty-two histories discribed by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics. London 1726.

·615504 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] La Medecine théologique ou La Medecine créée, ouvrage ou s'explique l'hygiene par les principes du mechanisme ; puis par de semblables notions tirées des sciences les plus propres à perfectionner la medecine, l'on y développe les idées des vraies causes des maladies de l'ordre auquel elles appartiennent et de leur vrais remèdes. Vol. 1. Paris 1733.

·615504 **Home, Francis.** Medical facts and experiments. London 1759.

In *E. 22.596* **Hooke, Andrew.** An Essay on physick, or An Attempt to revive the practice of the antients, with some general observations on animal mechanism, and the materia medica. London 1734.

In *E. 22.602* **Jacobsen, Martinus.** De antiqua medicinæ divisione in διαιτητικην, φαρμακευτικην, et χειρουργικην. [*Thesis.*] Helmstadii 1766.

In *F. 12.8* **Johnson, George.** On the relation between therapeutics and pathology. London 1853.

·615504 **Sainsbury, Harrington.** Principia therapeutica. London [1906].

·615504 **Sharp, William.** Therapeutics, founded upon organopathy and antipraxy. London 1886.

·615504 **Withers, Thomas.** Observations on the abuse of medicine. London 1775.

(*K. C.*) **Jones, William H. S.** Malaria and Greek history. To which is added The History of Greek thera-

peutics and the malaria theory, by E. T. Withington. (Manchester Univ. publications, historical ser., 8.) Manchester 1909.

·6155(73) **Smith, Peter.** The Indian doctor's dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure. Cincinnati 1812. (Bulletin of the Lloyd library no. 2, 1901.)

·6155 : 617 **Fischer, Henri.** Vade-mecum de thérapeutique chirurgicale des médecins-praticiens. Paris .

·6177 : 6155 **Darier, A.** Ocular therapeutics, according to the most recent discoveries. Trans. [from French] by Sydney Stephenson. London 1903.

·61551 GENERAL ACTION OF MEDICINES.

·61551 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** Contributions to our knowledge of the connexion between chemical constitution, physiological action, and antagonism. (From *Phil. Trans.*, Pt. 1, 1884.)

—— Contributions to the study of the connexion between chemical constitution and physiological action. Pt 2. (*Phil Trans.*, 1891 B.)

·61551 **Ott, Isaac.** The Action of medicines. Philadelphia 1878.

·61552 ANTAGONISM.

·61552 **Bennett, John H.** Researches into the antagonism of medicines. London 1875.

·61552 **Fothergill, John M.** The Antagonism of therapeutic agents, and what it teaches. London 1878.

·61553 HOMŒOPATHY.

·61553 **Black, Francis.** Treatise on the principles and practice of homœopathy. London 1842.

·61553 **Broackes, W.** Homœopathic documents, being the authentic bases of homœopathy in its reformed and no longer mystical state, namely, the Declaration of the German Central homœopathic congress and the Propositions of Rau. Trans. [from Ger.] and annotated by W. B. London 1839.

·61553 —— Practical observations on homœopathy, with a variety of cases, tending to prove its decided superiority over the ordinary system. London 1836.

·61553 **Bushnan, John S.** Homœopathy and the homœopaths. London 1852.

·61553 **Drysdale, J. J.,** and **Russell, J. Rutherfurd.** An Introduction to the study of homœopathy. Ed. J. J. D. and J. R. R. London 1845.

·61553 **Forbes,** *Sir* **John.** Homœopathy, allopathy, and "young physic". Philadelphia 1846.

In *D. 11.31* **Friedheim, C.** Erfahrungen über Homöopathie unter Augen homöopatischer Aerzte gesammelt. Berlin 1835.

In *D. 11.30* —— Erfaringer betreffende Homöopathien og samlede i homöopathiske Lœgers Praxis. Kjöbenhavn 1835.

In *D. 11.34* **Hahnemann, Samuel C. F.** Defence of Hahnemann and his doctrines, including an exposure of Dr. Wood's Homœopathy unmasked. London 1844.

In *D. 12.32* **Halford,** *Sir* **Henry.** Homœopathy briefly examined in a letter to Sir Henry Halford by a Licentiate. London 1837.

In *E. 12.47* **Hayward, John Williams.** Allopathy and homœopathy contrasted. Manchester [1859].

In *D. 12.14* **Ho-ang-fu-tse.** Die Homöopathie im Schatten des gesunden Menschenverstandes. Carlsruhe 1834.

·61553 **Holcombe, William H.** The Scientific basis of homœopathy. Cincinnati 1852.

·61553 **Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Homœopathy and its kindred delusions, two lectures. Boston [U.S.A.] 1842.

In *E. 12.47* **Homœopathy.** Report of the speeches on irregular practice. London 1851.

·61553 **Hughes, Richard.** The Principles and practice of homœopathy. London 1902.

·61553 **Krüger-Hansen, Bogislav C.** Die Homöopathie und Allopathie auf der Wage. Güstrow 1833.

·61553 **Laurie, Joseph.** Homœopathic domestic medicine. London 1846.

In *D·11.36* **Lee, Edwin.** Animal magnetism and homœopathy. London 1835.
—— Homœopathy, being the second part of Animal magnetism and homœopathy. London 1843.

In *D. 12.19* **Lesser, Ferdinand.** Die Homöopathie von der praktischen Seite beleuchtet. Hrgs. vom Dr. F. L. Berlin 1835.

·61553 **Luther, Karl.** Allœopathy and homœopathy, or, The Usual medicine and the Hahnemannian doctrine represented to the non-medical public. Paris 1836.

·61553 **Madden, Henry R.** Homœopathy viewed in connection with medical reform. London 1846.

·61553 **Marsden, James L.** Notes on homœopathy. London 1849.

·61553 —— —— Malvern 1856.

In *D. 11.37* **Newman, George.** A Concise exposition of homœopathy, its principles and practice. London 1844.

·61553 **Quin, Frederick F.** Pharmacopœia homœopathica. London 1834.

In *E. 12.47* **Ransford, Charles.** The Battle of the doctors, or, Homœopathy and allopathy in 1851. London 1851.

In *E. 12.47* **Routh, C. H. F.** The Fallacies of homœopathy. London 1852.

In *E. 12.47* **Russell, J. Rutherford.** Homœopathy and young physic. London 1847.

·61553 **Simpson, *Sir* James Y.** Homœopathy, its tenets and tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. Edinburgh 1853.

In *E. 12.47* —— Notes on the peculiar theological opinions of some of Hahnemann's disciples, and remarks on the alleged law "similia similibus curantur". Edinburgh 1852.

In *D. 12.25* **Verity, Robert.** Homœopathy examined, or, Homœopathy in theory, allopathy in practice. Paris 1836.

·61553 **Wood, Alexander.** Homœopathy unmasked, being an exposure of its principal absurdities and contradictions. Edinburgh 1844.

In *D. 11.31* —— Sequel to Homœopathy unmasked; being a farther exposure of Hahnemann and his doctrines. Edinburgh 1844.

·6155305 H.J. **British journal of homœopathy.** Vols. 1, 37-41. London 1843-83.

·6155305 H.R. **Monthly homœopathic review.** Vols. 23- London 1879- .

·61557 IDIOSYNCRASY.

p ·61557 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** The Undesired and unexpected actions of medicines, including tolerance and idiosyncrasy to, or abnormal results from, ordinary doses. (From *Brit. Med. journ.*, 11 Oct., 1902.)

p ·61557 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** Why do medicines sometimes fail to act? [From *St. Bart. Hosp. Rep.*, vol. 20.]

·6156 ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICINES.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Debuire, P. L. Charles.** Étude sur l'administration du sulfate de quinine par la méthode des injections hypodermiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Hayem, Maurice.** Considérations générales sur l'inoculation appliquée à la thérapeutique et principalement sur l'inoculation des sels de morphine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Hékimian, Michel.** Des injections hypodermiques d'eau pure. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·61563 **Krumhaar, Otto.** Ueber die Schmerzhaftigkeit der subcutanen Injection von Ergotin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1888.

In *E. 12.49* **Oersted, Severinus Christianus.** De methodo subcutanea. [*Thesis.*] Havniae 1845.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Pasquet Labroue, Jules.** Des injections sous-cutanées hydriques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

HN. 2.82 **Arbuthnot, John.** An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. Lond. 1751.

·61564 —— Specimen edfectuum aëris in humano corpore. Latine reddidit, atque additionibus auxit F. de Felici. Neapoli 1753.

61564 **Beddoes, Thomas,** and **Watt, James.** Considerations on the medicinal use and on the production of factitious airs. 5 pts. Bristol 1795-6.

·61564 **Bernerus, Gottlieb Ephraim.** Exercitatio physico-medica de efficacia et usu aeris mechanico in corpore humano. Amstelædami 1723.

·61564 —— —— Amstelædami 1738.

·61564 **Cavallo, Tiberius.** Essay on the medicinal properties of factitious airs. London 1798.

·61564 **Hill, Daniel.** Practical observations on the use of oxygen or vital air in the cure of diseases. London 1820.

·61564 **Melvill, John.** Observations on the nature and properties of fixible air and on the salutary effects of the Aqua salubris in preserving health and preventing diseases. London [1787].

·61564 **Pneuma-therapeia.** Pneuma-therapeia, or The Use of pure oxygen and other gases shewn to be easy of application, strictly in accordance with pathological science, and particularly efficacious as medicinal remedies in various intractable diseases. London 1856.

In *E. 12.40* { **Snow, John.** On narcotism by the inhalation of vapours. Parts 1-7. London 1848.
—— —— Parts 8-16. London 1851.

·61565 TRANSFUSION.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Arnaudet, Louis.** De la transfusion du sang. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Belina, Ladislas de.** De la transfusion du sang défibriné. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

·61565 **Jennings, Charles E.** On transfusion of blood and saline fluids. London 1888.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Masson, Lucien É.** De la transfusion du sang. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

·61565 **Roussel, J.** Transfusion of human blood by the method of J. Roussel. With preface by Sir James Paget. Trans. from the French and German by C. H. C. Guinness. London 1877.

Balcke, Otto. Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1868.

Biel, Theodor. Einige Versuche über Milchinfusionen beim Hunde. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1879.

Blobel, Paul. Versuche über Transfusion mit dem von Blutegeln gesogenen Blute und über die Verwendung frisch bereiteten Egeldecoctes zur Transfusion. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1892.

Brand, Theodor. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der intravasculären Kochsalzinfusionen. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1883.

Eberius, Hermann. Die Schwarz'sche Infusion alcal. Kochsalzlösung als Ersatz der Bluttransfusion. [*Thesis.*] Halle-a.-S. 1883.

·61565089 a **Eyselein, .** Lammbluttransfusion. (Separatabdruck aus der Deutschen Zeitschrift für praktische Medicin, Jahrgang 1874.)

Haueisen, Paul. Ein Fall von Lammbluttransfusion auf den Menschen. [*Thesis.*] Tübingen 1877.

Heinrici, Alexander. Drei Fälle von Transfusion mit defibrinirtem Menschenblut. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1875].

Henkelmann, H. A. F. Historischer Ueberblick der Transfusion und Infusion. Würzburg 1833.

Hertzberg, Friedrich W. Die Transfusion des Blutes. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1869.

Klare, Albert. Zur Praxis der Transfusion des Blutes. [*Thesis, Tübingen.*] Berlin 1880.

·61568 GENERAL SEQUENCES : ABSORPTION.

p ·61568 **Anselm, Joseph.** Über Jodaufspeicherung im tierischen Körper nach Jodfütterung. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1900.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Badel, Elie.** Élimination du cacodylate de soude. [*Thesis*, no. 5.] Montpellier 1900.

p ·61568 **Barthels, Ernst.** Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Jodpräparate. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1895.

p ·61568 **Boehm, Adolph.** Ueber die Resorption des Jodkalium m normalen menschlichen Magen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1895.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Bonnassies, H. Emile.** Des effets pathogéniques de l'iodure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

p ·61568 **Brümmer, Theodor.** Wie wirkt das Terpentinöl in kleinen Dosen längere Zeit genommen? [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1900.

In *·615089 Cas. 1* **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On absorption of gas by the intestines and the action of carminatives upon it. [St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. Vol. XXII.]

In *·615089 The. 5* **Guyochin, Césaire G.** Absorption, action physiologique et thérapeutique, élimination et transformation de la quinine dans l'économie. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·61568 **Purpus, Emil.** Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung verschiedener Arzneimittel (Salicylsäures Natron und Jodkali) durch den Harn bei Gesunden und Kranken. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Ansbach 1898.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Titon, H. Auguste.** Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'absorption et la valeur thérapeutique des préparations iodées. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·6157 **Anstie, Francis E.** Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. With special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism. London 1864.

·6157 **Brickdale, John M. Fortescue.** Practical guide to the newer remedies. Bristol 1910.

In *E. 12.39* **Fleming, Alexander.** On the classification of medicines according to their action on the healthy body. Dublin 1852.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Frida, Joannes.** Disputatio therapeutica tertia, De medicamentis et medicamentorum facultatibus pars posterior. Respondente Ioanne Frida. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

·6157 **Headland, Frederick William.** An Essay on the action of medicines in the system—being the prize essay to which the Medical society of London awarded the Fothergillian gold medal for 1852. London 1852.

·6157 **Huchard, Henri,** and **Fiessinger, Charles A.** La Thérapeutique en vingt médicaments. Paris 1910.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Loss, Heinrich.** Disputatio medica, De natura et facultatibus medicamentorum. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tuebitur Henricus Loss. Helmæstadii 1601.

·6157 **Martinet, Alfred.** Les Médicaments. (Thérapeutique clinique.) Paris 1903.

·6157 —— Les Médicaments usuels. Paris 1909.

·6157 **Paullus, Simon.** Commentarius de abusu tabaci Americanorum veteri, et herbæ thee Asiaticorum in Europa novo. Argentorati 1665.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Satlerus, Samuel.** Disputatio therapeutica secunda, continens priorem partem doctrinæ de medicamentis et medicamentorum facultatibus. Respondente M. Samuele Satlero. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

·6157 **Smith, Eustace.** Some common remedies and their uses in practice. Lond. 1910.

·61571 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

In *D. 11.13* **Blake, James.** Mémoire sur les effets de diverses substances salines injectées dans le système circulatoire. Paris 1839.

·61571 **Oertel, M. J.** Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen. Leipzig 1885.

·61571 —— Ueber Terrain-Curorte zur Behandlung von Kranken mit Kreislaufs-Störungen. Leipzig 1886.

p ·61571 **Stockman, Ralph,** and **Charteris, Francis J.** The Action of iodides on the heart and circulation. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.* 23 Nov., 1901.)

·615711 STIMULANTS.

·615711! ALCOHOL.

·6157111 **Chadwick, John.** Essay on the use of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. London 1849.

·6157111 **Crivellati, Cesare.** Trattato dell' uso et modo di dare il vino nelle malattie acute. Roma 1600.

·6157111 **Druitt, Robert.** Report on the cheap wines from France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Greece, Hungary, and Australia—their use in diet and medicine. London 1873.

In *E. 22.594* **Grape.** The Juice of the grape, or, Wine preferable to water, a treatise wherein wine is shown to be the grand preserver of health, and restorer in most diseases. By a Fellow of the College. London 1724.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Legras, Arthur B.** Contributions à l'emploi thérapeutique de l'alcool. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1866.

·6157111 **Miller, James.** Alcohol, its place and power. Glasgow 1858.

·6157111 **Thomson, Spencer.** Temperance and total abstinence, or, The Use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. London 1850.

In *D. 10.14* **Wainman, Oglethorp.** Observationes miscellaneae inaugurales, de vino praecipue. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1772.

·6157114 AMMONIA.

·6157114 **Muys, Wyerus Gulielmus.** Dissertatio et observationes de salis ammoniaci præclaro ad febres intermittentes usu. Franequerae 1716.

In *D. 11.43* **Rieken,** . Mémoire sur l'emploi du carbonate d'ammoniaque dans la scarlatina. Bruxelles 1843.

·6157115 DIGITALIS.

p ·6157115 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** On breathlessness, especially in relation to cardiac disease. (From *Practitioner*, June, 1905.)

p ·6157115 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On alterations in the action of digitalis produced by febrile temperature. (From *Practitioner*.)

In *D. 9.49* **Bull, Christopher A.** De Digitali purpurea. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.

In *E. 1.1* **Fanzago, Francesco.** Sulle virtu della digitale. Padova 1810.

p ·6157115 **Jochims, Hans Heinrich.** Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Wirkung des Digitoxins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.

p ·6157115 **Klingenberg, Wilhelm.** Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Digitalinum verum. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg i. E. 1893.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Lelion, Charles Marie.** Étude physiologique et thérapeutique de la digitale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Lozes, Julien.** Contributions à l'étude de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de la digitale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1875.

p ·6157115 **Reichold, Hans.** Ueber Digitalinum verum. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Würzburg 1895.

p ·6157115 **Stoitscheff, Nicola.** Die Wirkung des Digitalinum verum Verglichen mit derjenigen des Digitalisinfuses. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Leipzig 1894.

p ·6157115 **Viett, Paul.** Der Therapeutische Wert der Digitalis purpurea und ihrer Präparate. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1896.

·6157115 **Withering, William.** An Account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses. Birmingham 1785.

·6157116 COFFEE AND TEA.

p ·6157116 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On the circumstances which modify the action of caffeine and theine upon voluntary muscle. [From *Journ. of Physiol.*, Vol. 9, nos. 2, 3.]

In *·615089 Var. 82* **Francus, Joannes.** Le Thé de l'Europe, ou, Les Proprietez de la veronique, tirées des observations des meilleurs auteurs, et sur tout de celles de M. Francus, medecin allemand. Paris 1707.

·583166 **Lettsom, John C.** The Natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea and effects of tea-drinking. London 1772.

In ·615089 Var. 6 **Mason, Simon.** The Good and bad effects of tea consider'd. London 1745.

·6157116 **Sigmond, George G.** Tea, its effects, medicinal and moral. London 1839.

In ·615089 Var. 16 **Smith, Hugh.** Essay on the nerves. To which is added an essay on foreign teas. Lond. [1794].

·6157118 ESSENCES.

In ·615089 The. 6 **Boyer, G. Albert.** De la térébenthine, son emploi dans quelques maladies. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.

p ·6157118 **Burchhardt, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Herzschwäche mittels grosser Campferdosen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1892.

In ·615089 The. 5 **Campion, Jules.** L'Eucalyptus globulus et l'eucalyptol. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p. 6157118 **Dreesmann, Heinrich.** Ueber die antihydrotische Wirkung der Kamphersäure. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1889.

.6157118 **Fehr, Johann Michael.** Hiera picra, vel, De absinthio analecta, ad normam et formam Academiæ naturæ curiosorum selecta. Lipsiæ 1667.
—— Anchora sacra, vel, Scorzonera, ad normam et formam Academiæ naturæ-curiosorum elaborata. Jenæ .

In D. 10.8 **Griffin, Corbin.** De viribus camphorae. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1765.

p ·6157118 **Koch, Emil.** Versuche mit Tinctura Eucalypti globuli als Fiebermittel gegen Intermittens. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1873.

In ·615089 Var. 14 **Lysons, Daniel.** Farther observations upon the effects of camphire and calomel. To which is added a letter to Dr. Adee, upon the effects of a decoction of the elm bark in cutaneous eruptions. Bath 1777.

·6157118 **Yonge, James.** Currus triumphalis, è terebinthô, or, An Account of the many admirable vertues of Oleum terebinthinæ. London 1679.

·615712 BLOOD POISONS.

In D. 12 37 **Elliotson, John.** Numerous cases illustrative of the efficacy of the hydrocyanic or prussic acid in affections of the stomach. London 1820.

p ·615712 **Katluhn, Ernst R.** Das Ferratin und seine Anwendung bei Chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1894.

p ·615712 **Kündig, August.** Über die Wirkung des Ferratin bei der Behandlung der Blutarmuth. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Leipzig 1894.

p ·615712 **Kuwert, Adolf.** Über die Wirkung des Ferratin bei Chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Lelong, Émile M.** Essai thérapeutique du chlorolactate acide de fer. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Terver, Pierre.** Du gaz acide carbonique dans le traitement de la chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·615716 DEPRESSANTS.

·615716 **Cash, John Theodore,** and **Dunstan, Wyndham R.** The Physiological action of the nitrites of the paraffin series, considered in connection with their chemical constitution. (*Phil. Trans.* Vol. 184, pp. 505-639). London 1893.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Danton, Jules A.** Essai physiologique sur le bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

·615716 **Turnbull, Alexander.** On the medical properties of the natural order Ranunculaceæ. London 1835.

·6157161 ACONITE.

p ·6157161 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On modifications in the action of aconite produced by changes in the body temperature. (From *St. Bart. Hosp. Rep.*, vol. 22.)

p ·6157161 **Cash, John Theodore.** Experimental inquiry into the relationship of action to dose, especially with reference to repeated administration of indaconitine. (From *Brit. Med. journ.*, May, 1908.) Lond. 1908.

p ·6157161 —— Some points in the action of aconitine, japaconitine, and pseudaconitine. (*Therap. Soc.*, Oct., 1903.)

·6157161 **Cash, John Theodore,** and **Dunstan, Wyndham R.** Pharmacology of aconitine, diacetyl-aconitine, benzaconine, and aconine, considered in relation to their chemical constitution. [*Phil. Trans.* B. Vol. 190 (1898).]

p ·6157161 —— Pharmacology of indaconitine and bikhaconitine. [*Roy. Soc. Proc.*, vol. 76, B.]

p ·6157161 —— Pharmacology of pseudaconitine and japaconitine considered in relation to that of aconitine. [*Phil. Trans.*, 1902 B.]

In *·615089 Cas. 4* **Cash, John Theodore,** and **Dunstan, Wyndham, R.** Pharmacology of pyraconitine and methylbenzaconine considered in relation to their chemical constitution. (*Phil. Trans.*) Lond. 1902.

·6157161 **Fleming, Alexander.** An Inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of the Aconitum napellus. London 1845.

·6157161 **Laborde, J. V.,** and **Duquesnel, H.** Des aconits et de l'aconitine—histoire naturelle, chimie et pharmacologie, physiologie et toxicologie, thérapeutique. Paris 1883.

In *D. 11.13* **Lombard,** *Dr.* Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'extrait alcoolique d'aconit-napel. (*Gaz. Méd. de Paris.*)

·6157161 **Turnbull, Alexander.** On the preparation and medicinal employment of aconitine, by the endermic method, in the treatment of tic douloureux and other painful affections. London 1834.

·6157162 VERATRIA.

In *D. 11.20* **Forcke, Friedrich A.** Physiologisch-therapeutische Untersuchangen über das Veratrin. Hanover 1837.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Mossel, Jules M. A.** Essai sur la vératrine. [*Thesis.*] Paris [1868].

·6157162 **Turnbull, Alexander.** An Investigation into the remarkable medicinal effects resulting from the external application of veratria. London 1834.

·6157162 —— —— With an appendix on the external application of delphinia, and on the internal administration of the salts of veratria and delphinia. London 1834.

·6157163 COLCHICUM.[1]

In *E. 2.19* **Haden, Charles T.** Practical observations on the Colchicum autumnale as a general remedy of great power. London 1820.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Perrier, Octave.** Du colchique et de son emploi thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

·6157163 **Scudamore,** *Sir* **Charles.** Observations on the use of the Colchicum autumnale in the treatment of gout. London 1825.

·6157163 —— Further examination of the principles of the treatment of gout. With observations on the use and abuse of colchicum. [London] 1833.

[1] See also ·615795.

In ·615089 Var. 24 **Störck, Anthony.** An Essay on the use and effects of the root of the Colchicum autumnale or meadow-saffron. Lond. 1764.

·61572 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

p ·61572 **Antoniu, Ilie N.** Tratamentul pneumoniei cu digitala in doza terapeutica. [*Thesis.*] Bucuresci 1887.

p ·61572 **Borchardt, Franz Karl.** Uber die Behandlung der Pneumonie mit Tartarus stibiatus. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1893.

In ·615089 The. 5 **Bouillon, Frédéric.** Propriétés thérapeutiques de l'eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In D. 11.28 **Burghardt, Carl.** De tartari emetici in pectoris inflammationibus usu. [*Thesis.*] Berolini [1824].

In ·615089 Var. 42 **Granville, A. B.** An Historical and practical treatise on the internal use of the hydro-cyanic (prussic) acid, in pulmonary consumption, and other diseases of the chest, as well as in several complaints attended by great nervous irritation, or acute pain. Lond. 1820.

·61572 **James, Prosser.** The Therapeutics of the respiratory passages. London 1885.

p ·61572 **Lutz, Adolf.** Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung der Quebrachopräparate. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1880.

p ·61572 **Marshall, Charles R.** The Action of heroin and dionin on the respiration. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, 18 Oct., 1902.)

In ·615089 The. 2 **Polichronie, C. A.** Étude expérimentale sur l'action thérapeutique et physiologique de l'ipécacuanha et de son alcaloïde. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

·61573 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

p ·61573 **Dieck, Wilhelm Theodor.** Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung und Verwendung des Jodipin bei Ascites chylosus. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1903.

·61573 **Gulielminus, Dominicus.** De salibus dissertatio epistolaris physico-medico-mechanica. Lugduni Bat. 1707.

·61573 **Wade, John Peter.** Nature and effects of emetics, purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in disorders of Bengal and similar latitudes. London 1792.

·61573 —— Select evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. London 1791.

·615731 EMETICS.

In *D. 9.57* **Fothergill, John.** De emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1736.

In *D. 9.47* **Stuart, John G.** De emeticis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

In *D. 9.48* **White, Robert.** De vomitoriis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

·6157311 IPECACUANHA.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Amouretti, Étienne H.** Histoire médicale de l'ipécacuanha. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1870.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Perrey, Prosper.** De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'ipécacuanha. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

In *·615089 Var. 83* [**R., R.**] Exercitatio medica de usu vini emetici in curatione febrium malignarum ad mentem Hippocratis. Adiuncta est Œconomia physiologicorum Hippocratis. Parisiis 1662.

·6157312 ANTIMONY.

·6157312 **Hoffmann, Fried.** Exercitatio medico-chymica de cinnabari antimonii. Lugduni Bat. 1685.

In *·615089 Var. 21* **Huxham, John.** Medical and chemical observations upon antimony. London 1756.

·6157312 **Lamy, Guillaume.** Dissertation sur l'antimoine, dans laquelle la nature de ce mineral, et la cause de son principal effet sont clairement démontrez. Paris 1687.

In *D. 10.8* **Saunders, William.** De antimonio. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1765.

·6157312 —— Observationes de antimonio ejusque usu in morbis curandis. London 1773.

In *·615089 Var. 21* [**Shaw, Peter.**] A Philosophical and chymical analysis of antimony, giving a rational account of the nature, principles and properties of that celebrated drug. By an eminent physician. London 1747.

In *D. 10.10* **Steele, Peter.** De tartaro emetico. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1770.

In *·615089 Var. 69* **Suchten, Alexander von.** Liber unus de secretis antimonii das ist von der grossen heymligkeit des Antimonii die Arzney belangent. Strassburg 1570.

·615732 CATHARTICS.

In *Y. 4.48* **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Oratio quâ repurgatae medicinae facilis asseritur simplicitas. Lugduni Bat. 1709.

In *D. 12.41* **Canvane, Peter.** A Dissertation on the Oleum palmæ christi sive Oleum ricini, or, as it is commonly called, castor oil. London 1769.

p ·615732 **Fraser,** *Sir* **Thomas R.** Bichromate of potassium as a remedy in gastric affections. (From *Lancet*, April, 1894.) London 1894.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Fuchsius, Joannes.** Disputatio therapeutica quinta, De purgandi ratione. Respondente Ioanne Fuchsio. [Praeside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

·615732 **Hamilton, James.** Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases. Edinburgh 1805.

·615732 —— —— Edinburgh 1806.

·615732 —— —— Edinburgh 1818.

·615732 **Hay, Matthew.** An Experimental investigation of the physiological action of saline cathartics. Edinburgh 1884.

·615732 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] De purganda medicina a curarum sordibus. Parisiis 1714.

In *·615089 Var. 25* **Ingrassias, Joannes P.** Quaestio de purgatione per medicamentum. Venetiis 1568.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Lahuppe, E.** Étude sur les purgatifs. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.

In *·6157832* **Magnenus, Joannes C.** De manna liber singularis. Hagæ-Comitis 1658.

·615732 **Pechlinus, Joannes N.** De purgantium medicamentorum facultatibus exercitatio nova. Lugduni Bat. 1672.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Rémond, Joseph.** Des purgatifs minéraux. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Schultetus, Joachim.** Disputatio, De ratione purgandi. Ad quam, subpræsidio Duncani Liddelii, respondebit Ioachimus Schultetus. Helmæstadii 1601.

In *·615089 Var. 86* **Socio, Nobile.** De temporibus et modis recte purgandi in morbis. Lugduni 1555.

p 615732 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Active principle of senna leaves. (From *Pharm. journ.*, 14 March, 1885.)

In *·615089 Var. 85* **Tagaultius, Joannes.** Commentariorum de purgantibus medicamentis simplicibus, libri 2. Lugduni 1549.

·6157326 MERCURY.[1]

·6157326 **Ayre, Joseph.** A Report of the method and results of the treatment for the malignant cholera by small and frequently repeated doses of calomel. London 1833.

In *·615089 Var. 18* **Belloste, Michel A.** Observations on Belloste's pills. [London]

·6157326 **Bertini, Guiseppe M. S.** Dell' uso esterno e interno del mercurio. Firenze 1744.

·6157326 **Bona, Joannes.** Historia aliquot curationum mercurio sublimato corrodenti perfectarum. Veronæ 1757.

In *·615089 Var. 5* **Boschetti, Bartholomæus.** Dissertatio de salivatione mercuriali physico-medico-mechanica. Parisiis 1732.

In *E. 1.8* **Bossi, Guiseppe Maria.** Uso pratico del mercurio nelle malattie veneree. Milana 1786.

In *·615089 Cas. 2* **Cash, John Theodore.** Further report on mercury as a means of prophylaxis to anthrax.

In *·615089 Var 8* **Cruickshank, William.** Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth. London 1779.

·6157326 **Falck, N. D.** A Treatise on the medical qualities of mercury. London 1776.

·6157326 **Hamilton, James,** *junior.* Observations on the use and abuse of mercurial medicines in various diseases. Edinburgh 1819.

In *D. 12.25* **Hornemann, Claud J. E.** De viribus et rationibus maiorum dosium calomellis. Hauniæ 1839.

In *·615082 Dis.* **Houlston, Thos.** Observations on poisons, and on the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. Edinburgh 1787.

In *D. 9.44* **Kelly, William.** De hydrargyro. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

·6157326 **Mathias, Andrew.** The Mercurial disease—an inquiry into the history and nature of the disease produced in the human constitution by the use of mercury, with observations on its connexion with the lues venerea. London 1816.

·6157326 **Murphy, Patrick J.** Practical observations, showing that mercury is the sole cause of what are termed secondary symptoms. London 1839.

[1] See also ·615798.

In *D. 9.58* **Owen, Pryce.** De mercurio. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1757.

·6157326 **Sigmond, George G.** Mercury, blue pill and calomel, their use and abuse. London 1840.

·6157326 **Swan, Joseph.** An Inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. London 1823.

In *E. 33* **Zannini, Gerv. Ernest.** Mercurii sublimati vindiciæ. Romæ 1761.

·615734 DIGESTIVES.

p ·615734 **Beyerhaus, Georg.** Über die Wirkung des Orexin bei Salzsäuremangel im Magensafte. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1905.

p ·615734 **Paetsch, Ernst.** Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das basisch Salzsäure Orexin. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1894.

·615734 **Roberts, William.** On the digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food. Being the Lumleian lectures for the year 1880, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. London 1880.

In *E. 22.594* **Tennent, John.** A Reprieve from death, in two physical chapters: I. Objections against the use of vinegar or other acids; II. Reasons why all medicines should be freely published. London 1741.

·615737 DISINFECTANTS.

p ·615737 **Neukirchen, Walther L. G.** Beiträge zur Frage der internen Antiseptik. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.

·615738 ASTRINGENTS.

p ·615738 **Backhaus, Gerhard H. A.** Über die Behandlung des Typhus abdominalis mit Darminfusionen von Tanninlösung. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1889.

In *D. 10.8* **Garland, Samuel.** De medicamentis adstringentibus. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1763.

·615738 **Hagendornius, Ehrenfridus.** Tractatus physico-medicus de catechu. Jenæ 1679.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Humann, Charles.** Considérations sur l'usage interne de l'acétate neutre de plomb. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1855.

p ·615738 **Katzenelson-Lury, S.,** *Frau.* Über die Verwendbarkeit einer chemischen Verbindung von Tannin mit Pflanzeneiweiss des "Glutannols" sive "Turicins" bei Kinder-Gastroenteritis. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1905.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Racord, Joseph.** De la racine de Colombo. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1875.

·615739 NUTRITIVES.

·61573911 ARSENIC.

In ⊙. *10.14* **Block, Magnus G.** Scrutinium arsenici, [*Thesis*]. Harderovici 1701.

In *·615089 Var. 12* **Boudin, J. C. M.** Traité des fièvres intermittentes, rémittentes et continues, suivi de recherches sur l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsénicales. Paris 1842.

·61573911 **Danger, Ferdinand P.,** and **Flandin, Charles.** De l'arsenic, suivi d'une instruction propre a servir de guide aux experts dans les cas d'empoisonnement. Paris 1841.

p ·61573911 **Edgar, Graham.** The Estimation of vanadic and arsenic acids and of vanadic and antimonic acids, in the presence of one another. (From *Amer. journ. of Science*, vol. 27, 1909.)

In *E. 3.6* **Fowler, Thomas.** Medical reports of the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and periodic headachs. London 1786.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Gouffier, Henri.** Recherches sur l'usage interne des préparations arsenicales. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

In *E. 12.49* **Lewy, Baruch Samuel.** Commentationis de arsenico specimen. [*Thesis.*] Berolini 1839.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Lolliot, Jules.** Étude physiologique de l'arsenic, applications thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Macescu, Stéphan.** De l'arsenic et de son emploi en médecine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *D. 12.9* **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** Recherches médico-legales et thérapeutiques sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux. Paris 1842.

p ·61573911 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Therapeutic value of arsenic and the justification of its continued use in the light of recent observations concerning its toxic action. (From *Brit. med. journ.*, 18 Oct., 1902.)

p ·61573911 **Stockman, Ralph,** and **Charteris, Francis J.** The Action of arsenic on the bone-marrow of man and animals. (From *Journ. of pathol. and bacteriol.*, May 1903.)

p ·61573911 **Stockman, Ralph,** and **Greig, E. D. W.** Action of arsenic on the bone-marrow and blood. (From *Journ. of physiol.*, 30 Dec., 1898.)

p ·61573911 **Zesas, Denis G.** Wirkung arseniger Säure auf gesunde und kranke Haut. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1881.

.61573913 IRON.

p ·61573913 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Therapeutics of the iron compounds. (From *Edin. med. journ.*, Sept., 1904.)

·61573913 **Wright, Edward.** De ferri historia naturali, praeparatis, et usu medico. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1753.

·61573915 LEAD.

In *D. 10.17* **Lilie, William G.** De plumbi virtutibus medicis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1775.

·61573916 PHOSPHORUS.

In *E. 1.1* [**Brera, V. L.**] Reflessioni medico-pratiche sull' uso interno del fosforo. Pavia 1798.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Gourbeyre, Prosper F.** Essai sur l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphore. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

·61574 GLANDULAR SYSTEM.

p ·61574 **Barth, Christian.** Zur Behandlung der Struma mit Thyreoidin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

p ·61574 **Lösch, Albert.** Ueber Philocarpinum muriaticum. [*Thesis, München.*] Leipzig 1878.

p ·61574 **Mandelstamm, Emil.** Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1890.

·61575 ANTIPYRETICS.

p ·61575 **Balewski, Balu.** Ueber die Wirkung des Phesins als Antipyreticum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1903.

p ·61575 **Barjansky, Jacob.** Über das Maretin und seine antipyretischen Wirkungen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin-Charlottenburg [1904].

p ·61575 **Baum, Joseph.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kampferwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn [1872].

p ·61575 **Beck, Fritz.** Ueber die Wirkungen des Kairins. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1883.

p ·61575 **Beuermann, John Augustus.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Thermodin. [*Thesis.*] Zürich [1894].

·61575 **Biach, Alois.** Die Neueren Antipyretica. Wien 1889.

p ·61575 **Demuth, Johann.** Ueber die Behandlung des Wechselfiebers mit Chinoidin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1869.

p ·61575 **Deutsch, Joseph Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretica. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1898.

p ·61575 **Dietsch, Woldemar.** Therapeutische Versuche mit Eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] München 1874.

In *·615089 Var. 2* **Ferrari, Ferrans.** Mutinensium medicorum methodus antipyretica vindicata. Mutinae 1719.

p ·61575 **Hufschmid, Carl.** Zur Frage der Antipyrinbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Turbenthal 1887.

p ·61575 **Jacobi, Carl W. L. F. Otto.** Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1891.

p .61575 **Kirstein, Fritz.** Über das Pyramidon. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1900.]

p ·61575 **Lorenz, Otto.** Ueber Antipyretica. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1892.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Papillon, Ernest E.** De la médication antiphlogistique et antipyrétique. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1868

p ·61575 **Pinggéra, Heinrich.** Einige Mitteilungen über die Wirkungen und Eigenschaften des Citrophen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.

p ·61575 **Riedinger, Jacob.** Ueber Thallin als Antipyreticum. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] München 1886.

p ·61575 **Seiffert, Ernst P. A.** Über Antifebrin und seine Anwendung beim akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1887].

In *·615089* Var. 2 **Tortus, Franciscus.** Ad criticam dissertationem De abusu chinae chinae, a Bernardino Ramazzino, responsiones jatro-apologeticae. Mutinae 1715.

·61575 —— Therapeutice specialis ad febres quasdam perniciosas, inopinatò, ac repentè lethales, una verò china china, peculiari methodo ministrata, sanabiles. Mutinæ 1712.

f ·61575 —— Therapeutice specialis ad febres periodicas perniciosas. Mutinæ 1730.

·61575 —— —— Editio tertia auctior, cui subnectuntur ejusdem auctoris Responsiones Jatro-apologeticæ ad clarissimum Ramazzinum. Venetiis 1732.

·615751 QUININE.

In *·615089 Var. 22* **Douglas, John.** A Short account of mortifications and of the surprizing effect of the bark in putting a stop to their progress. London 1732.

In *·615089 Var. 18* **Essay.** An Essay occasioned by the contagious distemper still raging among the cattle. With a note on what has been published concerning the supposed efficacy of Jesuits bark in that case, both by way of cure and prevention. London 1748.

·615751 **Flückiger, Friedrich A.** The Cinchona barks pharmacognostically considered. Trans. from the original text [German], with some additional notes by Frederick B. Power. London 1884.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Fortin, Édouard É.** Étude sur le sulfate de quinine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Georgesco, Nicolas T.** Recherches sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du sulfate de quinine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

f ·615751 **India, East.** East India (Chinchona plant) returns. Copy of correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, 1852-75 [*Parl. papers.* 5 vols.] London 1863-77.

f ·615751 **King, George.** Fourteenth annual report of the Government cinchona plantation in British Sikhim [Calcutta 1876].

—— A Manual of cinchona cultivation in India. Calcutta 1876.

·615751 **Markham, Clements R.** Peruvian bark—a popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. London 1880.

·615751 [**Monginot, François de.**] De la guérison des fièvres par le quinquina. Paris 1680.

·615751 **Nigrisolus, Franciscus M.** Febris China Chinæ expugnata seu illustr. aliquot virorum opuscula, quæ veram tradunt methodum febres China Chinæ curandi. Ferrariæ 1700.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Paliard, Victor.** Recherches thérapeutiques sur la cinchonine. [Paris] 1875.

In *D. 10. 8* **Pulteney, Richard.** De Cinchona officinali Linnaei, sive Cortice Peruviano. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1764.

In *·615089 Var. 24* **Saunders, William.** Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of agues and other fevers. London 1782.

·615751 **Sturmius, Rolandus.** Febrifugi Peruviani vindiciarum pars prior. (Pars altera.) Antverpiæ 1659·

·58352 **Weddell, H. A.** Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, ou, Monographie du genre cinchona. Paris 1849.

p ·615751 **Wild, Robert B.** The Action of quinine and allied substances on contractile tissue. (From *Brit. med. journ.*, 3 Sept., 1887.) London 1887.

In *f. ·615751 Kin.* **Wood, C. H.** Description of the process at present used for manufacturing "Cinchona febrifuge" at the Sikkim plantations. [1876].

·615752 SALICYLIC ACID.

p ·615752 **Heyden, Friedrich von.** Die Salicylsäure und ihre Anwendung in der Medicin, der Technik und im Hause. Leipzig 1876.

In *D. 11.39* **Hocken, Edward O.** A Practical enquiry into the value of medicinal naphtha in tubercular phthisis. London 1844.

·61576 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Aguzzoli, Annibal Louis.** Des effets thérapeutiques des cantharides. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

In *D. 10 . 10* **Alexander, William.** De cantharidum historia ac usu. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1769.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Caudmont, Oscar P.** Sur les engorgements de la prostate. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1847.

In *D. 10 . 8* **Garthshore, Maxwell.** De papaveris usu, tam noxio quam salutari, in parturientibus ac puerperis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1764.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Gellie, Pierre.** L'Hypertrophie de la prostate et de son influence sur la production de quelques états morbides de la vessie chez le vieillard. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

p 61576 **Jermans, Joseph.** Ueber Hydrastis Canadensis. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1886].

p ·61576 **Lutze, Karl.** Ueber den Einfluss der Chloroform-Narkose auf die menschliche Niere. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1890.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Neis, Ferdinand.** De la prostatite aiguë et de sa terminaison par suppuration. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1872.

·615761 DIURETICS.

In *D. 10 . 6* **Brickenden, John.** De radice scillae. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1759.

p ·615761 **Heinichen, Arnold.** Ueber die Wirkung des Calomel bei Hydropsieen. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1896.

·6681 **Kobert, R.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinsubstanzen. Stuttgart 1904.

·615761 **Le Breton, F.** Traité sur les propriétés et les effets du sucre. Paris 1789.

p ·615761 **Pfaff, Phil. Franz.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die diuretische Wirkung der Digitalis und des Digitalins an Menschen und Thieren. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1893.

p ·615761 **Raphael, Alexander.** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung einiger Mittel auf den normalen Organismus nebst Bestimmung der "Jodzahl" einiger Harne. [*Thesis, Dorpat.*] Mitau 1891.

p ·615761 **Rappoport, Eugen.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Medicamente und des Spargels auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1900.

·615761 **Salmasius, Claudius.** De manna et saccharo commentarius. Parisiis 1664.

p ·615761 **Siefart, Gustav.** Über die therapeutische Wirkung des Diuretins. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1891].

p ·615761 **Wagner, Paul A. E.** Über die diuretische Wirkung des Borax. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

·615762 DISINFECTANTS.

p ·615762 **Beitzke, Petrus.** Über Pyoktanin speciell über seine Wirkung in einigen Fällen von inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1893.

p ·615762 **Bruck, Erich.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Urotropins und "Neu-Urotropins". [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1903.

p ·615762 **Haedicke, Georg.** Über die Bärentraubenblätter u. ihre Präparate, insbesondere über Uropural. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1906.

p ·615762 **Hartleib, Bernhard.** Beiträge zur therapeutischen Verwertung der Kamphersäure. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1889.

p ·615762 **Stern, Richard.** Die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Crurin. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1903.

p ·615762 **Wünn, Erich.** Ueber Protargol. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1898].

·615763 LITHOLITICS.

In *D. 9.45* **McSweeny, Joseph.** De medicamentis lithontripticis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

p ·615763 **Zimmermann, Ernst Reinhardt.** Ueber die Glycerinbehandlung der Nephrolithiasis. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1902.

·615766 OXYTOCICS.

p ·615766 **Dick, Rudolf.** Ueber den Werth des Secale cornutum und Ergotin für die geburtshülfliche Praxis. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1878.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Garran de Balzan, Amédée.** De l'ergot de seigle. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Grandclément, Joseph Marie.** De l'ergot de blé. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1855.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Leteurtre, Auguste H.** Documents pour servir à l'histoire du seigle ergoté. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Millet, Aug.** Du seigle ergoté considéré sous les rapports physiologique, obstétrical et de l'hygiène publique. Paris 1854.

p ·615766 **Regutenko, Leokadia,** and **Schebeko, Geb.** Ueber die Wirkungen des Pilocarpins auf den puerperalen Uterus. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1879.

·61577 EXTERNAL AGENTS.

p ·61577 **Bürgel, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung des Thiols. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1891.

·61577 **Larrey, D. J.,** *Baron.* On the use of the moxa as a therapeutical agent. Trans. from the French, with notes, by Robley Dunglison. London 1822.

In *D. 11.39* **Jeffreys, Thomas.** Remarks on the efficacy of matico as a styptic and astringent. London 1844.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Guillemot, Auguste.** Essai sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'arnica. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

p ·615773 **Keller, Carl.** Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Hauttemperatur durch äussere Hautreize. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] [Berlin.]

·615774 BLISTERS.

In *E. 22.592* **Blisters.** An Essay on the use of blisters. London 1718.

In *D. 9.42* **Casey, Thomas.** De vesicantibus. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

·615774 **Groenevelt, Joannes.** De tuto cantharidum in medicina uso interno. Londini 1698.

In *D. 10.18* **Hickes, Joannes H.** De natura epispasticorum et usu. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1776.

In *E. 22.599* **Lettieri, Natalis.** Animadversiones in febres essentiales curandi methodum; quibus accedit schediasma de justo vesicantium usu. Napoli 1782.

·615774 **Massaria, Alexander.** De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium disputatio secunda. Vicetiæ 1593.

·615774 **Roberton, John.** A Practical treatise on the powers of cantharides, when used internally, demonstrated by experiment and observation. Edinburgh 1806.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Rousseau-St. Philippe, J. A. Léon.** De la vésication, étude physiologique et thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *·615809* Var. 8 **Clare, Peter.** An Essay on the cure of abscesses by caustic and on the treatment of wounds and ulcers. London 1779.

In *E. 12.40* **Houston, John.** An Essay on the use of nitric acid as an escharotic. Dublin 1843.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Veillard, Léon.** Généralités sur les caustiques et quelques considérations sur les caustiques à la gutta-percha. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In *E. 22.592* **Eaton, Robert,** An Account of Dr. Eaton's styptick balsam [*title wanting*]. London 1723.

·615777 DISINFECTANTS.

p ·615777 **Andeer, Justus.** Einleitende Studien über das Resorcin zur Einführung desselben in die praktische Medicin. *Pro venia legendi.* Würzburg 1880.

In *E. 2.19* [**Brera, V. L.**] Saggio clinico sull' iodio e sulle differenti sue combinazioni e preparazioni farmaceutiche. Padova 1822.

In *·615089 Cas. 2*
- **Cash, John Theodore.** Report on certain chemical disinfectants. [Loc. Gov. Board. *Rep. Med. Off.*, 1884.]
- —— Report on chlorine, bromine, iodine, and sulphurous acid as disinfectants.
- —— Report on the disinfectant properties of oxygen and ozone. [Loc. Gov. Board. *Rep. Med. Off.*, 1885.]

In *D. 12.38* **Coindet, I. R.** Observations on the remarkable effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrofula. [Trans. from French.] London 1821.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Dunan, Emile.** Action de la fumée de tabac sur quelques microbes de la bouche. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 10.] Nimes 1901.

·615777 **Gairdner, William.** Essay on the effects of iodine on the human constitution. London 1824.

p ·615777 **Goldschmidt, Siegfried.** Ueber Sanoform und seine therapeutische Verwendung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1898.

p ·615777 **Kovert, Gustav.** Zur Kenntnis des Dermatols. [*Thesis.*] Breslau [1892].

·615777 **Liebreich, Oscar.** Effects of borax and boracic acid on the human system. Trans. from the German. London 1899.

·615777 —— Second treatise on the effects of borax and boric acid on the human system. Trans. from the German. London 1902.

·615777 —— Third treatise on the effects of borax and boric acid on the human system. Being a critical review of the Report of Dr. H. W. Wiley, Chief of the Bureau of chemistry of the U.S. Department of agriculture, to the Secretary of Agriculture. Trans. from the German. London 1906.

·615777 **Manson, Alexander.** Medical researches on the effects of iodine. London 1825.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Panas, Jean A.** Quelques observations ajoutées à l'histoire du chlorate de potasse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

·615777 **Sandivogius, Michael.** A New light of alchymy, taken out of the fountain of nature and manual experience. To which is added a Treatise of sulphur. Also nine books, Of the nature of things, written by Paracelsus. Also a chymical dictionary. Trans. out of the Latin into the English tongue by J. F. London 1674.

p ·615777 **Seiler, August.** Beitrag zur Pyoktanin Frage. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1890.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Solari, L. J. Marius.** Études sur le mode d'action du chlorate de potasse et ses effets thérapeutiques dans quelques maladies. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

p ·615777 **Stern, Carl.** Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Sozojodol-Präparate mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rhino- und Laryngologie. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Düsseldorf 1889.

p ·615777 **Stockman, Ralph,** and **Charteris, Francis J.** On the action of iodine and iodides, chiefly with regard to the muscles of the frog. (From *Journ. of physiol.*, 28 Feb., 1901.)

p ·615777 **Trautwein, Eduard.** Eupicin, ein neues Teerpräparat. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1904.

In *D. 12.40* **Wallace, William.** Researches respecting the medical powers of chlorine particularly in diseases of the liver. London 1822.

p ·615777 **Wild, Rob. B.** Charcoal as a therapeutic agent—Parkin prize essay. Manchester 1896.

p ·615777 —— Dermatitis and other toxic effects produced by boric acid and borax. (From *Lancet*, 7 Jan., 1899.)

·615778 ANTISEPTICS.

p ·615778 **Borchardt, Dagobert.** Die Therapeutische Wirksamkeit des Unguentum Credé. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1903.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Decuignières, Paul.** De l'iodoforme, chimie, physiologie, thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·615778 **Delhougne, Franz.** Ueber Anwendung und Wirkung des Naphtalin beim Wundverbande und bei Hautkrankheiten. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1883.

p ·615778 **Kramer, Franz.** Über die Wirkung des Jodol. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.

p ·615778 **Kuessner, Bernhard.** Ueber die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen des Thymols. [*Habilitationsschrift.*] Halle a. S. 1878.

·615778 **Le Gendre, Paull.** Traité pratique d'antisepsie appliquée à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène—médecine, chirurgie, obstetrique. Par les docteurs Le Gendre, Barette, Lepage. 4 pts. Paris 1888.

·615778 **Mackie, William.** Calcium iodate as an iodoform substitute and gastro-intestinal antiseptic. Reprinted from The Lancet, December 29, 1900.

·615778 —— Some clinical uses of iodic acid and the iodates. Reprinted from The Lancet, January 21, 1905.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Maître, Adrien.** Étude sur l'iodoforme. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In *D. 10.11* **Warren, John.** De Cortice Peruviano. Edinburgi 1770.

·61578 NERVOUS SYSTEM.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Demagny, Georges.** Quelques considérations sur le phosphure de zinc. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

In *E. 3.15* **Greiner, Georg F. C.** Die Narkotischen Mittel. Leipzig 1844.

·61578 **Harley, John.** The Old vegetable neurotics, hemlock, opium, belladonna and henbane, their physiological action and therapeutical use alone and in combination—being the Gulstonian lectures of 1868 extended and including a complete examination of the active constituents of opium. London 1869.

·61578 **Lévy, Fernand,** and **Baudouin, A.** Les Nevralgies et leur traitement. (Les actualités médicales.) Paris 1909.

p ·61578 **Loewi, Otto.** Untersuchungen über den Nucleinstoffwechsel. [*Habilitationsschrift, Marburg.*] Leipzig 1900.

·615781 ANÆSTHETICS.

p ·615781 **Ach, Narziss.** Ueber die Beeinflussung der Auffassungsfähigkeit durch einige Arzneimittel. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Leipzig 1900.

·615781 **Anæsthesia.** The Semi-centennial of anæsthesia, October 16, 1846—October 16, 1896. Boston [U.S.A.] 1897.

In *E. 12.40*
- **Arnott, James.** On the expediency of instituting an Academy of medicine in England; illustrated by the prevailing opinions of practice respecting the use of chloroform in operations. London 1857.
- —— The Question considered: Is it justifiable to administer chloroform in surgical operations? London 1854.

·615781 **Barton, G. A. H.** A Guide to the administration of ethyl chloride. London 1905.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Baucher, F. C. Hippolyte.** De quelques applications locales du chloroforme à la thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

·615781 **Bernard, Claude.** Leçons sur les anesthésiques et sur l'asphyxie. Paris 1875.

p ·615781 **Biberfeld, David.** Ueber die Druckverhältnisse in der schleich'schen Quaddel. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] 1899.

·615781 **Bigelow, Henry J.** Surgical anæsthesia: addresses and other papers. Boston [U.S.A.] 1900.

In *E. 12.40* **Black, Patrick.** Chloroform: how shall we ensure safety in its administration? London 1855.

·615781 **Blumfeld, Joseph.** Anæsthetics, a practical handbook. London 1902.

·615781 —— —— London 1906.

·615781 **Boyle, Henry E. G.** Practical anæsthetics. London 1907.

·615781 **British medical association.** Report of the Anæsthetics Committee, 1900.

·615781 **Buxton, Dudley Wilmot.** Anæsthetics, their uses and administration. London 1888.

·615781 **Dastre, A.** Les anesthésiques—physiologie et applications chirurgicales. Paris 1890.

·615781 **Davis, Henry.** Guide to the administration of anæsthetics. London 1892.

p ·615781 **Diehl, Emil W. J. J.** Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der gebräuchlichen Anaesthetica. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1888].

In *E. 12.40* **Forbes, *Sir* John.** On etherization in surgery and practical medicine. London 1847.

·615781 **Foy, George.** Anæsthetics, ancient and modern—their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration, together with an historical resumé of the introduction of modern anæsthetics. London 1889.

In *E. 12.40* **Gream, G. T.** The Misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth. London 1849.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Guède, E. Alfred.** De l'emploi thérapeutique du chloroforme. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·615781 **Hankel, Ernst.** Handbuch der Inhalations-Anästhetica—Chloroform, Äther, Stickstoffoxydul, Äthylbromid, Pental, mit Berücksichtigung der strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit bei Anwendung derselben. Leipzig 1898.

·6176 **Hewitt, Frederick W.** Administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental operations. London 1905.

·615781 —— Anæsthetics and their administration, a manual for medical and dental practitioners and students. London 1893.

·615781 —— —— London 1901.

·615781 **Hyderabad chloroform commission.** Report. With a preface by Sir Asman Jah. Bombay 1891.

f ·615781 **Hyderabad chloroform commission.** Tracings of the experiments, 1889. Secunderabad .

·615781 **Kappeler, O.** Anæsthetica. (Billroth u. Luecke's Deutsche Chirurgie.) Stuttgart 1880.

·615781 **Kirk, Robert.** A New theory of chloroform syncope, showing how the anæsthetic ought to be administered. Glasgow 1890.

p ·615781 **Kleinert, Gustav.** Ueber Stickstoffoxydul als Anaestheticum. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle 1873.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Lebon, F. N. Eugène.** De l'emploi des anesthésiques dans le traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·615781 **Luke, Thomas D.** Guide to anæsthetics for the student and general practitioner. Edinburgh 1906.

p ·615781 **Marshall, Charles R.** On the mode of action of narcotics. (From *Med. chron.*, Nov., 1901.) Manchester .

In *·615089 The. 6* **Moreno y Maïz, Thomas.** Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur l'érythoxylum coca du Pérou et la cocaïne. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

p ·615781 **Pachantoni, Démétrius.** Étude pharmacodynamique sur la subcutine. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1904.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Petiteau, Samuel.** De l'iodoforme, son emploi comme topique cicatrisant et anesthésique local. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.

In *E. 12.40* **Robinson, James.** A Treatise on the inhalation of the vapour of ether for the prevention of pain in surgical operations. London 1847.

·615781 **Silk, J. Frederick W.** A Manual of nitrous oxide anæsthesia. For the use of students and general practitioners. London 1888.

·615781 **Snow, John.** On the inhalation of the vapour of ether in surgical operations, containing a description of the various stages of etherization and a statement of the result of nearly eighty operations in which ether has been employed in St. George's and University College Hospitals. London 1847.

p ·615781 **Stöck, Josef.** Zur Experimentalkritik der Wanscher'schen Narkosenmaske. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1894.

·615781 **Turnbull, Laurence.** Artificial anæsthesia, a manual of anæsthetic agents and their employment in the treatment of disease. Philadelphia 1890.

In *E. 12.40* **Warren, Edmond.** Some account of the Letheon : or, Who is the discoverer? Boston [U.S.A.] 1847.

·615781 **Warren, John C.** Effects of chloroform and of strong chloric ether as narcotic agents. Boston [U.S.A.] 1849.

·615781 —— Etherization, with surgical remarks. Boston 1848.

p ·615781 **Weber, Ernst F.** Pental, ein neues Anästhetikum. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1891.

·615781 **Williams, R. J. Probyn.** Practical guide to the administration of anæsthetics. London 1909.

p ·615781 **Zussman, Samuel.** Die Anwendung des Cocains als Anaestheticum. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1888.

·615782 HYPNOTICS.

p ·615782 **Allendorff, Fritz F. O.** Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen mit Neuronal. (Bromdiäthylacetamid.) [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1906.

p ·615782 **Bakofen, Otto.** Ueber die Wirkung des Trional. [*Thesis, Freiburg i. B.*] 1894.

p ·615782 **Balewski, Minko Theodorow.** Die Hypnotische Wirkung des Metachlorals. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1902.

p ·615782 **Becker, Johann.** Über Heroin als Sedativum und Narkoticum. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.

p ·615782 **Bickel, Anton.** Die Narcotica in der Psychiatrie. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1870.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Carles, Augustin.** Considérations sur la médication par le bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

p ·615782 **Gürich, Lothar.** Der Wert des Morphins bei der Behandlung der puerperalen Eklampsie, eine kritische Studie nebst einem casuistischen Beitrag. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1897.

p ·615782 **Hammerschlag, Sigfrid.** Trional als Schlafmittel. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].

p ·615782 **Holz, Oscar.** Über die Wirkung des Darmiol bei Geisteskranken. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Huette, Charles.** Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques du bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Lecacheur, Alfred.** De l'hydrate de chloral et de son emploi dans les accouchements. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·615782 **Loewald, Arnold.** Ueber die psychischen Wirkungen des Broms. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] Leipzig 1896.

p ·615782 **Mangelsdorf, Gustav P. F. W.** Ueber Isopral. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1905.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Mathieu, N. J.** Étude physiologique et thérapeutique sur le bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Maury, Pierre H.** Des effets physiologiques du chloral et de son emploi thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1870.

p ·615782 **Ober, Adolf.** Das Urethan, ein Hypnoticum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1886.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Pillot, Charles E.** De l'hyoxyamine et de son emploi contre divers tremblements. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

p ·615782 **Ransohoff, Albert.** Chloralamid als Hypnoticum bei Geisteskranken. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1896.

p ·615782 **Schering, E.** Chloralamid, ein neues Schlafmittel, dargestellt von der Chemischen Fabrik auf Aktien. [Berlin]

p ·615782 **Sternberg, Wilhelm Hermann.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der hypnotischen Wirkung des Hedonal. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1901.

·615782 **Williams, Joseph.** An Essay on the use of narcotics and other remedial agents calculated to produce sleep in the treatment of insanity. London 1845.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Zaepffel, Emile.** De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.

p ·615782 **Zeitler, Hans.** Ueber Cannabis indica. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1885.

·615783 ANALGESICS.

p ·615783 **Boeck, Hermann v.** Untersuchungen über die Zersetzung des Eiweisses im Thierkörper unter dem Einflusse von Morphium, Chinin und arseniger Säure. München 1871.

p ·615783 **Krulle, Paul K. O.** Ueber das Benz-Analgen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1895].

p ·615783 **Oppenheim, Moritz.** Über die antineuralgische Wirkung des Neurodin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1894.

p ·615783 **Reuter, Andreas A. R.** Über die Wirkung des Extractum Hyoscyami bei Enteralgie. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1888.

615783 **Sinapius, M. A.** Tractatus de remedio doloris, sive, Materia anodynorum, nec non opii causa criminali in foro medico. Amstelædami 1699.

·6157831 OPIATES.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Arzerouny, Mihran.** Étude experimentale sur les effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de la thébaïne. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *·615089 Cas. 2* **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** Über den Einfluss der Thierart und der Temperatur auf die Wirkung des Opiums und des Morphiums.

In *·615089 Var. 16* **Crosfeild, R. T.** Remarks on the scurvy as it appeared among the English prisoners in France in 1795 with an account of the effects of opium in that that disease. Lond. 1797.

·6157831 **Crumpe, Samuel.** An Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium, wherein its component principles, mode of operation, and use or abuse in particular diseases, are experimentally investigated, and the opinions of former authors on these points impartially examined. London 1793.

·6157831 **De Quincey, Thomas.** Confessions of an English opium-eater. Ed. William Sharp. London

In *·615089 Var. 27* **Ettmüller, Michael.** De virtute opii diaphoretica dissertatio. Lipsiæ [1682].

In *·615089 Var. 65* **Freitagius, Johannes.** De opii natura, et medicamentis opiatis ad omnes totius corporis affectus probatissimis, et rectâ, rationali, hactenusque inexplicatâ iis utendi methodo liber singularis. Cui de nova phthisin curandi ratione consilium, et diversæ consultationes medicinales sub finem accessere. Groningæ 1632.

·6157831 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] Reflexions sur l'usage de l'opium, des calmants, et des narcotiques pour la guerison des maladies. Paris 1726.

·6157831 **Jennings, Oscar.** The Morphia habit and its voluntary renunciation. London 1909.

·6157831 **Jones, John.** The Mysteries of opium reveal'd. London 1701.

p ·6157831 **Moore,** *Sir* **William.** Opium. (From *Prov. med. journ.*, Jan. 1894.) Leicester

In *D. 10 . 15* **Remmett, Robert B.** De opii usu in morbis inflammatoriis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1773.

·6157831 **Tillingius, Matthaeus.** Anchora salutis sacra, seu, De laudano opiato medicamine isto divino ac coelitus demisso liber singularis. Francofurti 1671.

In *·615089 Var. 27* **Wedelius, Georgius W.** Opiologia ad mentem Academiæ naturæ curiosorum. Jenæ 1682.

·6157832 NICOTINE.

p ·6157832 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Effects of tobacco in health and disease. (*Practitioner*, July 1905.)

·6157832 **Everartus, Ægidius.** De herba panacea quam alii tabacum, alii petum, aut nicotianam vocant, brevis commentariolus. Ultrajecti 1644.

·6157832 **Fowler, Thomas.** Medical reports of the effects of tobacco, principally with regard to its diuretic quality in the cure of dropsies and dysuries; together with some observations on the use of clysters of tobacco in the treatment of the colic. London 1785.

·6157832 **Jankau, Ludwig.** Der Tabak und seine Einwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus—eine chemische, physiologische, pathologische und therapeutische Studie. München 1894.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Jullien, Jules.** Étude sur la nicotine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Kopff, Albert.** De la nicotine. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1869.

·6157832 **Magnenus, Joannes C.** Exercitationes de tabaco. Ticini Regii 1648.

·6157832 —— De tabaco exercitationes quatuordecim. Hagæ-Comitis 1658.

In *E. 22.595* [**Major, Samuel.**] A Short account of the virtue of the imperial royal golden snuff. 1749.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Parent, Henri.** Du tabac. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

In *E. 22.592* **R., W.** Organon salutis: an instrument to cleanse the stomach. As also divers new experiments of the virtue of tobacco and coffee: how much they conduce to preserve human health. London 1659.

·6157833 HASCHISCH.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Berthault, J. M. Édouard.** Du haschisch, son histoire, ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

f ·6157833 **Indian Hemp drugs commission.** Report. (Appendices, Evidence of witnesses.) 7 vols. Simla, Calcutta, 1894.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Villard, Ferdinand.** Du hachisch, étude clinique, physiologique et thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

·615785 EXCITANTS.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Du Cazal, Léon.** Du curare et de son emploi thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1867.

·615785 **Faber, Johannes Matthias.** Strychno-mania, explicans strychni manici antiquorum, vel solani furiosi recentiorum, historiæ monumentum, indolis nocumentum, antidoti documentum. Augustae Vindelicorum 1677.

In *·615089 The. 2* **Lemaire, Eugène.** De l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphore dans quelques affections du système nerveux. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1875.

In *D. 9.57* **Worthington, Samuel.** De aceto. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1740.

·615786 DEPRESSANTS.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Bailly, Pierre H. H.** Études sur l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsenicales, et sur le traitement du typhus cérèbro-spinal par l'opium à haute dose. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.

·615786 **Butter, William.** A Treatise on the kinkcough. With an appendix containing an account of hemlock and its preparations. London 1773.

p ·615786 **Hauptmann, Kurt.** Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1903.

In *·615089 Var. 24* **Hoffman, Christoph L.** Observations on the external and internal use of hemlock. Trans. from German by J. O. Justamond. London 1763.

In *Y. 4. 29.*
- **Störck, Antonius.** Libellus quo demonstratur cicutam non solum usu interno tutissime exhiberi, sed et esse simul remedium valde utile in multis morbis. Vindobonae 1761.
- —— Libellus secundus quo confirmatur cicutam non solum usu interno tutissime exhibere, sed et esse simul remedium valde utile in multis morbis. Londini 1761.

·615787 SPECIAL SENSES.

p ·615787 **Appunn, Fritz.** Über den therapeutischen Wert subconjunctivaler Sublimat-Injectionen. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. d. S. 1895.

p ·615787 **Brömel, Robert.** Klinische Erfahrungen über den therapeutischen Wert des Jequiritols. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Cassel .

In *·615089 The. 5* **Laurent, Charles.** De l'hyoscyamine et de la daturine, étude physiologique applications thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.

p ·615787 **Peters, Valerius.** Ueber die Wirkung des Strychnin auf amblyopische und gesunde Augen. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Danzig 1873.

p ·615787 **Yagi, Itsuro.** Einiges über Adstringentien und deren Ersatzmittel in der Augenheilkunde. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.

·61579 FOR SPECIAL DISEASES.

p ·61579 **Barion, Karl.** Zur Therapie der Psoriasis mit salzsaurem Hydroxylamin. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1889.

·61579 **Bibra, Ernst von,** and **Geist, Lor.** Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter in den Phosphorzündholzfabriken, insbesondere das Leiden der Kieferknochen durch Phosphordämpfe. Kupfer-Atlas. Erlangen 1847.

p ·61579 **Blumm, Richard.** Ueber die Behandlung der Psoriasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Merkazols. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Bamberg

p ·61579 **Börner, Karl O. Albert.** Ein Fall von Actinomycosis cutis geheilt durch Jodipin. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1904.

p ·61579 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Exophthalmic goitre. (From *St. Bart.'s Hosp. journ.*, Dec., 1897.)

p ·61579 —— On the treatment of sleeplessness and pain.

In *·615089 Var. 47* **Diversus, Petrus S.** De febre pestilenti tractatus, et Curationes quorundam particularium morborum, quorum tractatio ab ordinariis practicis non habetur. Atque Annotationes in artem medicam de medendis humani corporis malis, a Donato Antonio ab Altomari Neapolitano conditam. Francofurdi 1586.

In *·615089 Var. 7* **Frings, P.** A Treatise on phrensy, wherein the cause of that disorder as assigned by the Galenists is refuted, and their method of curing the phrensy, with their various prescriptions at large, are exploded. London 1746.

In *·615089 Var. 22* **James, Robert.** A New method of preventing and curing the madness caused by the bite of a mad dog. London 1743.

p ·61579 **Kröning, Wilhelm A. C.** Die Behandlung der Neuralgie des Trigeminus durch Oleum Crotonis. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1889.

·61579 **M'Bride, Charles A.** Modern treatment of alcoholism and drug narcotism. London 1910.

In *·615089 Var. 64* **Mercatus, Ludovicus.** De essentia, causis, signis et curatione febris malignæ. Basileæ 1594.

p ·61579 **Mölle, Th.** Ueber Behandlung der Epilepsie mit Osmiumsäure. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1885.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Oré, Pierre C.** Des injections iodées dans l'ascite. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1852.

In *·615089 Var. 50* **Plague.** Orders thought meet by His Maiestie and his Priuie Councell to be executed in such townes, villages, and other places as are, or may be hereafter, infected with the plague. Also, an aduice set downe by the best learned in physicke. London 1625.

In *·615089 Var. 45* **Reusnerus, Hieronymus.** Liber de scorbuto. Francofurti 1600.

In *·615089 Var. 64.* **Schoenfeldt, Viktor.** Consilium, oder Rathschlag vor die beschwerliche jetso regierende Plage der roten Ruhr, und andere schädliche Bauchflüsse. Franckfort am M. 1584.

p ·61579 **Schroeder, Carl.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ueberosmiumsäure bei Epilepsie. [*Thesis, Kiel.*] Schwerin i. M. 1888.

p ·61579 **Schulze, F.** Einige Versuche über die Wirksamkeit des Bromipins bei Epilepsie. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1899.

In *·615089 Var. 51* **Scurvy.** A Short essay on the scurvy, in which the causes and cure of that disease are briefly stated and demonstrated. London 1714.

In *·615089 Var. 4* **Simonius, Simon.** Artificiosa curandæ pestis methodus libellis duobus comprehensa. Lipsiæ 1576.

In *·615089 Var. 22* **Sloane,** *Sir* **Hans.** An Account of a most efficacious medicine for soreness, weakness, and several other distempers of the eyes. London 1745.

In *·615089 Var 50.* **Spackman, Thomas.** A Declaration of such greivous accidents as commonly follow the biting of mad dogges, together with the cure thereof. London 1613.

In *·615089 Var. 41* **Tennent, John.** An Epistle concerning the epidemical diseases of Virginia, particularly a pleurisy

and peripneumony, wherein is shewn the efficacy of the seneca rattle-snake root. Edinburgh 1738.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Touplain, Ernest.** De l'hypertrophie prostatique et de son traitement. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Tourasse, Eugène F.** De plusieurs accidents de la blennorrhagie. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1860.

In *·615089 Var. 51* **Turner, John.** De febre Britannica anni 1712 schediasma. Londini 1713.

In *E. 22.592* **Vickers, William.** A Brief account of a specifick remedy for curing the King's evil. London 1710.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Vincent, Adrien.** Des injections iodées dans le péritoine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

p ·61579 **Weill, Bernhard.** Ueber die Wirkung des Gallanols bei Psoriasis und Ekzem. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg i. E. 1896.

·615791 CALCULUS.

·615791 **Blackrie, Alex.** A Disquisition on medicines that dissolve the stone. London 1766.

In *E. 22.590* **Hartley, David.** An Account of some experiments, and observations on Mrs. Stephens's medicines for dissolving the stone. London [1740].
—— Ten cases of persons who have taken Mrs. Stephens's medicines for the stone. London 1738.

·615791 **Lobb, Theophilus.** A Treatise on dissolvents of the stone, and on curing the stone and gout by aliment. London 1739.

In *·615089 Var. 46* **Magendie, François.** Physiological and medical researches into the causes, symptoms, and treatment of gravel. Trans. [from French] by a member of the Royal College of surgeons in London. London 1818.

·615791 **Whytt, Robert,** An Essay on the virtues of lime-water in the cure of the stone. With an appendix containing the case of the Honourable Horatio Walpole, Esquire, written by himself. Edinburgh 1752.

·615791 —— —— Edinburgh 1755.

·615791 **Willis, Rob.** Treatment of stone in the bladder by medical and mechanical means. Lond. 1842.

·615792 CANCER.

In *·615089 Var. 51* **Beckett, William.** New discoveries relating to the cure of cancers, wherein a method of dissolving the cancerous substance is recommended, with various

instances of the author's success in such practice on persons reputed incurable. London 1711.

·615792 **Mackaile, Matthew.** Noli-me-tangere tactum, seu, Tractatus de cancri curatione (observationibus quibusdam expressa) methodo si non nova, medicamentis (viz. præcipuis) saltem, à nemine in hunc usum usurpatis; novamque, de ejusdem origine et natura, opinionem continens. Roterodami 1675.

·615793 DIABETES.

p ·615793 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Pathology and treatment of diabetes. (*Brit. Med. journ.*, 3 Jan., 1874.) Lond. 1898.

p ·615793 **Krummacher, Adolf F. W. J.** Beitrag zur Morphium- und Opiumbehandlung bei Diabetes mellitus. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1895.

·615794 DIPHTHERIA.

p ·615794 **Bree, Gottfried J. J.** Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Quecksilbercyan. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1886].

In ·*615089* *The. 7* **Isambert, Émile.** Etudes chimiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse, spécialement dans les affections couenneuses. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In ·*615089* *The. 7* **Laigniez, J. B. Charles.** Étude sur l'emploi du bicarbonate de soude dans l'angine couenneuse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

p ·615794 **Manke, Oscar.** Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Cyanquecksilber. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1884.

·615795 GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.[1]

p ·615795 **Bannes, Franz X. K. A.** Das Wesen der genuinen und künstlichen Vogelgicht und deren Beziehungen zur Arthritis urica des Menschen. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Gent 1901.

·615795 **Bennett, John H.** Treatise on the Oleum jecoris aselli or cod liver oil as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, and scrofula. London 1841.

In· *615089* *The. 6* **Brisset, Léon.** De l'emploi du colchique et en particulier de l'extrait de colchique dans le rhumatisme articulaire. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1871.

In ·*61508* *Var. 22* **James, Rob.** A Treatise on the gout and rheumatism, wherein a method is laid down of relieving those excruciating distempers. Lond. 1745.

[1] See also ·6157163.

In *E. 12.51* **Rees, G. Owen.** The Treatment of rheumatic diseases by lemon juice. London 1849.

p ·615795 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Causes, pathology, and treatment of chronic rheumatism.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Troncin, Marie E.** Du traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu par la vératrine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·615796 MALARIA.

·615796 **Bone, George Frederick.** Inaugural dissertation on yellow fever and on the treatment of that disease by saline medicines. Appendix—"On the principles to be observed in providing barracks and hospitals for troops in the West Indies," by Hugh Bone, M.D. Edinburgh 1846.

p ·615796 **Morris, Max.** Ueber die Behandlung der Febris intermittens mit Salicylsäure. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1882].

·615797 TUBERCLE.

p ·615797 **Arens, Adolf.** Über Injektionen von Jodoformoel bei Tuberkulosen Erkrankungen der Gelenke, Knochen und Weichtheile. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Tübingen 1891.

p ·615797 **Bährens, Arthur.** Die Hetolbehandlung der Lungenschwindsucht. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.

p ·615797 **Bücking, Fritz.** Wirkung des Guajacol's bei Lungentuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1888.

p ·615797 **Diener, August.** Die Creosotbehandlung bei Phthise. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1889.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Dufour, Charles.** Étude sur la tuberculisation des organes génito-urinaires. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

p ·615797 **Hanauer, Wilhelm.** Zur Therapie der Gelenktuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1890.

p ·615797 **Heilmann, Hermann Otto.** Zur Behandlung der Lungenphthise mit Solveol. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1907.

p ·615797 **Krieger, Richard.** Ueber die Wirkung des Guajacetins bei Lungenphthise. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1900.

p ·615797 **Michelet, George F. G.** Die Behandlung tuberculöser Abscesse mit Jodoforminjectionen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].

·615798 VENEREAL.[1]

p ·615798 **Abend, Ludwig.** Die Behandlung der Syphilis durch subcutane Injectionen von Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.

[1] See also ·6157326

·615798 **Abercromby, David.** Tuta, ac efficax luis venereæ, sæpe absque mercurio, ac semper absque salivatione mercuriali, curandæ methodus. Londini 1684.

p ·615798 **Adler, Ernst.** Beitrag zur Protargolbehandlung der männlichen und weiblichen Gonorrhoe. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Berlin 1900.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Arrastia, Juan de.** Études sur le pouvoir antisyphilitique du bichromate de potasse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

p ·615798 **Baumgarten, Reinhold.** Über interne Syphilisbehandlung mit Sozajodol-Hydrargyrum nebst Bemerkungen über Quecksilber-Dermatitis. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1908.

p ·615798 **Breidenbach, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Behandlung der Syphilis mittelst subcutaner Injectionen von Hydrargyrum bicyanatum. [*Thesis.*] München 1882.

In *·615089 Var. 50* **Clowes, William.** De morbo Gallico. London 1585.

In *·615089 Var. 23* **Fordyce, William.** A Review of the venereal disease and its remedies. Lond. 1768.

In *E. 12 . 49* **Hassing, Martinus.** De syphilide kali hydriodico tractata. [*Thesis.*] Hauniae 1845.

HN. 13.123 **Hutten, Ulrich von.** Of the wood called Guaiacum, that healeth the Frenche pockes, and also helpeth the goute in the feet, the stoone, the palsey, lepree, dropsy, fallynge evyll and other diseases. [Trans. from Lat. by Thomas Peynell.] **B. L.** Londini 1539.

p ·615798 **Katzemich, Peter Josef.** Ueber Quecksilberformamid bei der Behandlung der Lues. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1884.

In *D. 10.21* **Mackintosh, Robert.** De mercurii in lue venerea debellanda actione. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1790.

In *D. 12.40* **Pearson, John.** Observations on the effects of various articles of the Materia medica in the cure of Lues venerea. London 1800.

·615799 OTHER DRUGS.

p ·615799 **Arroneet, Georg.** De Jodii et Kalii jodati effectuum diversitate. [*Thesis.*] Dorpati 1852.

p ·615799 **Hamburger, Robert.** Die Therapie des Lichen ruber, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Arsenbehandlung. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg i. E. 1895.

p ·615799 **Hartmann, Friedrich E. Curt.** Zur Jod- und Sajodin-Therapie. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1908.

p ·615799 **Kletzin, Carl.** Über die Arzneiwirkung des Creosotals. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1896.

p ·615799 **Krahn, Max.** Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Wert der Salvia officinalis. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1896.

p ·615799 **Linsenmann, Johannes.** Ueber die Anwendung des Jodkalium in hohen Dosen. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Würzburg 1890.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Mallet, Louis D. A.** De l'iodochlorure mercureux et de ses applications thérapeutiques précédé d'une notice sur les composés d'iode, de chlore et de mercure. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

p ·615799 **Manasse, Karl.** Therapeutisches über Aspirin. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Heilbronn a. N.

p ·615799 **Nordt, Hans.** Ueber Creosotal. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1897].

In *·615089 The. 8* **Peyrat, Antoine.** Du gluten et de son emploi. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

p ·615799 **Ratz, Heinrich.** Therapeutische Untersuchungen über Glykosal. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1903.

p ·615799 **Richter, Erich.** Über das Jothion. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1906.

p ·615799 **Schreiber, Walther Erich.** Ueber Mesotan. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1904.

p ·615799 **Schuster, Wilhelm.** Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der Salicylsäure. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1878.

p ·615799 **Seifert, Otto.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise einiger neuerer Arzneimittel. [*Habilitations-Schrift.*] Würzburg 1883.

p ·615799 **Urbahn, Johann F. K.** Uber das Jodrubidium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

·6158 GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.

·6158 **Balfour, Francis.** A Collection of treatises on the effects of sol-lunar influence in fevers, with an improved method of curing them. Cupar 1815.

·6158 —— A Treatise on sol-lunar influence in fevers, etc. Vol. 1. Lond. 1795.

In *·615082 Dis.* —— A Treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. Edin. 1785.

p ·6158 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Address on a national league for physical education and improvement, delivered at the annual meeting of the Manchester Children's hospital, 24 Feb., 1905. Lond.

p ·6158 —— "Little things"—being the mid-sessional address delivered at a meeting of the Abernethian society, 10 Jan., 1895. Lond. 1895.

p ·6158 —— A National league for physical education and improvement—address, Jan. 1905. Lond.

p ·6158 —— On the physiological basis of physical education—address, 25 April, 1905. Lond.

ref. ·6158 **Cohen, Solomon S.** A System of physiologic therapeutics, a practical exposition of the methods, other than drug-giving, useful in the treatment of the sick. Ed. Solomon S. Cohen. 11 vols. London 1901-05.

·6158 **Fraikin, Albert.** Physiothérapie—mécanothérapie, rééducation, sports, méthode de Bier, hydrothérapie. Par les docteurs Fraikin, Grenier de Cardenal, Constensoux, Tissié, Delagenière, Pariset. (Bibliothèque de thérapeutique.) Paris 1909.

·6158 **Fuller, Francis.** Medicina gymnastica, or, A Treatise concerning the power of exercise with respect to the animal œconomy, and the great necessity of it in the cure of several distempers. London 1707.

·6158 —— Medicina gymnastica, or, Every man his own physician, a treatise concerning the power of exercise with respect to the animal œconomy, and the great necessity of it in the cure of several distempers. London 1771

·6158 **Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart.** A Manual of modern gastric methods, chemical, physical, and therapeutical. With a chapter upon the mechanical methods used in young children. Edinburgh 1899.

·6158 **Harvey, Alexander,** *pseud.* Frank Boniface. The Syphon and the slipper, or, Tom Felton of Mornefendue, shewing how Tom attempted a felo-de-se, and how he was let and hindered. 1876.

·6158 **Hayem, Georges.** Physical and natural therapeutics—the remedial uses of atmospheric pressure, climate, heat and cold, hydrotherapeutic measures, mineral waters, and electricity. Ed. Hobart Amory Hare. Edinburgh 1895.

·6158 **Hilton, John.** On the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain—a course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. London 1863.

·6158 —— On rest and pain, a course of lectures on the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. Ed. W. H. A. Jacobson. London 1877.

·6158 **James, R.** Health preserved, in two treatises. 1. On the diseases of artificers which by their particular callings they are most liable to; by Bern. Ramazini. 2. On those distempers which arise from particular climates, situations and methods of life; by Frederick Hoffman. Trans. and enlarged [from Ger.] by R. James. London 1750.

·6158 **Juettner, Otto.** Modern physio-therapy, a system of drugless therapeutic methods, including chapters on X-ray diagnosis and suggestion. Cincinnati 1908.

·6158 **Liddel, Duncan.** Artis conservandi sanitatem, libri duo, a clarissimo D. Doctore Liddelio defuncto delineati, atque opera et studio D. Patricii Dunæi, M.D., ad colophonem perducti, et in apricum prolati. Aberdoniae 1651.

·6158 **Luke, Thomas D.** A Manual of natural therapy. Bristol 1908.

6158 **Martinet, A.** Les Agents physiques usuels. Par A. Martinet, A. Mougeot, P. Desfosses, L. Durey, Ch. Ducrocquet, L. Delherm, H. Dominici. Paris 1909.

·6158 **Presch, Bernhard.** Die Physikalisch-diatetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Würzburg 1903.

·6158 **Riadore, J. Evans.** On the remedial influence of oxygen or vital air, nitrous oxyde, and other gases, electricity and galvanism. London 1845.

·6158 **Rossbach, M. J.** Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden für Aerzte und Studirende. Berlin 1882.

·6158 **Rothstein, H.** The Gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling, arranged by H. Rothstein. Trans., with additions, by M. Roth. London 1855.

·6158 **Zuelzer, Georg.** Die Diätetisch-physikalische Therapie in der täglichen Praxis. Berlin 1909.

·6158: 6132 DIETETICS.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Bauby,** . Essai sur l'alimentation insuffisante en général. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.

p ·6158: 6132 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** On obesity. (From *Med. Soc. of London Trans.*, Vol. 25.)

In *·615089 Var. 19* **Durante, Castor.** De bonitate et vitio alimentorum centuria. Pisauri 1565.

·6158: 6132 **Jongh, L. J. de.** L'Huile de foie de morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique. Paris 1853.

In *D. 11.38* **Klencke, Hermann.** Der Leberthran als Heilmittel. Leipzig 1842.

·6158: 6132 **Martinet, Alfred.** Les aliments usuels—composition, préparation, indications dans les régimes. Paris 1907.

In *D. 10.23* **Norris, Thomas.** De regimine. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1817.

·6158: 6132 **Pavy, Frederick W.** A Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London 1874.

In *E. 2.18* **Pearson, George.** Arranged catalogues of the articles of food, seasonings and drinks; for the use of lectures on therapeutics, with materia medica. London 1821.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Quartus, Christopher.** Disputatio therapeutica septima, De victus ratione in sanis et aegris. Respondente Christophoro Quarto. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

In *·615089 Var. 41* **Short, Thomas.** A Discourse concerning the causes and effects of corpulency, together with the method for its prevention and cure. London 1727.

·6158 : 6132 **Sutherland, George Alexander.** A System of diet and dietetics. Ed. G. A. S. (Oxford Medical publications.) London 1908.

·6158 : 6132 **Wells, J. W.** Comparative study of the influence of cod-liver oil, and cod-liver oil emulsion, upon the nutrition of normal and tuberculous pigs. Manchester 1907.

·6158 : 6132 **Willich, A. F. M.** Lectures on diet and regimen. London 1800.

6158 : 6132 —— —— London 1809.

·61581 MECHANICAL REMEDIES.

In *E. 12.50* **Betou, I. G I. de.** Therapeutic manipulation, or, Medicina mechanica. London 1846.

p ·61581 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** Exercise and over-exercise. London 1902.

In *E. 12.41* **Ehrenhoff, Charles.** Medicina gymnastica or therapeutic manipulation. London 1845.

In *E. 12.54* **Georgil, A.** Kinésithérapie, ou, Traitement des maladies par le mouvement selon la méthode de Ling. Paris 1847.

p ·61581 **Gutmann, Carl.** Ueber mechanische Auspressung der in Diastole stehenden Ventrikel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1898.

In *E. 12.41* **Roth, M.** Medical gymnastics, or, The prevention and cure of diseases by movements. London 1855.

·61581 —— The Prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. London 1851.

·615811 BLOOD-LETTING.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Calvius, Caspar.** Disputatio medica, De phlebotomia, hirudinibus, scarificatione et cucurbitulis. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tueri conabitur Casparus Calvius. Helmæstadii 1601.

In *E. 12.51* **Dietl, Joseph.** Der Aderlass in der Lungenentzündung. Wien 1849.

·615811 **Hall, Marshall.** Researches principally relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. London 1830.

In *·615089 Var. 16* **Horn, George.** An Entire new treatise on leeches. London 1798.

·615811 **Johnson, James Rawlins.** Further observations on the medicinal leech, including a reprint from the Philosophical transactions of two memoirs, comprising observations on the Hirudo vulgaris, or common rivulet leech, and on the H. stagnalis and H. complanata, now constituting the genus Glossopora. London 1825.

·615811 —— A Treatise on the medicinal leech, including its medical and natural history, with a description of its anatomical structure. London 1816.

·615811 **Markham, W. O.** Bleeding and change in type of diseases: being the Gulstonian lectures for 1864. London 1866.

In *E. 22.593* [**Markwell, Humphrey.**] Medicina denudata: or, An Examination of some reflections on bleeding, vomiting and purging in the beginning of acute diseases. Dublin 1727.

(*K.C.*) A^2 *Lid.* **Mencelius, Joannes.** Disputatio therapeutica sexta, De phlebotomia, hirudinibus, scarificatione et cucurbitulis. Respondente Ioanne Mencelio. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]

·615811 **Wardrop, James.** On blood-letting, an account of the curative effects of the abstraction of blood, with rules for employing both local and general blood-letting in the treatment of diseases. London 1835.

In *E. 22.593* **White, J.** De recta sanguinis missione: or, New and exact observations of fevers in which letting of blood is shew'd to be the true and solid basis of their cure, as well as of almost all other acute diseases. London 1712.

·615813 **Clarke, William F.** Bandages and splints: being a supplement to the author's "Manual of the practice of surgery". London 1868.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Servajan, Joannès.** De l'aquapuncture. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.

·615815 **Dieulafoy, Georges.** A Treatise on the pneumatic aspiration of morbid fluids. London 1873.

·61582 MASSAGE.

p ·61582 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** On the use of rest and massage in cardiac affections—read before the Brighton Medico-chirurgical society, 2 March, 1893. (From *Pract.*, vol. li., no. 3.)

·61582 **Dowse, Thomas S.** Lectures on massage and electricity in the treatment of disease. Bristol .

·61582 —— The Modern treatment of disease by the system of massage. London 1887.

·61582 **Ellison, Mary Anna.** A Manual for students of massage. London 1909.

·61582 **Graham, Douglas.** A Practical treatise on massage, its history, mode of application, and effects. New York 1884.

·61582 **Lubinus, J. H.** Lehrbuch der Massage. Wiesbaden 1910.

·61582 **Murrell, William.** Massage as a mode of treatment. London 1886.

·61582 —— Massotherapeutics, or, Massage as a mode of treatment. London 1889.

·61582 —— Die Massotherapie, oder, Die Massage als Behandlungsmethode. Autorisierte Übersetzung nach der vierten Auflage des Originals von Dr. med. Otto Roth Mit einer Einleitung zur französischen Übersetzung des Werkes von Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. Berlin 1890.

·61582 —— La Pratique du massage, action physiologique emploi thérapeutique. Trad. [from English] par O. Jennings. Introduction par le Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. Paris 1888.

·61582 **Schreiber, Joseph.** A Manual of treatment by massage, and methodical muscle exercise. Trans. [from German] by Walter Mendelson. Edinburgh 1887.

·61582 **Wide, Anders.** Hand-book of medical and orthopedic gymnastics. London 1903.

·61583 IMPONDERABLE REMEDIES.

·61583 **La Beaume, M.** Observations on the properties of the air-pump vapour-bath in the cure of gout, rheumatism, palsy, &c., with occasional remarks on the efficacy of galvanism in disorders of the stomach, liver, and bowels, with some new and remarkable cases. London 1819.

·61583 **Murray, James.** A Dissertation on the influence of heat and humidity, with practical observations on the inhalation of iodine and various vapours, in consumption, catarrh, croup, asthma, and other diseases. London 1829.

·61583 **Strasburger, Julius.** Einführung in die Hydrotherapie und Thermotherapie. Jena 1909.

·615832 HEAT.

In *E. 12.40* **Arnott, James.** On benumbing cold, as a preventive of pain and inflammation from surgical operations. London 1854.

In *D. 10. 19* **Athill, Samuel Byam.** De usu aquae frigidae externo. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1778.

In *·615089 Cas. 2* **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** Influence of heat and cold upon muscles poisoned by veratria. [*Jour. of physiol*, vol. iv., No. 1.]

In *D. 10. 28* **Chermside, Robert A.** De aquae frigidae in febribus usu. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1817.

·615832 **Guyot, Jules.** De l'emploi de la chaleur dans le traitement des ulcères, des plaies, des plaies après les amputations et les grandes opérations chirurgicales, de l'hystérie, des maladies de la peau, du rhumatisme, de la péritonite puerpérale, de l'œdème, du phlegmon, de l'érysipèle et des tumeurs blanches. Paris 1842.

In *D. 10. 28* **O'Reilly, Laurence.** De aquae frigidae in pyrexiis tractandis praestantía. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1817.

·615832 **Stock, John Edmonds.** Medical collections on the effects of cold as a remedy in certain diseases. London 1805.

·615834 CLIMATE.

·615834 **Armstrong, Robert.** The Influence of climate and other agents on the human constitution, with reference to the causes and prevention of disease among seamen. London 1843.

p 615834 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder.** The Influence of climate upon health and disease. London [1905].

In *D. 12.1* **Clark,** *Sir* **James.** Der Einfluss des Clima's auf die Verhinderung und Heilung chronischer Krankheiten, in'sbesondere der Brust-und Verdauungsorgane, enthaltend eine Schilderung derjenigen Orte in England und Südeuropa, welche von Patienten vorzüglich besucht werden. Aus dem Englischen. (Nachtrag.) Weimar 1830-31.

·615834 —— Dell' influenza del clima nel prevenire e curare le malattie croniche. [Trans. from English.] Firenze 1837.

·615834 **Clark, *Sir* James.** The Sanative influence of climate. With an account of the best places of resort for invalids in England, the South of Europe, &c. London 1841.

·615834 —— —— London 1846.

·615834 **Courmont, Jules,** and **Lesieur, Ch.** Atmosphere et climats. Paris 1906.

·615834 **Della Porta, Antonio.** Della salubrita del clima di Como. Pavia 1790.

·615834 **Francis, Dayrell J. T.** Change of climate considered as a remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic affections. With an account of the most eligible places of residence for invalids in Spain, Portugal, Algeria, etc., at different seasons of the year. London 1853.

In *D. 10 . 16* **Gregory, James.** De morbis coeli mutatione medendis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1774.

·615834 **Harwood, William.** On the curative influence of the Southern coast of England, especially that of Hastings, with observations on diseases in which a residence on the coast is most beneficial. London 1828.

·615834 **Huggard, William R.** A Handbook of climatic treatment, including balneology. London 1906.

In *F. 12.7* **Jeffreys, Julius.** A few remarks on climate. London 1849.

·615834 **Johnson, James.** Change of air, or, The pursuit of health and recreation, illustrating the beneficial influence of bodily exercise, change of scene, pure air and temporary relaxation in sickness and in health. London 1838.

In *E. 22.592* **L - tt - n, E - m - d.** Philosophical conjectures on aereal influences, the probable origin of diseases: with an unusual cure for the scurvy. London 1747.

·615834 **Mackness, James.** Hastings considered as a resort for invalids, with tables illustrative of its temperature, salubrity, and the general character of the climate, showing its suitability in pulmonary and other diseases. London 1842.

·615834 —— —— London 1850.

·615834 **Martin, James Ranald.** The Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions, including prac-

tical observations on the nature and treatment of the diseases of Europeans on their return from tropical climates. London 1856.

In *D. 12.24* **Sankey, Francis.** Malta considered with reference to its eligibility as a place of residence for invalids. [Edinburgh 183-.]

In *D. 11.31* **Schmidt, Philip F.** De fructu ex usu aeris maritimi in morbis capiendo. [*Thesis, Berlin.*] [1823.]

·615834 **Solly, S. Edwin.** A Handbook of medical climatology, embodying its principles and therapeutic application with scientific data of the chief health resorts of the world. Philadelphia 1897.

·615834 **Taylor, Alexander.** A Comparative enquiry as to the preventive and curative influence of the climate of Pau and of Montpellier, Hyères, Nice, Rome, Pisa, Florence, Naples, Biarritz, etc., on health and disease. With a description of the watering places of the Pyrenees and of the virtues of their respective mineral sources. London 1856.

·615834 —— On the curative influence of the climate of Pau and the mineral waters of the Pyrenees on disease. London 1845.

In *D. 11.31* **Wigan, A. L.** Brighton and its three climates. London 1843.

·615834 **Williams, Charles T.** Aero-therapeutics, or, The Treatment of lung diseases by climate: being the Lumleian Lectures for 1893, delivered before the Royal College of physicians. With an address on the high altitudes of Colorado. London 1894.

p ·615835 **Amrein, O.** Hochgebirgsbehandlung der Lungentuberkulose, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung fieberhafter Fälle. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Arosa [1908].

·615836 **Bertin, E.** Étude clinique de l'emploi et des effets du bain d'air comprimé dans le traitement de diverses maladies, selon les procédés médico-pneumatiques ou d'atmosphérie de M. Émile Tabarié. Paris 1855.

·615836 **Pravaz, J. C. T.** Recherches experimentales sur les effets physiologiques de l'augmentation de la pression atmosphérique. Paris 1875.

In *D. 10 . 4* **Brown, Isaac.** De sonorum modulatorum vi in corpora humana. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1751.

·615838 BATHING.

615838 **Baccius, Andreas.** De thermis libri septem. Romæ 1622.

In *E. 1.17* **Bonaccorsi, Pietro.** Sopra la supposta facolta' tonica de bagni caldi. Roma 1817.

·615838 **Braun, Julius.** On the curative effects of baths and waters, being a handbook to the Spas of Europe. Including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate by Dr. Rohden, of Lippspringe. An abridged translation, with notes, ed. by Hermann Weber. London 1875.

In *·615089 Var. 42* **Buchan, A. P.** A Treatise on sea bathing. With remarks on the use of the warm bath. London 1810.

In *D. 12.41* **Charleton, R.** An Enquiry into the efficacy of warm bathing in palsies. Oxford 1770.

·615838 **Clarke, *Sir* Arthur.** An Essay on warm, cold, and vapour bathing, with practical observations on sea bathing, diseases of the skin, bilious, liver complaints, and dropsy. London 1819.

HN. 1.75 **Currie, James.** Medical reports on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases, whether applied to the surface of the body or used internally. Vol. 1. Liverpool 1804.

·615838 —— —— 2 vols. London 1805.

In *·615089 The. 4* **Delmas, P.** Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'emploi de l'eau en médecine et en chirurgie. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1859.

·615838 **Duval, E.** Traité pratique et clinique d'hydrothérapie. Préface par M. le Professeur Peter. Paris 1888.

·615838 **Floyer, *Sir* John.** Ψυχρολουσία, or, The History of cold bathing, both ancient and modern. In two parts, the first written by Sir John Floyer ; the second, treating of the genuine use of hot and cold baths, by Dr. Edward Baynard. London 1706.

·615838 —— —— —— London 1709.

·615838 —— —— —— London 1732.

In *·615089 The. 5* **Forment, Léopold.** Essai sur les bains et l'hydrothérapie. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

·615838 **Gibney, J.** A Treatise on the properties and medical application of the vapour bath in its different varieties and their effects in various species of diseased action. London 1829.

In *D. 10. 13* **Hall, Isaac.** De thermis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1771.

In *D. 9. 52* **Jones, George Haines.** De usu aquae et methodis eam ad mare servandi. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Juge, Jules.** De l'art des bains. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1852.

In *E. 2.18* **Kentish, Edward.** Essay on warm and vapour baths. London 1809.

In *·615089* Var. 9 **Kentish, Richard.** An Essay on sea-bathing and the internal use of sea-water. London 1787.

In *E. 2.1* **Mahomed, Sake Deen.** Shampooing; or, Benefits resulting from the use of the Indian medicated vapour bath. Brighton 1826.

In *E. 1.17* **Marcard, Heinrich M.** Della natura e dell' uso de' bagni. [Trans. from German.] Pavia 1802.

·615838 **Mauthner, Ludwig Wilhelm.** Die Heilkräfte des kalten Wasserstrahls. Mit einem Rückblick auf die Geschichte und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Staubregenbad und kalte Baeder. Wien 1837.

·615838 **Millar, James.** Practical observations on cold and warm bathing, and descriptive notices of watering places in Britain. Edinburgh 1821.

In *D. 11.27* **Mühry, Carl.** Über das Seebaden und das Norderneyer Seebad. Hannover 1836.

·615838 **Munde, Carl.** Hydrotherapie, oder, Die Kunst die Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers, ohne Hülfe von Arzneien, durch Diät, Wasser, Schwitzen, Luft und Bewegung zu heilen und durch eine vernünftige Lebensweise zu verhüten. Leipzig 1841.

In *D. 9.35* **Parr, Bartholomew.** De balneo. [*Thesis*]. Edinburgi 1773.

In *D. 9.46* **Prevost, John L.** De balnei et affusionis usu in quibusdam morbis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

In *D. 12.43* **Reid, Thomas.** Directions for warm and cold sea-bathing with observations on their application and effects in different diseases. London 1795.

In *E. 12.37* **Roth, Mathias.** The Russian bath. London 1852.

·615838 **Rulandus, Martinus.** Balnearium restauratum, in quo curantur morbi tam externi, quâm interni per balneas naturales, artificiales, infessus, lixivia, sudationes itemque per scarificationes ac phlebotemias distinctum in lib. III. Basileæ 1579.

·615838 **Schedel, H. E.** Examen clinique de l'hydrothérapie. Paris 1845.

In *Z. 7.23* **Summers, John.** Account of the success of warm bathing in paralytic disorders. London 1751.

In *E. 2.18* **Taylor, Charles.** Remarks on sea water, with observations on its application and effects, internally and externally, as conducive to health. London 1805.

In *D. 11.10* **Torre Annunciata.** Delle nuove ed antiche terme di Torre Annunciata. Napoli 1835.

·615838 **Williams, John W.** An Essay on the utility of sea bathing in preserving health, and as a remedy in disease, with directions for employing baths. Also observations on mineral waters. Portsmouth 1820.

·61584 ELECTRICITY.

·61584 **Aldini, John.** General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes, principally in cases of suspended animation. London 1819.

·61584 **Althaus, Julius.** A Treatise on medical electricity, theoretical and practical, and its use in the treatment of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases. London 1873.

·61584 **Amussat, A.** Mémoires sur la galvanocaustique thermique. Paris 1876.

·61584 **Bennett, A. H.** A Practical treatise on electro-diagnosis in diseases of the nervous system. London 1882.

·61584 **Bigelow, Horatio R.** Gynæcological electro-therapeutics. Introd. by Georges Apostoli. London 1889.

p 61584 **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** On the effect of electrical stimulation of the frog's heart, and its modification by heat, cold, and the action of drugs. [*Roy. Soc. Proc.*, no. 227, 1883.]

·61584 **Cavallo, Tiberius.** An Essay on the theory and practice of medical electricity. London 1781.

·61584 **De Watteville, A.** A Practical introduction to medical electricity. With a compendium of electrical treatment translated from the French of Dr. Onimus. London 1878.

In *D. 10.13* **Hall, James.** De electricitate. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1771.

·61584 **Meyer, Moritz.** Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. Trans. from the third German edition, with notes and additions, by William A. Hammond. New York 1869.

·61584 **Reynolds,** *Sir* **John R.** Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity, delivered in University College Hospital. London 1871.

·61584 —— —— London 1873.

·61584 **Rosenthal, J.,** and **Bernhardt, M.** Elektrizitätslehre für Mediziner und Elektrotherapie. Berlin 1884.

·61584 **Salt & Son.** A Practical description of every form of medico-electric apparatus in modern use. London 1875.

·61584 **Smellie, James.** A Few observations on the influences of electro-galvanism in the cure of chronic rheumatism, certain forms of paralysis, nervous, and other complaints. London 1858.

·61584 **Steavenson, W. E.,** and **Jones, H. Lewis.** Medical electricity, a practical handbook for students and practitioners. London 1892.

·61584 **Tibbits, Herbert.** How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery, a discourse delivered before the Hunterian Society. Second edition, revised, and incorporating three lectures upon electro-therapeutics delivered by the author at the West-end Hospital. London 1879.

·61584 **Turner, Dawson.** A Manual of practical medical electricity, the Röntgen rays and Finsen light. London 1902.

·615849 RADIOGRAPHY.

·615849 **Pusey, William A.,** and **Caldwell, Eugene W.** The Practical application of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics and diagnosis. Philadelphia 1904.

·615849 **Walsh, David.** The Röntgen rays in medical work. 2 pts. Pt. 1—Apparatus and methods—re-written by Lewis Jones. London 1902.

·615849 **Wickham, Louis,** and **Degrais** . Radiumthérapie instrumentation, technique, traitement des cancers, chéloïdes, nævi, lupus, prurits, névrodermites, eczémas; applications gynecologiques. Paris 1909.

p ·615849 **Wild, Robert B.** A Preliminary note on the treatment of lupus and cancer by light and Rœntgen rays. (*Med. chronicle*, Dec., 1903). London .

·61585 "CURES."

In *E. 22.591* **Bateman** . An Introduction to the rational use of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops. London [1741].

·61585 **British medical association.** Secret remedies, what they cost and what they contain. Based on analyses made for the British medical association. London 1909.

In *E. 22.591* **Clutton, Joseph.** A True and candid relation of the good and bad effects of Joshua Ward's pill and drop. London 1786.

In *E. 12.41* **Empiricism.** The Sophistry of empiricism. London 1853.

In *E. 22.591* **Greatrak's, Valentine.** A brief account of M. Valentine Greatrak's, and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed. London 1666.

In *E. 22.591* **Quack.** The Modern quack, or, The Physician impostor detected. By a London physician. London 1718.

·61585 [**Spilsbury, Francis.**] Free thoughts on quacks and their medicines, occasioned by the death of Dr. Goldsmith and Mr. Scawen. London 1776.

In *E. 22.591* **Turner, Daniel.** The Drop and pill of Mr. Ward consider'd, in an epistle to Dr. James Jurin. London 1735.

In *F. 12.1* **Wright, T. G.** A Lecture on quack medicines. London 1843.

·615851 MIND CURES.

In *E. ·22.591* **Irvine, C.** Medicina magnetica, or, The Rare and wonderful art of curing by sympathy. [Edinburgh] 1656.

·615851 **Schofield, Alf. T.** The Force of mind, or, The Mental factor in medicine. London 1902.

·615851 —— Unconscious therapeutics, or, The Personality of the physician. London 1904.

·615851 **Tuke, Dan. H.** Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. London 1872.

·615851 **Winslow, Forbes.** On the preservation of the health of body and mind. London 1842.

·615853 HYDROPATHY.

·615853 **America.** The Water cure in America—two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others. Ed. by a water patient. New York 1848.

·615853 **Beamish, Richard.** The Cold water cure as practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Gräfenberg in Silesia. With an account of cases successfully treated at Prestbury, near Cheltenham. London 1843.

·615853 **Ben Rhydding.** Ben Rhydding. The principles of hydropathy and the compressed-air bath. By a graduate of the Edinburgh University. Together with a chapter on the improved Roman or Turkish bath. London 1861.

In *D. 12.25* **Bertini, Bernardino.** Della medicina idropatica in Germania. Torino 1838.

·615853 **Bushnan, John Stevenson.** Observations on hydropathy. With an account of the principal cold water establishments of Germany. Berlin 1846.

·615853 **Gully,** *Sir* **James Manby.** The Water cure in chronic disease—an exposition of the causes, progress, and terminations of various chronic diseases of the digestive organs, lungs, nerves, limbs, and skin, and of their treatment by water, and other hygienic means. London 1846.

·615853 —— —— London 1856.

In *·615089 Var. 26* **Hancocke, John.** Febrifugum magnum, or, Common water the best cure for fevers and probably for the plague. Lond. 1723.

In *F. 12.12* **Hartshorne, Henry.** Water versus hydropathy; or, An Essay on water and its true relations to medicine. Philadelphia 1847.

In *E. 12.41* **Heathcote, George H.** Report and observations upon cases of cure at the Hydropathic hospital, Leeds. Leeds 1846.

·615853 **Lane, Edward W.** Hydropathy, or, Hygienic medicine—an explanatory essay. London 1859.

·615853 —— Hydropathy, or, The Natural system of medical treatment—an explanatory essay. London 1857.

·615853 **Lane, Richard J.** Life at the water cure, or, A Month at Malvern—a diary. To which is added The Sequel. London 1846.

·615853 [**Lawrence, Thomas.**] Hydrops, disputatio medica. Londini 1756.

In *D. 11.31* **Lee, Edwin.** The Cold water cure. London 1844.

·615853 —— Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. With an appendix of notes illustrative of the influence of the mind on the body. London 1847.

·615853 **Mayo, Herbert.** The Cold-water cure, its use and misuse examined. London 1845.

·615853 **Metcalfe, Richard.** Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of hydropathy. London 1898.

·615853 **Scudamore,** *Sir* **Charles.** A Medical visit to Gräfenberg in April and May, 1843, for the purpose of investigating the merits of the water-cure treatment. London 1843.

In *D. 12.27* **Weiss** . Prospectus of the hydropathic establishment at Gräfenberg House, Stanstead Bury, near Hertford, under the direction of Mr. Weiss. London 1842.

In *E. 12.37* —— The Water cure: stomach complaints and drug diseases. London 1843.

In *D. 12.10* —— The Water cure: a practical treatise on the cure of diseases by water, air, exercise and diet. London 1842.

·615853 **Wilson, James.** The Principles and practice of the water cure, and household medical science, in conversations on physiology, on pathology or the nature of disease, and on digestion, nutrition, regimen and diet. London 1854.

In *F. 12.12* **Wilson, James,** and **Gully,** *Sir* **James M.** The Dangers of the water cure, and its efficacy examined and compared with those of the drug treatment of diseases. London 1843.

In *F. 12.12* —— A Prospectus of the water cure establishment at Malvern. London 1843.

·615855 HERB CURES.

·615855 **Lespleigney, Thibault.** Promptuaire des medecines simples en rithme joieuse. Nouvelle édition publiée par le docteur Paul Dorveaux. Préface de Émile Roy. Paris 1899.

·615855 **Morison, Jas.** Morisoniana, or, Family adviser of the British College of health, being a collection of the works of Mr. Morison, the hygeist. Lond. 1831.

·615855 **Pemell, Robert.** Tractatus de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, a treatise of the nature and qualities of such simples as are most frequently used in medicines. [2 pts.] London 1652-53.

·615856 METAL CURES.

In *D. 11.24* **Köchlin, Johann R.** Von der Wirkungen der gebräulichen Metalle auf den menschlichen Organismus. Zürich 1837.

·615856 **Perkins, Benjamin Douglas.** Experiments with the metallic tractors, as published by Surgeons Herholdt and Rafn. Translated into German [from Danish] by Professor Tode, thence into the English language by Mr. Charles Kampfmuller. Also reports of about one hundred and fifty cases in England, demonstrating the efficacy of the metallic practice, both upon the human body and on horses, by medical and other respectable characters. Ed. B. D. P. London 1799.

·615857 HYPNOTISM, ETC.

In *·615089 Var. 16* **Bell, John.** The General and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism, etc. London 1792.

In *E. 12.47* **Bennett, John Hughes.** The Mesmeric mania of 1851. Edinburgh 1851.

·615857 **Bernheim, H.** Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie—études nouvelles. Paris 1891.

·615857 **Bramwell, John Milne.** Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. London 1909.

·615857 **Esdaile, James.** Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. London 1846.

·615857 **Forel, August.** Der Hypnotismus, seine psychologische, psychophysiologische und therapeutische Bedeutung, oder Die Suggestion und Psychotherapie. Stuttgart 1907.

In *E. 12.47* **Lee, Edwin.** Animal magnetism, being the first part of Animal magnetism and homœopathy. London 1843.

In *E. 12.47* **Wilson, John.** Trials of animal magnetism on the brute creation. London 1839.

In *E 12.47* **Wood, Alexander.** What is mesmerism? Edinburgh 1851.

f ·6159 **Ardoynus, Santes.** De venenis. Adiunximus eiusdem generis commentarium doctissimum Fernandi Ponzetti. Basileæ 1562.

·6159 **Bernard, Claude.** Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris 1857.

·*58165(44)* **Bulliard, Pierre.** Histoire des plantes vénémeuses et suspectes de la France. Paris 1784.

·6159 **Calmette, A.** Les Venins, les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse. Paris 1907.

·6159 —— Venoms, venomous animals, and antivenomous serum-therapeutics. Trans. by Ernest E. Austen. London 1908.

·6159 **Carnot, Paul.** Intoxications. Par P. Carnot, E. Lancereaux, Letulle, Wurtz: (Brouardel and Gilbert's Nouveau traité de médecine et de thérapeutique.) Paris 1907.

·6159 —— —— —— Paris 1910.

·6159 **Christison, Robert.** A Treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. Edinburgh 1836.

·6159 —— —— Edinburgh 1845.

·6159 **Dragendorff, Georg.** Die Gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten, Körpertheilen, etc. Göttingen 1888.

In *D. 10.12* **Dreyton, Charles.** De venenis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1770.

·6159 **Flandin, Charles.** Traité des poisons, ou, Toxicologie appliquée à la médecine légale, à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. 3 vols. Paris 1846-53.

·6159 **Fontana, Felix.** Abhandlung über das Viperngift, die amerikanischen Gifte, das Kirschlorbeergift und einige andere Pflanzengifte, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über den ursprünglichen Bau des thierischen Körpers, über die Wiedererzeugung der Nerven und der Beschreibung eines neuen Augenkanals. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Berlin 1787.

In ·*615089* *Var. 25* **Grevinus, Jacobus.** De venenis libri duo. Gallice primum ab eo scripti, et à multis hactenus latini desiderati et nunc tandem opera et labore Hieremiæ Martij in Latinum sermonem conversi. Quibus adiunctus est prætereà eiusdem auctoris De antimonio tractatus, eodem interprete. Antverpiæ 1571.

In D. 10. 16 **Harvey, William.** De venenis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1774.

·6159 **Hermann, L.** Lehrbuch der experimentellen Toxicologie. Berlin 1874.

·6159 —— Experimental pharmacology, a handbook of methods for studying the physiological actions of drugs. Trans. [from Ger.], with notes and additions, by Robert Meade Smith. Philadelphia 1883.

·6159 **Holland, James W.** A Text-book of medical chemistry and toxicology. Philadelphia 1905.

·6159 **Jaksch, Rudolf von.** Die Vergiftungen. Wien 1897.

·6159 **Kobert, Rudolf.** Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie zum Gebrauche für praktische Ärzte und Studirende, auf Grundlage des "Lehrbuchs der praktischen Toxikologie" von A. Werber. Stuttgart 1887.

·6159 —— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. Stuttgart 1893.

·6159 —— —— 2 vols. Stuttgart 1902-06.

·6159 **Kunkel, Adam J.** Handbuch der Toxikologie. Jena 1901.

·6159 **Lewin, L.** Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Aerzte, Studirende und Apotheker. Wien 1885.

·6159 **Linder, Johann.** De venenis in genere et in specie exercitatio. Lugduni Bat. 1708.

·6159 **Lindestolpe, Joannes.** Liber de venenis in ordinem redactus corollariis animadversionibus et indice illustratus auctore Christiano Gottfr. Stentzel. Francofurti 1739.

·6159 **Loew, Oscar.** Ein Natürliches System der Gift-Wirkungen. München 1893.

·6159 **M'Donald, Alexander.** De veneno serpentum. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1806.

·6159 **Mead, Richard.** A Mechanical account of poisons, in several essays. London 1702.

·6159 —— —— London 1708.

·6159 —— —— London 1709.

·6159 **Murrell, William.** What to do in cases of poisoning. London 1907.

·6159 **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** Allgemeine Toxicologie oder Giftkunde, worin die Gifte des Mineral-Pflanzen-und Thierreichs, aus dem physiologischen, pathologischen und medizinisch-gerichtlichen Gesichtspunkte untersucht werden. Nach dem Französischen, mit Zusät-

zen und Anmerkungen, begleitet von Dr. Sigism. Friedr. Hermbstädt. 4 vols. Berlin 1818-19.

·6159 **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** Lehrbuch der Toxicologie. Aus dem Französischen, mit selbständigen Zusätzen, bearbeitet von Dr. G. Krupp. 2 vols. Braunschweig 1852-53.

.6159 { —— Traité de toxicologie. 2 vols. Paris 1852.
—— Éloge d'Orfila. Par P. Bérard. Paris 1854.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Pradeau, Marie E. A.** Parallèle des miasmes, des virus, des venins, des poisons et des médicaments. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.

·6159 **Ramesey, William.** *Θανάσιμα, καὶ δηλητήρια.* Tractatus de venenis, or, A Treatise of poysons, their sundry sorts, names, natures and virtues, with their severall symptomes, signes diagnosticks, prognosticks, and antidotes. London 1661.

·6159 **Taylor, Alfred Swaine.** On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. London 1848.

·6159 —— —— London 1875.

·6159 **Vulpian, A.** Leçons sur l'action physiologique des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris 1882.

·5435 **Wormley, Theo. G.** Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations. Adapted to the use of the medical jurist, physician, and general chemist. New York 1867.

·6159 **Zucharus, Marius.** De venenis consilium. Neapoli 1605.

·615907 **Brouardel, P. C. H.,** and **Ogier, J.** Le Laboratoire de toxicologie—méthodes d'expertises toxicologiques travaux du laboratoire. Paris 1891.

·6159(54) **Windsor, F. N.** Indian toxicology. Calcutta 1906.

·6159(6) **Rochebrune, A. T. de.** Toxicologie africaine—étude botanique, historique, ethnographique, chimique, physiologique, thérapeutique, pharmacologique, posologique, etc., sur les végétaux toxiques et suspects propres au continent africain et aux îles adjacentes. Vols. 1- . Paris 1897- .

·6159 : 54 **Kiss, Julius.** Das Periodische System der Elemente und die Giftwirkung—Beiträge zur physikalischen Chemie der Zelle. Wien 1909.

·6159 : 58 **Smith, A. Bernard.** Poisonous plants of all countries, with the active, chemical principles which they contain, and the toxic symptoms produced by each group. Bristol 1905.

·61591 IRRITANT POISONS.

·615911 MINERAL.

·615911 **Gautier, Emile J. Armand.** Le Cuivre et le plomb dans l'alimentation et l'industrie, au point de vue de l'hygiène. Paris [1883].

In *·615089 The. 5* **Geneuil, Marie A.** Étude sur l'empoisonnement par l'ammoniaque. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.

·615911 **Johnstone, James.** Medical essays and observations, with disquisitions relating to the nervous system, and An Essay on mineral poisons, by John Johnstone. Evesham 1795.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Lacollay, Nicolas Augustin.** Accidents consécutifs à l'emploi du tartre stibié à dose vomitive. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.

In *·615089 The. 7* **Leconte, Auguste Vincent.** De l'empoisonnement par l'acide sulfurique sous le point de vue médicale. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1855.

·615911 **Oliver, Thomas.** Lead poisoning in its acute and chronic forms. (The Goulstonian lectures, delivered in the Royal College of physicians, March, 1891.) Edinburgh 1891.

p ·615911 **Paulus, Peter.** Ueber acute Oxalsäurevergiftung. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1897.

p ·615911 **Stockman, Ralph,** On the cause of so-called phosphorus necrosis of the jaw in match-workers. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, 7 Jan., 1899.)

·615912 VEGETABLE.

f ·615912 **Ahles, von.** Unsere wichtigeren Giftgewächse, mit ihren pflanzlichen Zergliederungen und erläuterndem Text. Phanerogamae. Esslingen .

p ·615912 **Beck, August.** Ueber Intoxikationen mit Kresol und Lysol. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

In *·615082 Mon.* **Ginestet, Charles.** Étude botanique et toxicologique du Pastinaca urens *Req.* [*Thesis*, no. 47.] Montpellier 1906.

p ·615912 **Stockman, Ralph.** Malayan arrow-poisons. (*Pharm. Journ.*, 20 May, 1893.)

p ·615912 **Taylor, J. J.,** and **Marshall, Charles R.** The Treatment of digitalis poisoning. (*Brit. Med. Journ.*, 4 Nov., 1899.)

·615913 ANIMAL.

·615913 **Aitken,** *Sir* **William.** On the animal alkaloids, the ptomaïnes, leucomaïnes, and extractives in their pathological relations. London 1887.

·615913 **Brieger, L.** Ueber Ptomaine. 3 pts. Berlin 1885-86.

·615913 **Brown, A. M.** A Treatise on the animal alkaloids, cadaveric and vital, or, The Ptomaines and leucomaines chemically, physiologically and pathologically considered, in relation to scientific medicine. Introd. by Professor Armand Gautier. London 1887.

·615913 **Charas, Moyse.** Nouvelles experiences sur la vipere ou l'on verra une description exacte de toutes ses parties, la source de son venin, ses divers effets, et les remedes exquis que les artistes peuvent tirer de la vipere, tant pour la guerison de ses morsures, que pour celle de plusieurs autres maladies. Paris 1669.

·615913 —— Theriaque d'Andromacus, avec une description particuliere des plantes, des animaux et des mineraux employez à cette grande composition. Paris 1685.

·*59812*(*54*) **Fayrer, J.** The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life. London 1874.

p ·615913 **Fraser,** *Sir* **Thomas R.** Serpents' venom—artificial and natural immunity, antidotal properties of the blood-serum of immunized animals and of venomous serpents. (*Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.*, vol. xx., pp. 448-474.) Edinburgh 1895.

·615913 **Gautier, Armand.** Les Toxines microbiennes et animales. Paris 1896.

In ·*615089* *The. 8* **Gruère, J. B. Victor.** Des venins et des animaux venimeux. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·615913 **Kobert, Rudolf.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Giftspinnen. Stuttgart 1901.

·615913 —— Über Giftfische und Fischgifte—Vortrag gehalten mit zahlreichen Demonstrationen in der ordentlichen Generalversammlung des Rostocker Fischereivereins. Stuttgart 1905.

·615913 **Nicander.** Theriaca. [*Gr.-Lat.*] Interprete Io.-Gorræo Parisiensi. (Scholia. [*Imperfect.*]) Parisiis 1557.

·615913 **Noguchi, Hideyo.** The Action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals. (Carnegie Inst. publ.) Washington 1904.

·615913 —— Snake venoms, an investigation of venomous snakes with special reference to the phenomena of their venoms. (Carnegie Inst. publ.) Washington, 1909.

·59812(54) **Russell, Pat.** An Account of Indian serpents, collected on the coast of Coromandel. Together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. London 1796.

·615913 **Taschenberg, Otto.** Die Giftigen Tiere—ein Lehrbuch für Zoologen, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. Stuttgart 1909.

p ·615913 **Többen, Heinrich.** Die Schrift des Dr. R. Forsten über die Canthariden: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Toxicologie. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1903.

·615913 **Vaughan, Victor C.,** and **Novy, Fred. G.** Ptomaines, leucomaines, and bacterial proteids, or, The Chemical factors in the causation of disease. Philadelphia 1891.

·61592 NEUROTIC POISONS.

·61592 **Brouardel, Paul C. H.** Les Asphyxies par les gaz, les vapeurs et les anesthésiques. Paris 1896.

p ·61592 **Dencks, Gustav.** Zur Statistik der Jodoformintoxication. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1903.

·61592 **Moor, William O.** The Permanganate treatment of opium and morphine poisoning. St. Petersburg 1899.

·61592 **Overton, E.** Studien über die Narkose zugleich ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Pharmakologie. Jena 1901.

p ·615921 **Bevermann, Willy.** Zur toxischen Beeinflussung des Geruchssinnes. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1898.

p ·615921 **Deutschmann, Franz.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Atropinvergiftung. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1881.

·61598 OTHER POISONS.

p ·61598 **Ahlmann, Heinrich.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Blausäure. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1905.

p ·61598 **Arntz, Aegidius E. R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Nitroprussidnatrium. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.

In *·615089 The. 3* **Fageret, Mathieu.** Du tabac, son influence sur la respiration et la circulation. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.

p ·61598 **Gurewitsch, Ruwin.** Ueber die Wirkung des Jodkaliums auf die Pulszahl. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Göttingen 1907.

p ·61598 **Krückel, Friedrich.** Über die toxische und therapeutische Wirkung des Kalium chloricum. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

In *·615089 The. 6* **Picard, Henri.** De l'acide cyanhydrique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.

p ·61598 **Schöning, Karl.** Über die nach der Verabreichung von Filix mas eingetretenen Vergiftungen und ihre Folgen für das Auge nebst einem neuen Falle. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1908.

·61599 ANTIDOTES.

p ·61599 **Beldau, Gustav.** Ueber die Trunksucht und Versuche ihrer Behandlung mit Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1892.

In *·615089 Cas. 1* **Brunton,** *Sir* **Thomas Lauder,** and **Cash, John Theodore.** Ueber vorbeugende Gegengifte. (*Centr. f. d. med. Wissensch.* 1884, no. 31.)

·61599 **Orfila, P., Matthieu, J. B.** Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées, suivis des moyens propres à reconnaître les poisons et les vins frelatés, et à distinguer la mort réelle de la mort apparente. Paris 1818.

·61599 —— Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death. Trans. by R. H. Black. London 1818.

·61599 —— —— —— London 1820.

·61599 —— A Popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in cases of poisoning and apparent death. Trans. by William Price. London 1818.

p ·61599 **Panzer, Theodor.** Schutzmittel des menschlichen Organismus gegen Gifte. (Vorträge des Vereines z. Verbreitung naturwissensch. Kenntnisse in Wien.) Wien 1909.

In *·615089 The. 8* **Rupin, Édouard.** De l'action du lait, comme contrepoison, sur quelques dissolutions métalliques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

In *·615089 Var. 45* **Silvaticus, Joannes B.** De compositione et usu theriacae, libri duo. Francoforti 1600.

SUBJECT INDEX.

Absorption - - - ·615681
Accumulation - - - - 682
Aconite - - - - - 7161
Actinomycosis - - - - 79
Acupuncture - - - - 814
Administration of medicines - 6
Age, influence of - - - 54
Alcohol - - - - - 7111
Altitude - - - - - 835
Ammonia - - - - 7114
Anæsthetics - - - - 781
Analgesics - - - - 783
Animal poisons - - - 913
Animal products - - - 34
Antagonism of medicines - - 52
Anthelmintics - - - - 733
Antidotes - - - - - 99
Antimony - - - - 7312
Antipyretics - - - - 75
Antiseptics - - - - 778
Arsenic - - - - - 73911
Arcite - - - - - 79
Aspiration, pneumatic - - 815
Astringents - - - - 738
do. - - - - 772

Bandages - - - - - 813
Barometric pressure - - - 836
Bathing - - - - - 838
Bibliography - - - - 091
Biography - - - - 092
Blisters - - - - - 774
Blood, transfusion of - - 65
Bloodletting - - - - 811
Blood poisons - - - - 712
Botany, pharmaceutical - - 58

Caffeine - - - - - 7116
Calculus - - - - - 791
Camphor - - - - - 7118
Cancer - - - - - 797
Carbon compounds - - - 31
Cardiac poisons - - - 93
Cathartics - - - - 732

Cerebral poisons - - ·615921
Cerebro-spinal poisons - - 923
Chemistry, pharmaceutical - 54
Chloroform - - - - 781
Cholagogues - - - - 742
Circulatory system - - - 71
Climate - - - - - 834
Coffee - - - - - 7116
Colchicum - - - - 7163
Collective works - - - 08
"Cures" - - - - 85

Demulcents - - - - 735
Dental - - - - - : 6176
Depressants - - - - 716
do. - - - - 786
Diabetes - - - - - 792
Diaphoretics - - - - 743
Dictionaries - - - - 03
do. - - - - 103
Dietetics - - - - 8:6132
Digestive system - - - 73
Digestives - - - - 734
Digitalis - - - - - 7115
Diphtheria - - - - 798
Diseases, special - - - 79
Disinfectants - - - - 737
do. - - - - 762
do. - - - - 777
Diuretics - - - - 761
Drugs, inorganic - - - 2
Drugs, organic - - - 3
Drugs, miscellaneous - - 799

Electricity - - - - 84
Elimination - - - - 683
Emetics - - - - - 731
Emollients - - - - 776
Environment, influence of - 57
Epilepsy - - - - - 79
Escharotics - - - - 775
Essences - - - - 7118
Eucalyptus - - - - 7118
Excitants - - - - 785

Expectorants - - - ·615721
External agents - - - 77

Faith cures - - - - 852
Ferments - - - - - 35
Food cures - - - - 852

General therapeutics - - 8
Genito-urinary system - - 76
Glandular system - - - 74
Goitre - - - - - 79
Gout - - - - - 793

Hæmatic poisons - - - 97
Haschisch - - - - 7833
Heat - - - - - 832
Herb cures - - - - 855
Herbals - - - - - 33
History - - - - - 09
do. - - - - - 109
Homœopathy - - - - 53
Hydrocyanic acid - - - 712
Hydropathy - - - - 853
Hydrophobia - - - - 79
Hypnotics - - - - 782
Hypnotism - - - - 857
Hypodermic administration - 63

Idiosyncrasy, influence of - - 57
Imponderable remedies - - 83
Indian hemp - - - - 7833
Influence of age - - - 54
Influence of environment - - 56
Influence of idiosyncrasy - - 57
Influence of sex - - - 55
Inorganic drugs - - - 2
Intellectual faculty - - - 7801
Ipecacuanha - - - - 7311
Iron - - - - - - 73913
Irritant poisons - - - 91
Irritants - - - - - 771

Lead - - - - - - 73915
Leprosy - - - - - 79
Light - - - - - 831
Litholities - - - - 763
Local materia medica - - 1(·)
Lungs, medicines for - - 64
Lymphatic system - - - 74

Magnetic cures - - - - 857
Malaria - - - - - 794
Massage - - - - - 82
Mechanical remedies - - 81
Medicines, administration of - 6
Medicines, antagonism of - - 52

Medicines, general action of ·61551
Medicines, grouped by effects - 7
Metal cures - - - - 856
Mercury - - - - - 7326
Metabolism - - - - 701
Mind cures - - - - 851
Mineral poisons - - - 911
Mineral waters - - - - 29
Moisture - - - - - 833
Mucous membranes, medicine by 66
Muscular poisons - - - 96
Music - - - - - 837

Nervous system - - - 78
Neurotic poisons - - - 92
Nicotine - - - - - 7832
Non-drug remedies - - - 8
Nutritives - - - 739

Opiates - - - - - 7831
Organic drugs - - - - 3
Organo-therapy - - - 36
Oxytocics - - - - - 766

Periodicals - - - - 05
Pharmaceutical botany - - 4 : 58
Pharmaceutical chemistry - 4 : 54
Pharmacognosy - - - 1
Pharmacology - - - - 1
Pharmacopœias - - - 11
Pharmacy - - - - 4
Phlebotomy - - - - 811
Phosphorus - - - - 73916
Physiological - - - - : 612
Pneumatic aspiration - - 815
Poisons - - - - - 9
Poisons, blood - - - - 712
Prescriptions - - - - 14
Pressure, barometric - - - 836
Products, animal - - - 34
Products, vegetable - - - 32
Pruriginants - - - - 779
Prussic acid - - - - 712

Quinine - - - - - 751

Radiography - - - - 849
Rectum, medicines by - - 62
Remedies, imponderable - - 83
Remedies, mechanical - - 81
Remedies, non-drug - - - 8
Remedies, uncivilised - - 89
Respiratory poisons - - - 95
Respiratory system - - - 72
Rheumatism - - - - 793
Rubefacients - - - - 773

Salicylic acid - - - ·615752
Scrofula - - - - - 79
Scurvy - - - - - 79
Sedatives - - - - - 736
Senses, special - - - - 787
Sequences, general - - - 68
Sero-therapy - - - - 37
Serous membranes, medicines, by - - - - - 66
Setons - - - - - 812
Sex, influence of - - - 55
Sialogogues - - - - 741
Skin, medicines by - - - 67
Societies - - - - - 06
Special diseases - - - 79
Special senses - - - - 787
Spinal poisons - - - - 922
Stimulants - - - - 117
Stomach, medicines by - - 61
Suggestion - - - - 857
Surgical - - - - - :617
Tea - - - - - 6157116
Terebinth - - - - 7118
Theine - - - - - 7116
Therapeutics - - - - 5
Therapeutics, general - - 8
Tobacco - - - - - 7832
Toxicology - - - - 9
Transfusion of blood - - 65
Tubercle - - - - - 795

Vascular poisons - - - 94
Vegetable poisons - - - 912
Vegetable products - - - 32
Veins, medicines by - - - 65
Venereal - - - - - 796
Veratria - - - - - 7182
Veterinary - - - - :619

Water cures - - - - 853
Waters, mineral - - - 29
Wine - - - - - 7111

AUTHOR INDEX.

The initial figures ·615 are omitted except where they stand alone. Where figures are followed by a square bracket], they indicate the position of the book in the catalogue but not the class where it actually stands in the Library. Thus **Agguzoli**: Cantharides 76] is catalogued under ·61576, but is shelved under ·615089. The italic letters *f* and *p* indicate folio and pamphlet respectively.

Abend, L.
Behand. d. Syphilis ·615798*p*
Abercromby, D.
Absque mercurio methodus 798
Nova clavis - - - 32
Ach, N.
Auffassungsfähigkeit - 781*p*
Actuarius, J.
De medic. compos. - - 4
Adair, J. M.
Medical cautions - 29(4238)]
Adamius, A.
De methodo medendi - ·615]
Adler, E.
Protargolbehandlung - 798*p*
Adrian, L. A.
Formul. des antiseptiques 14 : 615778
Agricola, J.
Scholia in therap. method. 5
Aguzzoli, A. L.
Cantharides - - - 76]
Ahles, v.
Wichtig. Giftgewächse - 912*f*
Ahlmann, H.
Giftigkeit d. Blausäure - 95*p*
Aikin, J.
Preparat. of lead - - 2
Ainslie, W.
Materia indica - - - 1(54)
Aitken, *Sir* W.
Animal alkaloids - - 913
Alchindus
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Aldini, J.
Galvanism - - - 84
Alechamps, J. d'
Hist. gen. plant. - - 33]
Alexander, W.
De cantharid. hist. - - ·61576]
Experimental essays - 04
Allen, B.
Chalybeat waters of England - - - - 29(42)
Allen, O.
York Dispensary - - 06(4274)
Allen, R. W.
Vaccine therapy - - 37
Allen, T. F.
Encyclop. of mat. med. - 03
Allendorff, F. F. O.
Neuronal - - - - 782*p*
Allerhöchst Gesell. z. St. Petersburg
Jahresbericht - - - 06(474)]
Alleyne, J.
New Eng. dispensatory - 11
Alpinus, P.
De medicina Ægpyt. - 1(32)
De medicina methodica - ·615
Alston, C.
Index medicament. - - 32]
Index medicament. simplic. 103
Lectures on mat. med. - 1
Quick-lime and lime-water 2
Althaus, J.
Medical electricity - - 84
Spas of Europe - - 29(4)
Altomari, D. A. ab
De alteratione - - 04
De medendis malis - - ·615
Amatus, L.
Curat. medic. - - - ·615
America
Water cure in - - - 853

Amouretti, É. H.
Ipécacuanha - - - ·6157311]
Amrein, O.
Hochgebirgsbehand. d. Lungentuberkul. - 835 *p*
Amsterdam
Pharmacop. Amstelred. - 11(492)
Amussat, A.
Galvanocaustiquetherm. - 84
Anæsthesia
Semi-centennial - - 781
Andeer, J.
Resorcin - - - - - 777 *p*
Andry, C. L. F.
Matière médicale - - 1
Annalen d. Chemie u. Pharmacie - - - - 05]
Annalen d. Pharmacie - 05]
Anselm, J.
Jodaufspeicherung - - 68 *p*
Anstie, F. E.
Stimulants - - - 7
Antoniu, I. N.
Digitala - - - - - 72 *p*
Antwerp
Pharmacia Antverp. - 11(493)
Apothecaries
List of persons - - 069
Apping, G.
Trehalamanna - - 34 *p*
Appunn, F.
Sublimat-Inject. - - 787 *p*
Arbuthnot, J.
Effects of air - - - 64]
Spec. edfect. aëris - - 64
Archiv
f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. - - - - - 05]
Archives
internat. de pharmacodyn. 05 A
Ardizzone, F.
Ravivamento - - - 29(455)
Ardoynus, S.
De venenis - - - 9 *f*
Arends, G.
Neue Arzneimittel - - 11
Arens, A.
Injekt. v. Jodoformoel - 797 *p*
Armstrong, R.
Influence of climate - - 834
Arnaldus *de Villa Nova*
Opera - - - - ·615
Arnaudet, L.
Transfus. du sang - - 65]
Arnold, L.
Blés ferment. en Algér. - 35]
Arnott, J.
Benumbing cold - - ·615832]
Chloroform - - - 781]
Arnozan, X.
Précis de thérap. - - 5
Arntz, A. E. R.
Nitroprussidnatrium - 95 *p*
Arrastia, J. de
Bichromate de potasse - 798]
Arrhenius, S.
Immunochemie - - 37 : 541
Arroneet, G.
De Jodii et Kalii - - 799 *p*
Arzerouny, M.
La Thébaïne - - - 7831]
Arzneimittel 1 *p*
Astruc, A.
Alcalimétrie des alcaloïdes 4 : 54]
Tractatus therap. - - 5
Athill, S. B.
De usu aquae frigid. - 832]
Aubertus, J.
De metallorum - - 2]
Audemard, A.
Alcaloïdes - - - 32]
Augsburg
Pharmacop. August. reformata . - - 11(433)
Augustin, F. L.
Pharmacop. extempor. - 11
Austrian Pharmacopœia
Pharmacop. Austriaca - 11(436)
Ayre, J.
Doses of calomel - - 7326

Baccius, A.
De thermis - - - 838
Bache, F.
Dispensatory of U.S.A. 11(73) Woo
Backhaus, G. H. A.
Typhus abdominalis - 738 *p*
Badel, E.
Cacodylate de soude - 68]
Bahrens, A.
Lungenschwindsucht - 797 *p*
Bailly, P. H. H.
Préparat. arsenic. - - 786]
Bairo, P.
De medendis malis - - ·615
Baker, G.
Inoculat. small-pox - - 37]
Bakofen, O.
Wirk. d. Trional - - 782 *p*
Balcke, O.
Transfus. d. Blutes - - 65089 a

Balewski, B.
Wirk. d. Phesins - - ·61575 *p*
Balewski, M. T.
Wirk. d. Metachlorals - 782 *p*
Balfour, F.
Influence of moon - - 8]
Sol-lunar influence - - 8
Ball, J.
Pharmacop. domestica - 11
Ballard, E.
Elements of mat. med. - 02
Balling, F. A.
Kissingen - - 29(4333)]
Balthasar, T.
De dosibus medicament. - 14
Bannes, F. X. K. A.
Arthritis urica - - 795 *p*
Barchusen, J. C.
Synopsis pharm. - - 4
Barette, J.
Antisepsie - - - 778 Le G
Barin, L.
Action de l'acide amino-acétique - - - 4 : 54]
Barion, K.
Therap. d. Psoriasis - 79 *p*
Barjansky, J.
Ü. das Maretin - - 75 *p*
Barlocci, S.
Lago Sabatino - - 29]
Barlow, E.
Bath waters - - 29(4238)]
Barth, C.
Thyreoidin - - - 74 *p*
Barthels, E.
Jodpräparate - - - 68 *p*
Bartholow, R.
Treatise on mat. med. - 02
Bartolus, S.
Thermalogia Aragonia - 29(465)
Barton, B. H.
Brit. flora med. - - 32]
Barton, G. A. H.
Ethyl chloride - - - 781
Base, D.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11
Bastick, W.
The Pharmacop. a dead letter - - - 11(42)]
Bate, G.
Pharmacop. Bateana - 11
Bateman
Dr. Bateman's drops - 85]
Baths
Volumen balneorum - 29 *f*
Bauby
Alimentat. insuffisante ·6158 : 6132]
Baucher, F. C. H.
Chloroforme - - - 781]
Bauderon, B.
Paraphrase sur la pharmacop. - - - - 11
Baudouin, A.
Les Nevralgies - - 78 Lév
Bauhin, C.
De compos. medic. - - 4]
De lapidis bezaaris - - 2
De remed. formulis Græcis 14]
Προδρομος - - - 33]
Bauhin, J.
De aquis medicat. - - 29
Hist. fontis Bollensis 29(4347)
Baum, J.
Kampferwirkung - - 75 *p*
Baumgarten, R.
Syphilisbehandlung - - 798 *p*
Beamish, R.
Cold water cure - - 853
Beasley, H.
Book of prescriptions - 14
Pocket formulary - - 14
Bécamel, G.
Pyramidon - - - 4 : 54]
Beck, A.
Kresol u. Lysol - - 912 *p*
Beck, F.
Wirk. d. Kairins - - 75 *p*
Becker, H
Morphinderivate - - 32 *p*
Becker, J.
Heroin - - - - 782 *p*
Beckett, W.
Cure of cancers - - 792]
Beddoes, T.
Factitious airs - - 64
Bedford, T.
Treatise - - - - 1(42)]
Behr, J. V.
Chloroformwirkung - - 32 *p*
Beitzke, P.
Pyoktanin - - - 762 *p*
Beldau, G.
Trunksucht - - - 99 *p*
Belina, L. de
Transfus. du sang - - 65]
Bell, J.
Animal electricity - - 857
Pharmaceut. soc. - - 06(42)]
Pharmacy in Gt. Brit. - 409
Bellefontaine L.
La Medecine dogmat. - 11

Bellingham, O'B.
Syllabus of lectures on mat. med. - - ·61507]
Belloste, M. A.
Belloste's pills - - - 7326]
Ben Rhydding - - - 853
Bennett, A. H.
Electro-diagnosis - - 84
Bennett, J. H.
Antagonism of medicines - 52
Cod liver oil - - - 795
Mesmeric mania - - 857]
Bentley, R.
Medicinal plants - - 32]
Bérard, P.
Eloge d'Orfila - - - 9 Orf
Berg, O.C.
Anatom. Atlas - - - 32 *p*
Atlas d. offic. Pflanz. - 32
Pharmacop. borussica . 32
Berkenhout, J.
Pharmacop. medici - - 11
Berkley, G.
Virtues of tar-water - 32]
Berlu, J. J.
Treasury of drugs - - 1
Bernard, C.
Anesthésiques - - - 781
Substances toxiques - 9
Bernatzik, W.
Arzeneiverordnungslehre - 1
Bernerus, G. E.
Efficac. aeris mechan. - 64
Bernhardt, M.
Elektrizitätslehre - - 84 Ros
Bernheim, H.
Hypnotisme - - - 857
Berthault, J. M. É.
Du haschisch - - - 7833]
Bertin, E.
Bain d'air - - - 836
Bertini, B.
Idrologia minerale - - 29(45)
Medicina idropatica - 853]
Bertini, G. M. S.
Uso del mercurio - - 7326
Bertocci, A.
Methodus generalis - - 04]
Betou, I. G. I. de
Therap. manipulation - 81]
Beuermann, J. A.
Wirk. d. Thermodin - 75 *p*
Beulaygue, L.
Calystegia soldanella - 4 : 54]
Bevermann, W.
Toxisch. Beeinfluss. d. Geruchssinnes - - ·615921 *p*
Beyerhaus, G.
Wirk. d. Orexin - - 734 *p*
Biach, A.
Antipyretica - - - 75
Biberfeld, D.
Druckverhält. in d. schleich. Quaddel - - - 781 *p*
Bibra, E. v.
Leiden d. Kieferknochen - 79
Bickel, A.
Die Narcotica - - - 782 *p*
Bidie, G.
Pract. pharmacy - - 4
Biel, T.
Milchinfus. beim Hunde - 65089 a
Bigelow, H. J.
Surgical anæsthesia - 781
Bigelow, H. R.
Electro-therapeutics - 84
Bille, J. N. E.
Cyannickelcyankal. - 2 *p*
Binz, C.
Elements of therapeut. - 5
Lect. on pharmacol. - 1]
Pharmakologie - - 1
Black, F.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Black, J.
Magnesia alba - - 4 : 54]
Black, P.
Chloroform - - - 781]
Blackrie, A.
Disquisition on medicines 791
Blackwell, E.
Curious herbal - - 33]
Herb. Blackwell. - - 33]
Blagrave, J.
Suppl. to Culpepper - 33(42)
Blair, P.
Pharmaco-botanologia - 32
Practise of physick - - 04
Blake, J.
Substances salines - - 71]
Blanc, A.
L'hièble - - - - 32]
Blaquart, C. L.
Digitaline - - - 4 : 54]
Blezinger, T.
Irisin - - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Bliedtner, M. E.
Wirk. d. Lobelin - - 32 *p*
Blisters
Use of - - - - 774]

Blobel, P.
Versuche ü. Transfus. ·61565089 *a*
Bloch, I.
Einflus v. Jod - - 36 *p*
Block, M. G.
Scrutin. arsenici - - 73911]
Blondeau, M. G. L.
Eaux de Vichy - - 29(4457)]
Blondel, F.
Thermarum Aquisgranensium - - - 29(431)
Blondel, R.
Matière médicale - - 1
Bluhm, C.
Cantharidins - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Blumfeld, J.
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Blumm, R.
Behand. d. Psoriasis - 79 *p*
Bochefontaine, L. T.
Action de la quinine - 32]
Bock, E.
Radix valerianae - - 32 *p*
Bock, F.
Ortho-Oxydiphenyl. - 31 *p*
Bock, G.
Wirk. d. Digitaleïn - - 32 *p*
Bocquillon-Limousin, H.
Formulaire des médicaments 14
Bode, A
Silberpräparate - - 2 *p*
Bodong, A. G. J.
Hirudin - - - 34 *p*
Boeck, H. v.
Morphium - - - 783 *p*
Boecker, W.
Wirkung d. Schwefels - 2 *p*
Boehm, A.
Resorp. d. Jodkalium - 68 *p*
Böning, C.
Trehalose - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Boerhaave, H.
Aphorismi de cognoscend. morb. - - - 14
Hist. plantarum - - 33(492)]
Index alter plant. - - 33(492)]
Libellus de mat. med. - 14
Materia medica - - 14
Opera - - - - ·615
Orat. quâ repurg. med. - 732]
Powers of medicines - 5
Praxis medica Boerhaav. - 14
Tract. de viribus medic. - 5]
Börner, K. O. A.
Jodipin - - - - 79 *p*
Bombast von Hohenheim
Curationes - - - ·615
Ettliche tractatus - - ·615]
Nature of things - - 777 San
Operum medico-chim. - 1
Warhijttige Beschreibunge : 617 *f*
Bona, J.
Hist. curationum - - 7326
Bonaccorsi, P.
Facolta tonica de bagni caldi - - - 838]
Bone, G. F.
Yellow fever - - - 796
Bonnassies, H. É.
Iodure de potassium - 68]
Bonnet, T.
Guide to the pract. phys. - 03 *f*
Mercurius compital. - - 03 *f*
Bonnet, V.
Botanique médicale - - 32 Hér
Bontius, J.
De medicina Indorum - 1(54)
Bonvinius, E.
De medicina - - - ·615]
Bootz, J. O.
Wirkung d. Kieselsäure - 2 *p*
Borchardt, D.
Unguentum Credé - - 778 *p*
Borchardt, F. K.
Tartarus stibiatus - - 72 *p*
Borchers, G.
Wirk. d. Taxin - - 32 *p*
Bordeaux University
Catal. des Thèses - - 091
Borellus, P.
Hortus seu armament. simplic. - - - 1
Bosanquet, W. C.
Serums - - - - 37
Boschetti, B.
De salivat. mercuriali - 7326]
Bossi, G. M.
Uso del mercurio - - 7326]
Bottoni, A.
Methodi medicinales - ·615
Boudin, J. C. M.
Fièvres intermitt. - - 73911]
Bougard, É.
Eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains - - - 29(4433)]
Bouillon, F.
Eucalypt. globul. - - 72]
Bourquelot, É.
Les fermentations - - 35
Boyer, G. A.
Térébenthine - - - 7118]

Boyle, H. E. G.
Anæsthetics - - ·615781
Boyle, R.
Medicinal experiments - 14
Specifick medicines - - 04
Bra, H. à
Medicament. simplic. - 1]
Brackmann, H.
Wirk. verschied. Gifte - 32 *p*
Bradley, R.
Lectures upon mat. med. - 04
Bramwell, J. M.
Hypnotism - - - 857
Brand, T.
Kochsalzinfusionen - - 65089 a
Brande, W. T.
Dict. of mat. med. - - 03
Manual of pharmacy - 4
Brandenburg
Dispensatorium - 11(4315) *f*
Brandenburg, K.
Wirk. d. Aloins - - 32 *p*
Brandt, P.
Pharmacog. Studien - 1 *p*
Brandt, W.
Wirk. d. Laudanin - - 32 *p*
Brasavola, H.
De offic. med. libellus - 5]
Brasavolus, A. M.
Examen omnium loch - 3
Examen omnium simplic. 1
Braun, J.
Effects of baths - - 838
Braunschweig, H.
Hauss Arzneybüchlein - 5]
Bravo, G.
Resolutiones medicæ ·615 *f*
Bree, G. J. J.
Diphtherie - - - 794 *p*
Breidenbach, W.
Behand. d. Syphilis - 798 *p*
Brenta, R.
Sels de pipérazine - - 4 : 54]
Brenzinger, C.
Digitalininjektionen - 32 *p*
Brera, V. L.
Saggio clinico - - - 777]
Uso del fosforo - - 73916]
Brickdale, J. M. F.
Chem. basis of pharmacol. 4 : 54 Fra
Newer remedies - - 7
Brickenden, J.
De radice scillae - - 761]
Brieger, L.
Ptomaine - - - 913
Bright, T.
Hygieina - - - ·615
Brisset, L.
Colchique - - - 795]
Brit. journ. of homœopathy 5305 H. J.
Brit. med. assoc.
Rept. of Anæsthet. Comm. 781
Secret remedies - - 85
British pharmaceutical codex 11
British Pharmacopoeia - 11(42)
Broackes, W.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Homœopathic documents - 53
Brömel, R.
Wert d. Jequiritols - - 787 *p*
Brömse, F.
Neu. Desinficientien - - 31 *p*
Bromfield, W.
Eng. nightshades - - 32]
Brouardel, P.
Traité de médécine - - 02]
Brouardel, P. C. H.
Asphyxies par les gaz - 92
Toxicologie - - - 907
Brown, A. M.
Animal alkaloids - - 913
Brown, I.
De sonorum vi - - - 837]
Browne, J.
Cold baths - - - 29(42)
Browne, R.
Prosodia pharmacop. - : 4
Brox
Receipts in physic - - 14
Bruce, J. M.
Materia medica - - 02
Bruck, E.
Wirk. d. Urotropins - 762 *p*
Bruele, G.
Praxis medicinae - - 14 *f*
Brümmer, T.
Terpentinöl - - - 68 *p*
Brunfelsius, O.
Iatrion. medicamentorum ·615
Brunton, *Sir* T. L.
Absorption of gas - - 68]
Action of aconite - - 7161 *p*
Action of alkaloids - - 4 : 54 *p*
Action of digitalis - - 7115 *p*
Action of medicines - - 5
Actions of medicines - 57 *p*
Breathlessness - - - 7115 *p*
Caffeine and theine - - 7116 *p*
Chemical constitution - 51
Diabetes - - - - 793 *p*
Effects of tobacco - - 7832 *p*

Brunton, *Sir* T. L. (*continued*)—
Electrical stimulation ·61584 *p*
Exercise - - - - 81 *p*
Exophthalmic goitre - 79 *p*
Heat and cold - - - 832]
Influence of climate - 834 *p*
"Little things" - - 8 *p*
On impurities - - - 4 *p*
On obesity - - - 8 : 6132 *p*
Organfermente - - 36 *p*
Pharmacol. and therapeutics - - - - 09
Physical education - - 8 *p*
Problems of therap. - - 504 *p*
Rest and massage - - 82 *p*
Sleeplessness - - - 79 *p*
Text-book of pharmacol. - 02
Vorbeug. Gegengifte - 99]
Wirk. d. Opiums - - 7831]
Why do med. fail to act? - 57 *p*
Brussels
Pharmacop. Bruxell. - 11(493)
Bruxelles, Univ. libre de
Inst. de thérapeut.: Travaux - - - 06(493) B.U.
Buchan, A. P.
Sea bathing - - - 838]
Buchan, W.
Domestic medicine - - 5
Bucius, D.
Quæsita medicin. - - 04]
Bücking, F.
Wirk. d. Guajacol's - - 797 *p*
Bührer, C.
Toxisch. Fluid-Extrakte - 32 *p*
Bülow, W.
Wirk. d. Radix Ononidis - 32 *p*
Bürck, T. van
Cyannatrium - - - 2 *p*
Bürgel, W.
Wirk. d. Thiols - - 77 *p*
Bull, C. A.
De Digitali purpurea - 7115]
Bulletin
gén. de thérapeut. méd. - 05 B.G.
Bulliard, P.
Plantes vénémeuses - - 9]
Bunge, R. von
Spectroscop. einzelner Gifte 1 *p*
Burchhardt, M.
Campferdosen - - - 7118 *p*
Burdinat, G.
Action de l'iodure mercur. 4 : 54]
Bureau, L. E.
Loganiacées - - - 4 : 58]
Burghardt, C.
De tartari emetici - ·61572]
Burness, A. G.
Action of drugs - - 1
Bushnan, J. S.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Hydropathy - - - 853
Butler, G. F.
Text-book of mat. med. - 02
Butter, W.
Kinkcough - - - 786
Buxton, D. W.
Anæsthetics - - - 781

C., W.
Ipswich-Spaw - - 29(4264)
Cæsalpinus, A.
De metall. libri tres - - 2]
De plant. libri xvi - - 33]
Calceolarius, F.
Liber de itinere - - 33 Mat]
Caldwell, E. W.
Röntgen rays - - - 849 Pus
Callmeyer, D.
Wirk. d. Cotoïns - - 32 *p*
Calmette, A.
Les venins - - - 9
Venoms - - - - 9
Calvert, J.
Practical pharmacy - - 4
Calvet, L. E.
Hist. botan. d. Kapokiers 4 : 58]
Calvius, C.
De phebotomia - - 811]
Cambe, J.
Sirop de baume de tolu - 4]
Campegius, S.
Hortus Gallicus - - ·615
Campion, J.
L'Eucalypt. globul. - - 7118]
Campolongo, Æ.
Methodi medicinales - ·615
Canvane, P.
Castor oil - - - 732]
Capello, G. B.
Lessico farmaceut.-chim. - 14
Cardan, J.
De methodo medendi - ·615
Carles, A.
Bromure de potassium - 782]
Carnot, P.
Intoxications - - - 9
Carquet, J.
Nitroprussiate de soude - 4 : 54]
Carrick, A.
Bristol Hotwell water 29(4241)]

Carroll, T. G.
Clavis pharmacop. Coll. Dublin. - - ·61511(415)04
Cartheuser, J. F.
Fundamenta mat. med. - 1
Casey, T.
De vesicantibus - - 774]
Cash, J. T.
Absorption of gas - - 68]
Action of aconite - - 7161 *p* Bru
Action of aconitine - - 7161 *p*
Action of alkaloids - - 4 : 54 *p* Bru
Action of digitalis - - 7115 *p* Bru
Caffeine and theine - 7116 *p* Bru
Chemical constitution - 51 Bru
Chem. disinfectants - - 777]
Electrical stimulation - 84 *p* Bru
Heat and cold - - - 832]
Indaconitine - - - 7161 *p*
Nitrites of paraff. ser. - 716
Oxygen and ozone - - 777]
Pharm. of aconitine - - 7161
Pharm. of indaconitine - 7161 *p*
Pharm. of pseudaconitine - 7161 *p*
Pharm. of pyraconitine - 7161]
[Pharmacol. papers] - 089
Physiol. and pharmaceut. papers - - - 089
Report on chlorine - - 777]
Report on mercury - - 7326]
Vorbeug. Gegengifte - 99]
Why do med. fail to act? - 57 *p* Bru
Wirk. d. Opiums - - 7831]
Caspari, C.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har
Treatise on pharmacy - 4
Cassan, F.
Camphorosma monspeliaca 4 : 54]
Castex, H.
Sels de thallium - - 2]
Castle, T.
Brit. flora med. - - Bar 32]
Castro-Sarmento, J. de
Mat. med. physico-hist. - 2
Caudmont, O. P.
Engorge. de la prostate - 76]
Cauvet, D.
Matière médicale - - 1
Cavallo, T.
Factitious airs - - ·61564
Medical electricity - - 84
Centralblatt
f. d. gesamte Therapie - 05 C.T.
Chadwick, J.
Alcoholic liquors - - 7111
Chambon, J.
Principes de physique - ·615
Traité des metaux - - 2
Champier, S.
Myrouel des appoth. - 4
Chaplin, A.
Science of prescribing - 14 Col
Charas, M.
Pharmacop. royale galenique - - - 11 *f*
Royal Pharmacop., galenical - - - - 11 *f*
Theriaque d'Andromacus - 913
La Vipere - - - 913
Charleton, R.
Warm bathing - - - 838]
Charteris, F. J.
Action of arsenic - - 73911 *p* Sto
Action of iodides - - 71 *p* Sto
Action of iodine - - 777 *p* Sto
Chassevant, A.
Précis de pharmacol. ·6151
Chesneau, N.
Observat. medic. - - 04
Chermside, R. A.
De aquae frigidae - - 832]
Cheyne, G.
Essay on gout - - 29(4238)]
Chinese
Medecine des Chinois - 1(51)
Christison, *Sir* R.
Dispensatory - - - 11
Life of - - - - 092
Poisons - - - - 9
Chrouet, W.
Connoiss. des eaux minerales 29(4)
Churchill, J. M.
Medical botany - - 32
Citron, J.
Immunodiagnostik - - 37
Clare, P.
Cure of abscesses . - 775]
Clark, *Sir* J.
Einfluss des Clima's - 834
Influence of climate - 834
Influenza del clima - - 834]

Clarke, *Sir* A.
Bathing - - - ·615838
Clarke, W. F.
Bandages and splints - 813
Clarus, J.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Clivolo, B. a
De balneorem natural. - 29
Cloetta, A.
Lehrb. d. Arzneimittel. - 02
Clowes, W.
De morbo Gallico - - 798]
Clusius, C.
In Garciæ Aromat. hist. - 1(54)]
Clutton, J.
Joshua Ward's pill - - 85]
Cocchius, A. C.
Epist. physico-medicæ - 04]
Cochrane, W.
De plantis noxiis - - 4 : 58]
Cohen, S. S.
Physiol. therap. - - 8 *ref.*
Coindet, I. R.
Effects of iodine - - 777]
Colbatch, *Sir* J.
Misletoe - - - - 32]
Colbeck, E. H.
Science of prescribing - 14
Collectanea chymica - - 082
Coll. of phys., Roy., Edin.
Dispensatory - - - 11(41)
Pharmacopœia - - - 11(41)
Coll. of phys., Roy., Lond.
Draught for reformation 11(42)04
London Dispensatory - 11(42)
Pharmacopœia Lond. - 11(42)
Pharmacop. reformata 11(42)04
Physical directory - - 11(42)
Constensoux, G.
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
Cooley, A. J.
Cyclop. of pract. receipts - 03
Cordus, V.
Annotat. in Dioscor. - 33]
Dispensatorium - - 11
Novum dispensat. - - 11
Costa, C. a
Aromat. et medicament. - 1(54)]
Costæus, J.
De igneis medicinæ - - 615]
Coupechoux, A.
L'eau d'aliment. à Nevers 4 : 54]
Courmont, J.
Atmosphere et climats - 834
Courtial, C.
Lécithine - - - 4 : 54]
Courtois-Suffit, M.
La pratique thérap. - - ·6155
Crinon, C.
Revue des médicaments - 11
Crivellati, C.
Vino n. malattie acute - 7111
Crook, G.
Invest. of med. reform - 04]
Crosfeild, R. T.
Scurvy - - - - 7831]
Cruickshank, W.
Absorp. of calomel - - 7326]
Crumpe, S.
Opium - - - - 7831
Culbreth, D. M. R.
Materia medica - - 1
Cullen, W.
Materia medica - - 1
Culpeper, N.
English physitian - - 33(42)
London Dispensatory - 11(42)
Pharmacopœia Londinensis 11(42)
Physical directory - - 11(42)
Currie, J.
Effects of water - - 838]
Curtius, M.
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14
Cushny, A. R.
Textbook of pharmacol. - 02

Dale, S.
Pharmacologia - - - 1
Danger, F. P.
De l'arsenic - - - 73911
Danish Pharmacopœia.
Pharmacop. danica - - 11(489)
Danton, J. A.
Bromure de potass. - - 716]
Darier, A.
Ocular therapeutics - - 5 : 6177]
Dastre, A.
Anesthes.-physiol. - - 781
Davidsohn, K.
Wirk. d. Nitroprussidnat. - 2 *p*
Davidson, W.
Lect. on pharmacol. - - 1]
Davis, H.
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Davisson, W.
Philosoph. pyrotech. - 1
Debuire, P. L. C.
Administ. du sulf. de quinine - - - - 63]
Decuignières, P.
De l'iodoforme - - - 778]

Defrance, P.
Laits de Montpellier ·6154 : 54]
Degrais
Radiumthérapie - - 849 Wic
Dejean, E.
La digitale sauvage - - 4 : 54]
Delagenière, H.
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
Delherm, L.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Delhougne, F.
Naphtalin - - - 778 *p*
Della Porta, A.
Clima di Como - - 834
Delmas, P.
Emploi de l'eau - - 838]
Delorme, J.
Eaux sulfur. des fumades - 4 : 54]
Demagny, G.
Phosphure de zinc - - 78]
Demuth, J.
Chinoidin - - - 75 *p*
Dencks, G.
Jodoformintoxication - 92 *p*
De Quincey, T.
Eng. opium-eater - - 7831
Dercken, L.
Wirk. d. Chlorammon. - 2 *p*
Derlon, E.
Progrès des sciences - 5]
Descomps, A.
Analyse de vins - - 4 : 54]
Desfosses, P.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Deutsch, J. W.
Antipyretica - - - 75 *p*
Deutschmann, F.
Atropinvergiftung - - 921 *p*
De Watteville, A.
Medical electricity - - 84
Dey, K. L.
Drugs of India - - 1(54)
Dick, R.
Secale cornutum - - 766 *p*
Dieck, W. T.
Ascites chylosus - - 73 *p*
Diedrich, G.
Oxydimorphin - - - 32 *p*
Diehl, E. W. J. J.
Anæsthetica - - - 781 *p*
Diel, A. F. A.
Thermalbäder in Ems - 29(4358)]
Diener, A.
Creosotbehand. bei Phthise 797 *p*
Dierbach, J. H.
Materia medica - - 1
Diesing, E. F. H.
Furfuräthanpiperidin - ·61532 *p*
Dietl, J.
Der Aderlass - - - 811]
Dietsch, W.
Eucalypt. globul. - - 75 *p*
Dieulafoy, G.
Aspiration of morbid fluids 815
Digby, *Sir* K.
Receipts in physick - - 14
Dilling, W. J.
Atlas d. Kristalbformen - 4 : 54
Dillnberger, E.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Dimsdale, T.
General inoculation - - 37]
Dioscorides, P.
Opera - - - ·615 *f*
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
De curat. morborum - 5
De mat. med. - - - 1
De medica materia - - 33]
De medicin. mat. - - 1
Dispensing
Art of dispensing - - 4
Disqué, L.
Urobilin - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Dissertations - - - 082
Diversus, P. S.
De febre pestilenti - - 79]
Dixon, W. E.
Pharmacology - - - 1
Dodoens, R.
Florum herb. hist. - - 33]
Hist. frumentorum - - 33]
Purgant. herb. hist. - - 33]
Stirp. hist. pemptades - 33]
Variè ab auctore - - 33]
Dolæus, J.
Encyclopædia medicinæ - 615
Dominici, H.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Donati, M.
De medica hist. - - 09
Donzelli, G.
Teatro farmaceut. dogmat. 1
Dorn, G.
Dict. Theoph. Paracel. - 03]
Dornblüth, O.
Die Arzneimittel - - 11
Dortomannus, N.
De caus. therm. Belilucan. - - - 29(4484)
Dorveaux, P.
Catal. des thèses - - 091

Dose, C. G. H.
Wirk. d. Laudanins - ·61532 *p*
Dossie, R.
Elaboratory laid open - 4
Douglas, J.
Mortifications - - - 751]
Downie, *Sir* A. M.
Mineral waters - - 29
Spas of Homburg - - 29(431)
Waters of Heilbrunn 29(4336)]
Dowse, T. S.
Massage - - - - 82
Dragendorff, G.
Ermittelung v. Giften - 9
Die Heilpflanzen - - 4 : 5816
Dreesmann, H.
Kamphersäure - - 7118 *p*
Dreyton, C.
De venenis - - - 9]
Drivon, C.
Du semen-contra - - 32]
Druitt, R.
Cheap wines - - - 7111
Drysdale, J. J.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Du Cazal, L.
Du curare - - - 785]
Du Chesne, J.
Opera - - - - 615
Ad Auberti De ortu - - 2]
De prisc. philos. mat. - ·615]
Medecine balsamique - ·615
Pharmacop. dogmat. - 11
Sclopetarius - - - ·615]
Ducrocquet, C.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Ducros, F.
Constantes physiques du lait 4 : 54]
Dufour, C.
La tuberculisation - - 797]
Dujardin-Beaumetz
Formulaire de thérap. - 14
Leçons de clin. thérap. - 5
Dumolard, J.
Halogénures solubles - 4 : 54]
Duncan, A.
Suppt. to Edin. New dispensatory - - 11(4144) Edi
Duncan, E.
Fumée de tabac - - 777]
Dungern, E. v., *Baron*
Die Antikörper - - 37
Dunglison, R.
New remedies - - - 1
Dunstan, W. R.
Nitrites of paraff. ser. ·615716 Cas
[Pharmacol papers] - - 089 Cas
Pharm. of aconitine - 7161 Cas
Pharm. of indaconitine 7161 Cas *p*
Pharm. of pseudaconitine 7161 Cas *p*
Pharm. of pyraconitine - 7161]
Dunzelt, W.
Wirk. einig. Narcotica - 31 *p*
Du Pinet, A.
Hist. plantarum - - 33]
Duquesnel, H.
Des aconits - - - 7161 Lab
Durante, C.
De bonitate aliment. 8 : 6132]
Durey, L.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Duval, E.
Hydrothérapie - - - 838

Eaton, R.
Styptick balsam - - 776]
Ebeling, A.
Atropinchlormethylat - 32 *p*
Eberius, H.
Die Schwarz'sche Infusion 65089 a
Ebert, F.
Chinesisch. Arzneischatz - 32 *p*
Ebner, K.
Blei - - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Edgar, G.
Arsenic acids - - - 73911 *p*
Edin. New Dispensatory 11(4144)
Supplement - - 11(4144)
Edner, J. A.
Rhabarber - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Edwards, H. M.
Manual of mat. med. - 02
Universal pharmacop. - 11
Ehlers, H.
Pharmakologie - 1 *p*
Ehrenhoff, C.
Medicina gymnastica - 81]
Ehrlich, P.
Immunitätsforsch. - - 37
Studies in immunity - 37
Eichelberg, S.
Atropin u. Pilokarpin - 32 *p*
Elborne, W.
Pharmacy and mat. med. - 4
Elliotson, J.
Hydrocyanic acid - - 712]
Ellison, M. A.
Massage - - - - 82
Emery, Antoine d'
Recueil de secrets - - 14

Emery, W. D'Este
Immunity - - - ·61537
Empiricism
Sophistry of - - - 85]
Erastus, T.
Varia opuscula med. - 081 *f*
Esdaile, J.
Mesmerism in India - - 857
Essay
Jesuits bark - - - 751]
Estève, J.
Eaux d'aliment. de Perpignan - - - - 4 : 54]
Ettmüller, M.
De virtute opii - - 7831]
Euchyon, D.
Polychymia - - - 1]
Everartus, Æ.
De herba panacea - - 7832
Ewald, C. A.
Handb. d. Arzneiverord. - 14
Handb. d. Arzneiverord., etc. - - - - - 11(43)
Eyre, J. W. H.
Serums - - - - - 37 Bos
Eyselein, .
Lammbluttransfusion - 65089 a

Faber, H.
Tractatus duo - - - 33]
Faber, J. M.
Strychno-mania - - 785
Faber, P. J.
Myrothecium spagyricum 11
Fabricius, G.
De thermis Vallesianis - 29(4346)]
Fackelmann, W.
Natriumnitrat - - - 2 *p*
Fackenheim, W.
Wirk. v. Anilin-Dämpfen - 31 *p*
Fageret, M.
Du tabac - - - 95]
Falck, F. A.
Hydrocotarnin - - 32 *p*
Falck, N. D.
Mercury - - - - - 7326
Falkenbach, J.
Pyramidon - - - 31 *p*
Fallopius, G.
De medicatis acquis - 29]
Fallourd, E.
Éliminat. de composés arsen. - - - - 2]
Fantonus, J.
De therm. Valderianis - 29(4511)
Fanzago, F.
Digitale - - - - ·6157115]
Farquharson, R.
Guide to therapeutics - 5
Faventinus, B. V.
Medicat. empeiricæ - - 5]
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Faventinus, L.
Practica medicinalis - ·615
Fayrer, J.
Thanatophidia of India - 913]
Fehr, J. M.
Anchora sacra - - 7118
Hiera picra - - - 7118
Fell, J.
Schicksalle d. Bromsalze - 2 *p*
Feller, A.
Verdauungsprod. d. Fibrins 4 : 54 *p*
Fernelius, J.
Medicin. consil. - - 04]
Pharmacia - - - 4
Therap. univ. - - - 5
Universa medicina - - ·615
Ferrari, F.
Method. antipyretica - 75]
Ferrerius, A.
Vera medendi methodus - 615]
Ferrius, A.
De ligni sancti mult. med. 3
Fiessinger, C. A.
La Thérapeutique - - 7 Huc
Fischer, B.
Neu. Arzneimittel - - 1
Fischer, E.
Untersuch. in d. Puringruppe - - - 3
Fischer, H.
Vade-mecum de thérap. - 5 : 617
Fischer, K. H.
Wirk. d. Pilocarpin - - 32 *p*
Flandin, C.
De l'arsenic - - - 73911 Dan
Traité des poisons - - 9
Fleming, A.
Aconitum napellus - - 7161
Classif. of medicines - 7]
Fleury, A. de
Leçons de thérap. - - 5
Floyer, *Sir* J.
Animal humours - - 1
Baths in England - - 29(42)
Cold bathing - - - 838
Comment on Hippocrates 504
Medicina Gerocomica - 504
Touch-stone of medicines 1

Flückiger, F. A.
Cinchona barks - - ·615751
Pharmacographia - - 32
Folia therapeutica - - 05 F.T.
Fonssagrives, J. B.
Principes de thérap. - 5
Traité de thérap. - - 5
Fontana, F.
Abhand. ü. d. Viperngift 9
Forbes, *Sir* J.
Etherization - - - 781]
Homœopathy - - - 53
Forcke, F. A.
Veratrin - - - - 7162]
Fordyce, W.
Venereal disease - - 798]
Forel, A.
Der Hypnotismus - - 857
Forment, L.
Hydrothérapie - - 838]
Fortin, E. E.
Sulfate de quinine - - 751]
Foster, F. P.
Practical therapeut. - - 03
Fothergill, A.
Cheltenham water - 29(4241)]
Fothergill, J.
De emeticorum - - 731]
Fothergill, J. M.
Antagonism of therap. agents 52
Practitioner's handbook - 5
Fouet, C.
Secret des eaux de Vichy 29(4457)
Fowler, T.
Effects of arsenic - 73911]
Effects of tobacco - - 7832
Fox, E.
Formulæ medicament. - 14
Foy, G.
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Fränkel, S.
Arzneimittel-Synthese - 4 : 54
Fraikin, A.
Physiothérapie - - 8
Francis, D. J. T.
Change of climate - - 834
Francis, F.
Chem. basis of pharmacol. 4 : 54
Francus, J.
Thé de l'Europe - - 7116]
Fraser, *Sir* T. R.
Bichrom. of potass. - - 732 *p*
Serpents' venom - - 913 *p*
Strophanth. hispid. - - 32
Freitagius, J.
De opii natura - - 7831]
French Pharmacopœia
Codex medicament. - ·61511(44)
Frida, J.
De medicamentis - - 7]
Friedheim, C.
Erfahr. ü. Homöopathie - 53]
Erfar. betreff. Homöopath. 53]
Friedlaender, M.
Isopropylalkohol - - 31 *p*
Friedlaender, P. A.
Convallaria majalis - - 32 *p*
Friedläender, R.
Amarin - - - - 31 *p*
Friedmann, A.
Chloralhydrat - - - 31 *p*
Friedrichs, E.
Wirk. d. Veratrin - - 32 *p*
Friedrichs, W.
Ü. Eisen in d. Milch. - 4 : 54 *p*
Frings, P.
Treatise on phrensy - 79]
Fructus, X.
Genre Brownea - - 32]
Fuchs, L.
De hist. stirp. comment. - 33]
Fuchsius, J.
De purgandi ratione - 732]
Fulginas, G.
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Fuller, F.
Medicina gymnastica - 8
Fuller, T.
Pharmacop. domestica - 11
Pharmacop. extemporanea 11

Gadesden, J. de
Praxis medica - - - ·615
Gaeringus, P.
Font. acid. Pagi Spa - 29(493)
Gairdner, M.
Mineral springs - - 29
Gairdner, W.
Effects of iodine - - 777
Gallois, N.
Douze cents formules - 14
Gamel, G.
Eliminat. d. compos. oxygén. du phosphore - 4 : 54]
Garbo, T. de
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Garçain, J. B.
Alsidium helminthocorton 4 : 58]
Garland, S.
Medic. adstringent. - - 738]
Garnett, T.
Waters of Harrogate 29(4274)

Garran de Balzan, A.
Ergot de seigle - - ·615766]
Garrod, A. B.
Elements of mat. med. - 02
Essentials of mat. mat. med. - 02
Garthshore, M.
De papaveris usu - - 76]
Gaubius, H. D.
Complete dispensatory - 11
Gautier, A.
Toxines microbiennes - 913
Gautier, E. J. A.
Le cuivre - - - 911
Geisler, J. F.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har
Geist, L.
Leiden d. Kieferknochen - 79 Bib
Gellie, P.
Hypertroph. de la prostate 76]
General Dispensary
Med. memoirs - - 06(421) G.D.
Geneuil, M. A.
L'Ammoniaque - - 911]
Geoffroy, E. F.
Tract. de mat. med. - - 1
Traité de la mat. med. - 1
Georgesco, N. T.
Sulfate de quinine - - 751]
Georgil, A.
Kinésithérapie - - - 81]
Gerarde, J.
The Herball - - - 33 *f*
Gerhardi, W.
Entart. nach Bromoform - 2 *p*
Gerloff, P. O.
Strychnin-Diabet. - - 32 *p*
German Pharmacopœia
Arznei. d. Pharmacop. German. - - 11(43)04 *p*
Pharmacop. Germanica - 11(43)
Gerrard, A. W.
Elements of mat. med. - 1
Gesner, C.
Epist. medic. - - - 615]
Hist. plantarum - - 33]
Sanitatis tuendae praecepta 615]
Ghosh, R.
Treatise on mat. med. - 02
Giacomini, G. A.
Traité de mat. méd. - 02
Giacosa, P.
Magistri Salernitani - 09(45)
Gibney, J.
Vapour bath - - - 838
Gilbertus, *Anglicus*
Compendium medicine - 615
Gilles, E.
L'Hura crepitans L. ·6154 : 58]
Gillespie, A. L.
Gastric methods - - 8
Gillet, H.
Sérothérapie - - - 37
Ginestet, C.
Pastinaca urens - - 912]
Giulini, P.
Wirk. d. Aconitins - - 32 *p*
Glass, T.
Letter to Dr. Baker - - 37]
Glastonbury
Water of - - - 29(4238)]
Glauber, J. R.
Miraculum mundi - - 615
Glawatz, E. T. E.
Erythrophlein - - - 32 *p*
Godfrey, B.
Miscell. vere utilia - - 04]
Goldschmidt, S.
Sanoform - - - 777 *p*
Gorræus, J.
Opera - - - - 03 *f*
Gorræus, P.
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Gottlieb, R.
Experiment. Pharmakol. - 1 Mey
Gouffier, H.
Préparat. arsenic. - - 73911]
Gourbeyre, P. F.
Phosphore - - - 73916]
Gourvat, A. P.
Action de la digitale - 32]
Goutal, B.
Cryoscopie d. eaux distill. 4 : 54]
Graham, D.
Massage - - - - 82
Grandclément, J. M.
Ergot de blé - - - 766]
Granel, H.
Pharm. à Avignon - - 4]
Granow, O. F.
Wirk. d. Colchicin - - 32 *p*
Granville, A. B.
Hydro-cyanic acid - - 72]
Spas of England - - 29(42)
Grape
Juice of the grape - - 7111]
Gray, S. F.
Elements of pharmacy - 4
Suppt. to the pharm. - 11
Gream, G. T.
Anæsthesia - - - 781]

Greatrak's, V.
Account of - - - ·61585]
Green, T.
Universal herbal - - 33]
Greenish, H. G.
Materia medica - - 1
Gregory, J.
De morbis coeli - - 834]
Greig, E. D. W.
Action of arsenic - 73911 Sto *p*
Greiner, G. F. C.
Die narkot. Mittel - - 78]
Grenier de Cardenal, H.
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
Grevinus, J.
De venenis - - - 9]
Griffin, C.
De viribus camphor. - 7118]
Griffiths, W. H.
Lessons on prescriptions - 14
Grisar, V. V. M.
Ätherisch. Oele - - 32 *p*
Groenevelt, J.
De usu cantharidum - 774
Groshans, G. P. F.
Schets d. algem. therap. - 5
Gruère, J. B. V.
Des venins - - - 913]
Gubler, A.
Comment. du Codex medicament. - - - 11(44)
Cours de thérapeut. - - 5
Leçons de therapeut. - 5
Principles of therap. - 5
Guède, E. A.
Chloroforme - - - 781]
Gürich, L.
Wert d. Morphins - - 782 *p*
Guibourt, N. J. B. G.
Drogues simples - - 1
Guidott, T.
De therm. Brit. tract. - 29(42)
Guillemot, A.
Arnica - - - - 773]
Guintherius, J.
Comment. de balneis - 29]
Gulielminus, D.
De salibus - - - 73
Gully, *Sir* J. M.
Dangers of the water cure 853]
Malvern establishment - 853]
Water cure - - - 853
Gurewitsch, R.
Wirk. d. Jodkaliums - 93 *p*
Gutmann, C.
Mechanische Auspressung 81 *p*
Guy's hospital
Pharmacopœia - ·61511(421)
Guyochin, C. G.
Absorp. de la quinine - 68]
Guyot, J.
Chaleur - - - - 832

Haden, C. T.
Colchicum autumn. - - 7163]
Hadenfeldt, C.
Wirk. d. Coniins - - 32 *p*
Haedicke, G.
Bärentraubenblätter - 762 *p*
Haenel, H.
Wirk. d. Trionals - - 31 *p*
Hagendornius, E.
Tract. de catechu - - 738
Hahn, J.
Therapeut. Lexikon - - 03
Hahnemann, S. C. F.
Defence of Hahnemann - 53]
Hales, S.
Tar water - - - 32]
Halford, *Sir* H.
Letter to - - - - 53]
Hall, I.
De thermis - - - 838]
Hall, J.
De electricitate - - 84]
Hall, M.
Loss of blood - - - 811
Hamburger, R.
Arsenbehandlung - - 799 *p*
Hamilton, J.
Mercur. medicines - - 7326
Purgative medicines - 732
Hamm, J. A.
Pilocarpinwirkung - - 32 *p*
Hammerschlag, S.
Trional - - - - 782 *p*
Hanauer, W.
Gelenktuberkulose - - 797 *p*
Hanbury, D.
Pharmacographia - - 32 Flü
Science papers - - 104
Hancocke, J.
Febrifugum magnum - 853]
Handford, E.
Catal. of med. articles - 11(42)
Hankel, E.
Inhalations-Anästhetica - 781
Hardy, J.
Echinophora spinosa L. - 4 : 54]
Hare, H. A.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11
Pract. therapeutics - - 5 *ref*

Harley, J.
Vegetable neurotics . . ·61578
Harnack, E.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Harrass, P. G. O.
Aliphat. u. aromat. Säuren 2 *p*
Harris, W.
Pharmacologia anti-empirica - - - - ·615
Hartge, A.
Chinidin-Resorption - 32 *p*
Hartig, H.
Wirk. d. Strychnins - 32 *p*
Hartlaub, C. G. C.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Hartleib, B.
Kamphersäure - - - 762 *p*
Hartley, D.
Mrs. Stephens's medicines 791]
Hartmann, C.
Atropin - - - - 32 *p*
Hartmann, F. E. C.
Jod- u. Sajodin-Therap. - 799 *p*
Hartshorne, H.
Water v. hydropathy - 853]
Harvey, A.
First lines of therap. - 5
Outlines of mat. med. - 04]
Syphon and slipper - - 8
Harvey, W.
De venenis - - - 9]
Harwood, W.
Southern coast of England 834
Hassing, M.
De syphil. kali hydriod. - 798]
Hatcher, R. A.
Materia medica - - 1
Haueisen, P.
Lammbluttransfusion - 65089 a
Hauptmann, K.
Atropinbehand. d. Ileus . 786 *p*
Hay, A.
Tyrocinium pharmaceut. - 14
Hay, M.
Saline cathartics - - 732
Hayem, G.
Leçons de thérap. - - 5
Physical therapeutics - 8
Hayem, M.
Inoculation - - - 63]
Hayne, F. G.
Gebräuch. Gewächse - 32
Hayward, J. W.
Allopathy - - - 53]
Headland, F. W.
Action of medicines - - 7
Heathcote, G. H.
Hydropathic Hosp. - - ·615853]
Hébert, R.
Chlorures dans les urines - 4 : 54]
Hecquet, P.
De purganda medicina - 732
Médecine théolog. - - 504
Usage de l'opium - - 7831
Heer, H. ab
Observat. medicae - . 29(493)
Spadacrene - - - 29(493)
Heidler, C .J.
Marienbad - - 29(4367)
Heigl
Medizin. Notizenbuch - 14]
Heile, B.
Neu. Antiseptika - - 31 *p*
Heilmann, H. O.
Lungenphthise - - 797 *p*
Heinichen, A.
Wirk. d. Calomel - - 761 *p*
Heinrici, A.
Drei Fälle v. Transfus. - 65089 a
Heinz, R.
Handb. d. experiment. Pathol. . - - 02]
Hékimian, M.
Inject. hypoderm. - - 63]
Helmont, J. B.
Fundamenta medic. - - ·615]
Henkelmann, H. A. F.
Transfus. u. Infusion - 65089 a
Hérail, J.
Botanique médicale - 32
Hermann, L.
Experiment. pharmacol. - 9
Lehrb. d. Toxicologie - 9
Hermannus, P.
Cynosura materiæ medicæ ·615
Herrmann, E.
Ü. d. Vorkommen d. Lithions - - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Hertzberg, F. W.
Transfus. d. Blutes - - 65089 a
Herzig, L.
Mineral waters of Marienbad - - - 29(4367)
Heubel, E.
Jodkalium-Resorption - 2 *p*
Heukeshoven, R.
Wirk. d. "Thiocols" - 31 *p*
Heusler, O.
Wirk. d. Chlorkohlenstoffs 31 *p*

Hewitt, F. W.
Anæsthetics - - - ·615781
Nitrous oxide - - - 781]
Hewlett, R. T.
Serum therapy - - 37
Heyden, F. v.
Die Salicylsäure - - 752 *p*
Hickes, J. H.
Dr natura epispastic. - 774]
Hildebrandt, H.
Neu. Arzneimittel - - 4 : 54
Hill, D.
Use of oxygen - - - 64
Hill, J.
Family pract. of physic - 32]
Hist. of mat. med. - - 109
Virt. of Brit. herbs - - 33(42)]
Hiller-Bombien, O.
Kennt. d. Geoffroyarind. - 32 *p*
Hilton, J.
Mechanical rest - - 8
On rest and pain - - 8
Hirschfeld, S.
Saccharinfrage - - 4 : 54 *p*
Hirschhausen, L. v.
Chemie d. Berberideenalkal 4 : 54 *p*
Hirschheydt, E. v.
Wirk. d. Crotonöls - - 32 *p*
Ho-ang-fu-tse
Die Homöopathie - - 53]
Hocken, E. O.
Medicinal naphtha - - 752]
Hoffman, C. L.
Hemlock - - - - 786]
Hoffmann, F.
Clavis pharmaceut. Schröder. 11
De cinnabari antimonii - 7312
Distempers - - - 8 Jam
Hoffmann, F. A.
Vorles. ü. allgem. Therap. 5
Hofmann, A. W.
Harrogate - - 29(4274)]
Holbé, T. V.
Les Poisons moïs - - 32]
Holcombe, W. H.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Holland, J. W.
Med. chem. and toxicol. - 9
Hollande, P.
Toxicol. du cérium - - 2]
Hollerius, J.
Ad libr. Gal. De compos. medic. - - - 4
Holmes, C. L.
Ergot de seigle - - 32]
Holmes, E. M.
Catal. of Mus. of Pharmaceut. soc. - - ·615074 Pha
Pharmaceut. soc. Mus. report - - - - 074 Pha
Holmes, O. W.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Holz, O.
Wirk. d. Darmiol - - 782 *p*
Home, F.
Dunse-Spaw - - 29(4145)
Medical facts - . . 504
Homœopathy
Irregular practice - - 53]
Hooke, A.
Essay on physick - - 504]
Horn, G.
Leeches - - - - 811]
Toxicol. d. Aethylenbrom. 31 *p*
Hornemann, C. J. E.
Viribus dos. calomell. - 7326]
Horstius, G.
Conciliator enucleatus - 04]
Hottot, E.
De l'aconitine - - - 32]
Houlston, T.
Poisons - - - - 7326]
Houston, J.
Use of nitric acid - - 775]
Huchard, H.
La Thérapeutique - - 7
Hübner, J.
Pharmakol. d. Kobalts - 2 *p*
Huels, P.
Wirk. d. Carbolsäure - 31 *p*
Huette, C.
Bromure de potassium - 782]
Hufschmid, C.
Typhus abdominalis - - 75 *p*
Huggard, W. R.
Climatic treatment - - 834
Hughes, R.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Humann, C.
Acét. neutre de plomb - 738]
Humphrey, J.
Materia medica - - 1
Hunter, A.
Waters of Harrogate 29(4274)
Husemann, T.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Husfeldt, H. G. R.
Hydrocotarnin - - 32 *p*
Hutten, U. v.
Guaiacum - - - 798]

Hutton, C.
Water of Baden - ·61529(4346)]
Huxham, J.
Antimony - - - 7312]
Hyde, S.
Buxton, its baths - 29(4251)
Hyderabad chloroform commission
Experiments - - - 781 *f*
Report - - - - 781

Icones stirpium - - - 33]
Ihl, O.
Phenylthiobiaz. - - 31 *p*
Ince, J.
Lat. gram. of pharmacy - 4 : 47
India, East
Chinchona plant - - 751 *f*
Indian Hemp drugs comm.
Report - - - - 7833 *f*
Ingle, J.
Compan. to Culpeper's Herbal - - - - 33(42)
Inglis, A.
Therapeut. value of med. agents - - - 04]
Ingrassias, J. P.
Quaestio de purgat. - - 732]
Irvine, C.
Medicina magnetica - 851
Isambert, .E
Chlorate de potasse - - 794]

Jacobi, C. W. L. F. O.
Phenocoll. hydrochlor. - 75 *p*
Jacobsen, M.
De antiq. med. divisione - 504]
Jahresbericht
d. Pharmazie - - - 05 J.
ü. d. Fortsch. d. Pharmakotherapie - - - 05 J.F.
Jakob, H.
Theobrom. Natrioacet. - 2 *p*
Jaksch, R. v.
Die Vergiftungen - - 9
James, P.
Guide to new Pharmacop. 11(42)
Respiratory passages - 72
James, R.
Bite of mad dog - - 79]
Gout - - - - 795]
Health preserved - - 8
Jankau, L.
Der Tabak - - - 7832
Jeffreys, J.
Climate - - - - 834]
Jeffreys, T.
Matico - - - - ·615772]
Jennings, C. E.
Transfusion of blood - 65
Jennings, O.
Morphia habit - - - 7831
Jermans, J.
Hydrast. Canaden. - - 76 *p*
Jerosch, D. G.
Höllensteinlösungen - 2 *p*
Jessen, J. C.
Über Papaverin - - 32 *p*
Jessenius, J.
Adversus pestem consil. - 04]
Jochims, H. H.
Wirk. d. Digitoxins - - 7115 *p*
Johannson, E.
Colocynthin u. Elaterin - 4 : 54 *p*
Johannson, G.
Pharm. einig. Rinden - 32 *p*
Johnson, G.
Therap. and pathol. - - 504]
Johnson, J.
Change of air - - - 834
Pilgrimages to spas - - 29(43)
Johnson, J. R.
Medicinal leech - - 811
Johnstone, J.
Materia medica - - 1
Medical essays - - 911
Jolly, P. C.
Einwirk. d. Mutterkorus - 32 *p*
Jones, G. H.
De usu aquae - - - 838]
Jones, H. L.
Medical electricity - - 84 Ste
Jones, J.
Opium - - - - 7831
Jones, W. H. S.
Malaria and Greek hist. - 5(38)]
Jongh, L. J. de
Huile de foie de morue - 8 : 6132
Jordanus, T.
De aquis med. Moraviæ 29(4372)]
Jorden, E.
Natural bathes - - 29
Journal
de pharmacie et de chimie 05 J.P.
of comp. path. and therap. 05]
of experimental med. - 05 E.M.
of pharmacol. and exp. therap. - - - 05 P.T.
Jowett, H. A. D.
Jaborandi alkaloids - - 32 *p*
Juckuff, E.
Dosirungsgesetz - - 14

Juettner, O.
Physio-therapy - - ·6158
Juge, J.
Art des bains - - - 838]
Jullien, J.
La nicotine - - - 7832]
Jungken, J. H.
Corpus pharm.-chym. - ·615 *f*

Kahane, M.
Arzneimittel - - - 14
Kappeler, O.
Anæsthetica - - - 781
Kastein, W.
α-Cyan α-Milchsäure - 31 *p*
Kathe, J.
D. ätherische Öl. - - 32 *p*
Katluhn, E. R.
Das Ferratin - - - 712 *p*
Katzemich, P. J.
Behand. d. Lues - - 798 *p*
Katzenelson-Lury, S., *Frau*
Glutannols - - - 738 *p*
Kauenhowen, W.
Wirk. d. Sparteïn - - 32 *p*
Keir, P.
Med. waters of Bristol 29(4241)
Keller, C.
Hautreize - - - 773 *p*
Kelly, W.
De hydrargyro - - - 7326]
Kemp, H.
Wirk. d. Amido-Orexins - 31 *p*
Kentish, E.
Warm baths - - - 838]
Kentish, R.
Sea-bathing - - - 838]
Kerner von Marilaun, A.
Nat. hist. of plants - - 33
Kettner, A. H. E.
Chondroïtinschwefelsäure - 2 *p*
Keyssner, A.
Wirk. d. Cocainum - - 32 *p*
King, G.
Cinchona cultivation - 751 *f*
Cinchona plantation - 751 *f*
King and Queen's Coll. of phys. in Ireland
Pharmacopœia - - 11(415)
Kirby, J.
Tables of mat. med. - 11(42)
Kirchener, E.
Handb. d. allgem. Therap. 5]
Kirk, R.
Chloroform syncope - - 781
Kirkby, W.
Pract. prescribing - - ·6154
Kirstein, F.
Pyramidon - - - 75 *p*
Kiss, J.
Giftwirkung - - - 9 : 54
Klare, A.
Transfus. d. Blutes - - 65089 a
Klein, A.
Wirk. d. Schwefelwasserstoffs - - - 2 *p*
Kleinert, G.
Stickstoffoxydul - - 781 *p*
Kleist, H.
Flüchtig. Stoffe - - 31 *p*
Klencke, H.
Der Leberthran - 8 : 6132]
Kletzin, C.
Wirk. d. Creosotals - - 799 *p*
Klingenberg, W.
Digital. verum - - 7115 *p*
Knapman, J. W.
Catal. of Pharm. soc. libr. 091 Pha
Kobert, R.
Giftfische - - - 913
Kennt. d. Giftspinnen - 913
Lehrb. d. Intoxikat. - 9
Praktisch. Toxikol. - - 9
Saponinsubstanzen - - 761]
Koch, E.
Tinct. Eucal. glob. - - 7118 *p*
Koch, L.
Drogenpulver - - - 1
Köchlin, J. R.
Wirk. d. Metalle - - 856]
Koehler, H.
Ärztliches Rezept-Taschenbuch - - - 11(43)
Koll, E.
Quecksilbervergiftung - 2 *p*
Kopff, A.
La nicotine - - - 7832]
Kopp, H.
Teignes algériennes - 4 : 54]
Kovert, G.
Kennt. d. Dermatols - 777 *p*
Kownacki, B.
Ueber Linum cathart. - 32 *p*
Krahn, M.
Salvia officinalis - - 799 *p*
Kramer, F.
Wirk. d. Jodol - - 778 *p*
Kramm, W.
Hydrohydrast. - - - 32 *p*
Kremers, E.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har

Kress, K. L.
Wirkungs. einig. Gifte - ·61532 *p*
Kreutzer, M.
Wirk. d. Tannalbinum - 31 *p*
Krieger, R.
Lungenphthise - - 797 *p*
Kröning, W. A. C.
Behand. d. Neuralgie - 79 *p*
Krückel, F.
Kalium chloricum - - 97 *p*
Krüger-Hansen, B. C.
Die Homöopathie - - 53
Krulle, P. K. O.
Benz-Analgen - - - 783 *p*
Krumhaar, O.
Injekt. v. Ergotin - - 63 *p*
Krumhoff, E.
Wirk. d. Lithium - - 2 *p*
Krummacher, A. F. W. J.
Diabetes mellitus - - 793 *p*
Kubeler, R. L.
Pharmakodyn. d. Antimon. 2 *p*
Kuefner, J.
Pharmacopoliterion - - 11
Kündig, A.
Wirk. d. Ferratin - - 712 *p*
Kuessner, B.
Wirk. d. Thymols - - 778 *p*
Küster, G.
Wirk. d. Atropin - - 32 *p*
Kuhlmann, W.
Natrium subsulfurosum - 2 *p*
Kundt, E.
D. Kurort Ischl - - 29]
Kunick, A.
Vergift. v. Rectum - - 32 *p*
Kunkel, A. J.
Toxikologie - - - 9
Kunz, J. A.
Wirk. d. Jodoforms - - 31 *p*
Kuwert, A.
Wirk. d. Ferratin - - 712 *p*

L-tt-n, E.
Aereal influences - - 834]
La Beaume, M.
Vapour-bath - - - 83
Laborde, J. V.
Des aconits - - - 7161
La Brosse, G. de
Jard. roy. d. plantes medec. 32
Lacollay, N. A.
Emploi du tartre stibié - 911]
Lafont, P.
Asphod. ramos. Linn. - 32]
Lahuppe, E.
Les Purgatifs - - - ·615732]
Laigniez, J. B. C.
Bicarbon. de soude - - 794]
Lamy, G.
Antimoine - - - 7312
Lancereaux, E.
Intoxications - - - 9 Car
Lane, E. W.
Hydropathy - - - 853
Lane, R. J.
Water cure - - - 853
Lanéssan, J. L. de
Le Genre Garcinia - - 32]
Manuel d'hist. nat. méd. - 32]
Langgaard, A.
Compend. d. Arzneiverord. 14 Lie
Langham, W.
Garden of health - - 33
Lankester, E.
Account of Askern - 29(4274)
Larrey, D. J., *Baron*
Use of the moxa - - 77
Laumonier, J.
New methods of treatment 04
Laurent, C.
De l'hyoscyamine - - 787]
Laurie, J.
Homœop. medicine - - 53
Lawrence, T.
Hydrops - - - - 853
Lebedeff, M.
L'héroïne - - - 32 *p*
Lebon, F. N. E.
Anesthésiques - - - 781]
Le Breton, F.
Effets du sucre - - 761
Le Breton, J. B.
Remèdes choisis - - 14
Lecacheur, A.
Hydrate de chloral - - 782]
L'Écluse, C. de
Exoticorum lib. decem - 33]
Rari. plant. hist. - - 33]
Leconte, A. V.
Acide sulfurique - - 911]
Leconte, C.
L'Azotate d'uranium - 4 : 54]
Lee, E.
Animal magnetism - - 857]
Animal magnetism and homœopathy - - 53]
Baths of France - - 29(4)
Baths of Germany - - 29(43)
Cold water cure - - 853]
Eng. mineral springs - 29(42)]

Lee, E. (*continued*)—
Homœopathy - - - ·61553]
Hydropathy - - - 853
Mineral waters - - 29
Leeuwarden
Pharmacop. Leovard. - 11(492)
Le Gendre, P.
Antisepsie - - - 778
Legras, A. B.
Emploi therap. de l'alcool. 7111]
Lelion, C. M.
La Digitale - - - 7115]
Lelong, E. M.
Chlorol. acide de fer - 712]
Lemaire, A.
Feuilles médicin. - - 32]
Lemaire, E.
Phosphore - - - 785]
Lemery, N.
Dictionaire - - - 103
Pharmacopée universelle - 11
Le Mort, J.
Chymia medico-physica - 1
Pharmacia med.-physica - 1
Léopold-Lévi
Endocrinologie - - 36
Lepage, G.
Antisepsie - - - 778 Le G
Lesíeur, C.
Atmosphère et climats - 834 Cou
Lespleigney, T.
Promptuaire d. med. - 855
Lesser, F.
Die Homöopathie - - 53]
Leteurtre, A. H
Hist. du. seigle ergoté - 766]
Lettieri, N.
Animadversiones - - 774]
Lettsom, J. C.
Gen. Dispensary - 06(421) G.D.
Nat. hist. of tea-tree - 7116]
Letulle, M.
Intoxications - - - 9 Car
Lévy, F.
Les Nevralgies - - 78
Lewin, L.
Arzneimittel Handbuch - 1
Toxikologie - - - 9
Lewis, W.
Hist. of mat. med. - - 1
Lewy, B. S.
De arsenico - - - 73911]
Leyden
Pharmacop. Leidensis - 11(492)
Liddel, D.
Ars medica - - - ·615]
Artis conserv. sanitatem - 8
Disputat. medic. - - ·615]
Opera Iatro-Galen. - - ·615]
Universae medic. compend. ·615]
Liebig's Annalen - - 05]
Liebreich, O.
Compend. d. Arzneiverord. 14
Effects of borax - - 777
Encyklop. d. Therap. - 03
Lilie, W. G.
De plumbi virtut. med. - 73915]
Linden, D. W.
Waters at Llandrindod 29(4296)
Linder, J.
De venenis - - - 9
Lindestolpe, J.
Liber de venenis - - 9
Lindley, J.
Flora medica - - - 32
Linnæus, C.
Materia medica - - 32
Linsenmann, J.
Jodkalium - - - 799*p*
Lippmann, E.
La Coca du Pérou - - 32]
Lister, M.
De font. med. Angliæ - 29(42)
Lobb, T.
Dissolvents of the stone - 791
L'Obel, M. de
Adversaria - - - 33]
In Rondell. Pharm. offic. 33]
Plant. seu stirp. hist. - 33]
Loeb, S.
Monobromessigsäure - 2*p*
Lösch, A.
Philocarp. muriat. - - 74*p*
Loew, O.
Gift-Wirkungen - - 9
Loewald, A.
Wirk. d. Broms - - 782*p*
Löwenhaupt, R.
Natrium silicicum - - 2*p*
Löwenthal, J.
D. Lupinen-Alkaloide - 32*p*
Löwenthal, L.
Wirk. d. Convall. maj. - 32*p*
Loewi, O.
Nucleinstoffwechsel - - 78*p*
Wirk. v. Blausäure - - 2*p*
Loiseau, P.
Formulaire thérap. - - 14 Lyo
Lolliot, J.
Étude de l'arsenic - - 73911]

Lombard, *Dr.*
Aconit-napel - - ·6157161]
London
Medical pocket-book - 02
Long, E. H.
Dental mat. med. - - : 6176
Longchamp, M.
Eau d'Enghien - 29(4935)
Eaux de Vichy - 29(4457)]
Lonicer, A.
Plantarum hist. - - 33]
Lorenz, O.
Antipyretica - - - 75 *p*
Lorey, R.
Esther d. Fettreihe - - 31 *p*
Loss, H.
Disputat. medica - - 7]
Loubeiran, J. L.
Nouveau dictionnaire - 103]
Lowin, C. F. W.
Ipecacuan.-Alkal. - - 32 *p*
Lozes, J.
La Digitale - - - 7115]
Lubinus, J. H.
Lehrb. d. Massage - - 82
Lucas, E. W.
Book of prescriptions - 14
Pract. pharmacy - - 4
Luck, W.
Wirk. d. Thalliums - 2 *p*
Ludovicus, D.
De pharm. moderno - 4
Traité des medicamens - 1
Ludwig, J.
Wirk. d. Phenol - - 31 *p*.
Lüdecke, E.
Handb. d. Arzneiverord. 11(43) Ewa
Lüning, W.
Anorgan. Bestand. d. Pankreas - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Lütkens-Waripajewa, E.
Gelatineinjekt - - - 34 *p*
Luke, T. D.
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Natural therapy - - 8
Lullius, R.
De secretis natur. - - 1]
Secreta secretorum - - 14]
Luther, K.
Allœopathy - - - 53
Lutz, A.
Quebrachopräparate - 72 *p*
Lutze, K.
Chloroform-Narkose - 76 *p*
Lutzkaja, S.
Wirk. d. Folia digit. - 32 *p*

Lymas, G. A.
Wirk. d. salicylsauren Natrons - - ·6152 *p*
Lyon, G.
Formulaire thérap. - - 14
Lysons, D.
Camphire and calomel - 7118]

M'Bride, C. A.
Alcoholism - - - 79
M'Cabe, J.
Cheltenham waters - 29(4241)
M'Donald, A.
De veneno serpentum - 9
Macer, Æ.
De herb. virtut. - - 32
De viribus herb. opus. - 32
Macescu, S.
De l'arsenic - - - 73911]
Mackaile, M.
Diversitie of salts - - 2]
Fons Moffetensis - 29(4148)]
Macis macerata - - 32
Tract. de cancri curat. - 792
Mackie, W.
Calcium iodate - - 778
Iodic acid - - - 778
Mackintosh, R.
De mercur. in lue vener. - 798]
Mackness, J.
Hastings - - - - 834
McSweeny, J.
De medic. lithontript. - 763]
Madden, H. R.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Magendie, F.
Formulary - - - 14
Gravel - - - - 791]
Magnenus, J. C.
De manna liber - - 732]
De tabaco exercit. - - 7832
Exercit. de tabaco - - 7832
Mahler, A.
Wirk. d. chlorsauren Natriums - - - 2 *p*
Mahomed, S. D.
Shampooing - - - 838]
Maisch, J. M.
Nat. dispensatory - - 11 Sti
Organic mat. med. - - 3
Maître, A.
L'iodoforme - - - 778]
Major, S.
Royal golden snuff - - 7832]

Maldès, F.
Sulfate de cuivre - ·6154 : 54]
Malet, G.
Vitex Agnus-Castus - - 4 : 58]
Mallet, L. D. A.
Iodochlorure mercur. - 799]
Malpighi, M.
Opera omnia - - - ·615
Manasse, K.
Aspirin - - - - 799 *p*
Mandelin, K.
Salicylsäure - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Mandelstamm, E.
Secretion d. Galle - - 74 *p*
Mangelsdorf, G. P. F. W.
Ueber Isopral - - - 782 *p*
Manget, J. J.
Biblio. pharma.-med. - 03 *f*
Manke, O.
Diphtherie - - - 794 *p*
Manliis, J. J. de
Luminare maius - - ·615]
Manquat, A.
Traité de thérapeutique - 02
Manson, A.
Effects of iodine - - 777
Manson, D.
Strathpeffer Spa - - 29(4116)
Maranta, B.
Method. cognos. simplic. - 1]
Marcard, H. M.
Uso de' bagni - - - 838]
Marchand, L.
Du croton tiglium - - 32]
Marggravius, C.
Materia medica - - 1
Markham, C. R.
Peruvian bark - - 751
Markham, W. O.
Bleeding - - - - 811
Markwell, H.
Medicina denudata - - 811]
Marryat, T.
Therapeutics - - - 5
Marsden, J. L.
Homœopathy - - - 53
Marshall, C. R.
Cannabis indica - - 32 *p*
Digitalis poisoning - - 912 *p* Tay
Heroin and dionin - - 72 *p*
Jaborandi leaves - - 32 *p*
Materia medica - - 1
Narcotics - - - 781 *p*
Organic nitrates - - 3 *p*
Thoughts on a pharmacop. 11 *p*
Martin, A.
Das Chinin - - - ·61532 *p*
Martin, J. R.
Tropical climates - - 834
Martin, P. L. M.
Pharmakodyn. d. Lycopodiums - - - 32 *p*
Martindale, W.
Extra Pharmacop. - - 11
Martindale, W. H.
Organic analysis chart - 11
Martinenq, J.
Solanum pseudo-capsicum 4 : 58]
Martinet, A.
Agents physiques - - 8
Aliments usuels - - 8 : 6132
Médicaments - - - 7
Médicaments usuels - 7
Marx, E.
Experiment. Diagnostik - 37
Masius, M.
Wirk. gewiss. Arzneistoffe 2 *p*
Mason, S.
Effects of tea - - - 7116]
Massaria, A.
De abusu medicament. - 774
Masson, L. É.
Transfus. du sang - - 65]
Massot, C.
Cneorum tricoccum - - 32]
Mastini, A.
Osservazioni med.-prat. - 29(453)
Materia medica
Index mat. med. - - 1
Mathias, A.
Mercurial disease - - 7326
Mathieu, N. J.
Bromure de potassium - 782]
Matthiolus, P. A.
Comment. in Dioscor. - 33]
De plant. epit. util. - - 33]
De simplic. medicament. - 1
Matzel, R. G. A.
Pharm. d. äther. Öle - 32 *p*
Maugham, W.
Lond. manual of med. chem. - - - 11(42)
Pupil's Pharmacopœia - 11(42)
Maury, P. H.
Chloral - - - - 782]
Mauthner, L. W.
Heilkräfte d. kalt. Wasserstrahls - - - 838

Mavor, F. J.
Action of drugs - ·6151 Bur
Maxfield, A.
Beulah saline spa - 29(4221)]
Mayo, H.
Cold-water cure - 853
Mead, R.
Poisons - - - - 9
Medici Antiqui - - - 082 *f*
Medicus, F. C.
Arzneywissenschaft - - 04
Mégevand, A.
Physiol. expériment. - 32]
Meier, J.
Aspidospermin - - 32 *p*
Melichius, G.
Dispensat. medic. - - 14
Melvill, J.
Nature of fixible air - 64
Mencelius, J.
De phlebotomia - - 811]
Mercatus, L.
Essentia febris malignæ - 79]
Merck, E.
Index - - - - 091
Reagenzien-Verzeichnis - 091
Mercurialis, H.
De composit. medic. - 4
Merle, A.
Pyridyloydixchloroquinone 4 : 54]
Metcalfe, R.
Vincent Priessnitz - - 853
Metzenberg, A.
Methylenbichlorid - - 31 *p*
Metzing, M.
Akonsäure - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Meuriot, A. I.
La Méthode physiol. - 32]
Meyer, A.
Wissenschaft. Drogenkunde 1
Meyer, H. H.
Experiment. Pharmakol. - 1
Meyer, J.
Artzney Buch - - - 5]
Wirk. d. Nicotin - - 32 *p*
Meyer, M.
Electricity - - - 84
Meyer, M. A.
St. Petersburg. Anstalt 29(4741)]
Meyer, W.
Wirk. d. Bromcyan - - 2 *p*
Michelet, G. F. G.
Tubercul. Abscesse - - 797 *p*
Mieg, R.
De plantis nasturcinis - 082 Zwi
Millar, J.
Bathing - - - ·615838
Miller, J.
Alcohol - - - - 7111
Millet, A.
Du seigle ergoté - - 766]
Minderer, R.
Aloedarium Marocostinum 1
Mironescu, T.
Euphthalmin - - - 31 *p*
Mitscherlich, C. G.
Lehrb. d. Arzneimittellehre 02
Mizauld, A.
Historia Hortensium - 33]
Mölle, T.
Behand. d. Epilepsie - 79 *p*
Moeller, A.
Eaux minérales - - 29
Moeller, C.
Ueber Scillipicrin - - 32 *p*
Moeller, J.
Parmakog. Atlas - - 1
Mohr, C.
Trimethylsulfinverbind. - 21 *p*
Mohr, L.
Resorption einiger Arznei. v. Mastdarm - - 2 *p*
Mojon, J.
Eaux d'Acqui - - 29(4511])
Mollerus, J.
Fasciculus remediorum ·615
Monardes, N.
De simplic. medicament. - 1(54)]
Simplic. medicament. ex novo orbe - - 1(7)]
Monginot, F. de
Guérison des fièvres - 751
Monro, A.
Inocul. of small-pox - 37]
Monro, D.
Med. and pharmaceut. chymistry - - - 02
Montagnana, B.
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Monthly homœop. review -5305 H.R.
Montpellier
Thèses - - - - 082
Moor, W. O.
Opium poisoning - - 92
Moore, J.
Essay on the mat. med. - 04
Moore, *Sir* **W.**
Opium - - - - 7831 *p*
Moore, W. D.
Pharmacy in Ireland - 409]

Morellus, P.
Method. præscrib. formul. ·61514
Moreno y Maïz, T.
Erythoxylum coca du Pérou 781]
Morescottus, A.
Compend. totius medic. - ·615
Morichini, D.
Acque di Civita Vecchia - 29(4563)]
Morison, J.
Morisoniana - - - 855
Morison, R.
Plant. hist. univ. - - 33 *f*
Plant. umbellif. - - 33]
Morris, M.
Behand. d. Febris intermit. 796 *p*
Moscheni, D. L.
De' bagni di Lucca - - 29(455)
Moschkowitsch, H. F.
Folia Digitalis - - 32 *p*
Moses, M. P.
Cantharidentinctur - - 34 *p*
Mossel, J. M. A.
Vératrine - - - 7162]
Mougeot, A.
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
Mourgues, A.
Persulfates alcalins - - 4 : 54]
Mourier, A.
Préparat. d'argent - - 2]
Mühry, C.
Ü. d. Seebaden - - 838]
Müller, E.
Einfluss v. Chloralhydrat 32 *p*
Mueller, P.
Miracula chym.-medica - ·615]
Mulzer, M.
Natriumnitrat - - - 2 *p*
Munde, C.
Hydrotherapie - - - 838
Murphy, P. J.
Mercury - - - - 7326
Murray, J.
Heat and humidity - - 83
Materia medica - - 1
Murray, J. A.
Apparat. medicaminum - 1
Murrell, W.
Aids to materia medica - 02
Manual of pharmacology - 02
Massage - - - - 82
Poisoning - - - 9
Musset, G. H.
Eaux de Plombières 29(4439)]
Muys, W. G.
Dissert. de sal. ammon. - 71141
Mylius, J. D.
Antidot. medico-chym. - ·615

Neis, F.
Prostatite aiguë - - 76]
Neligan, J. M.
Medicines - - - 1
Nessel, E.
Spaw waters - - - 29(493)
Neukirchen, W. L. G.
Intern. Antiseptik - - 737 *p*
New Medico-chirurg. Pharmacop. - - - 11]
Newman, G.
Homœopathy - - - 53]
Nicander
Alexipharmaca - - ·615]
Theriaca - - - - 913
Nicolaus, *Praepositus*
L'Antidot. Nicolas - - ·615
Dispensarium ad arom. - ·615]
Nigrisolus, F. M.
Febris China Chinæ - 751
Nisbet, W.
Watering places of Gt. Brit. - - - - 29(42)
Noguchi, H.
Snake venom - - - 913
Nonnus, T.
De morborum curat. - ·615
Nordt, H.
Creosotal - - - - 799 *p*
Norris, T.
De regimine - - 8 : 6132]
Norwegian Pharmacopœia
Pharmacop. norvegica - 11(481)
Nothnagel, H.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Nouv. élém. de mat. méd. 02
Novy, F. G.
Ptomaines - - 913 Vau

Ober, A.
Das Urethan - - - 782 *p*
Obermeier, A.
Einfluss v. Strychnin - 32 *p*
Ociorus, T.
Artzneybuch - - - ·615
Oersted, S. C.
De methodo subcutan. - 63]
Oertel, M. J.
Terrain-Curorte - - 71
Therap. d. Kreislaufs-Stör. 71
Ogier, J.
Toxicologie - - 907 Bro

Oliver, T.
Lead poisoning - ·615911
Olivier, D. J.
Cedrela sinensis L. - - 4 : 58]
Oppenheim, M.
Wirk. d. Neurodin - - 783 *p*
Oppenheimer, C.
Toxines and antitox. - 37]
Oré, P. C.
Injections iodées - - 79]
O'Reilly, L.
De aquae frigidae - - 832]
Orfila, P. M. J. B.
Acide arsénieux - - 73911]
Personnes empoisonnées - 99
Remedies in poisoning - 99
Toxicologie - - - 9
Orta, G. d'
Aromat. et simplic. - - 1(54)]
Coloquios dos simples - 1(54)
Ortus sanitatis - - - 33]
Oschatz, F.
Wirk. d. Chinolins - - 31 *p*
Ott, I.
Action of medicines - - 51
Otterbein, J.
Die Oxalsäure - - - 2 *p*
Overton, E.
Stud. ü. d. Narkose - - 92
Owen, P.
De mercurio - - - 7326]

Pachantoni, D.
La subcutine - - - 781 *p*
Paetsch, E.
D. Salzsäure Orexin - 734 *p*
Paine, M.
Mat. med. and therapeut. - 02
Paliard, V.
La Cinchonine - - 751]
Pamphlets, various - - 089
Panas, J. A.
Chlorate de potasse - - 777]
Panzer, T.
Mensch. Organ. gegen Gifte 99 *p*
Papillon, E. E.
Médicat. antiphlogist. - 75]
Parcelsus, *i.e.* Bombast von Hohenheim
Parent, H.
Du tabac - - - 7832]
Parenti, P. A.
De medicament. dosibus - 14
Paris
Codex medicament. - ·61511(4436)
Pharmacop. Parisiensis 11(4436)
Paris, J. A.
Pharmacologia - - 1
Pariset, G.
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
Parisiis
Consilia medicin. - - ·615]
Parke, Davis & Company
Phys. man. of therap. - 5
Praeparate - - - 32 *p*
Parkinson, J.
Theatrum botan. - - 33]
Paradisus terrestris - - 33 *f*
Parr, B.
De balneo - - - 838]
Parrish, E.
Pract. pharmacy - - 4
Pascal, J.
Eaux de Bourbon l'Archambaud - - 29(4457)
Pasquet Labroue, J.
Inject. souscutanées - 63]
Paszotta, F.
Bacillol - - - - 31 *p*
Patissier, Philippe.
Eaux de Vichy - - 29(4457)]
Paton, D. M.
Serum-therapy- - - 37
Paullus, S.
De abusu tabaci - - 7
Quadrip. botan. de simplic. 32
Paulus, P.
Oxalsäurevergiftung - - 911 *p*
Pavy, F. W.
Food and dietetics - - 8 : 6132
Pearson, G.
Articles of food - 8 : 6132]
Pearson, J.
Lues venerea - - - 798]
Pechlinus, J. N.
De purgant. med. - - 732
Pécout, A.
Echinophora spinosa, Linn. 4 : 58
Pégurier, G.
Pyramidon - - - 4 : 54]
Pelissard, L.
Effets de la conine - - 32]
Pembrey, M. S.
Physiol. action of drugs - 1
Pemell, R.
Tract. de simplic. medic. - 855
Pena, P.
Adversar. volum. - - 33]

Penn, T.
Pharmacology - - - ·61514
Penotus, B. G.
Tract. de vera præparat. - 1
Tractatus varii - - 4]
Penzoldt, F.
Handb. d. gesamt. Therap. 5
Pereira, J.
Elements of mat. med. - 02
Selecta è præscriptis - 14
Perkins, B. D.
Metallic tractors - - 856
Perrier, O.
Du colchique - - - 7163]
Perry, C.
Spaw waters - - - 29(493)]
Perry, P.
Ipécacuanha - - - 7311]
Peters, F. H. A.
Corydalisalkaloide - - 32 *p*
Peters, R.
Monobromcamph. - - 32 *p*
Peters, V.
Wirk. d. Strychnin - - 787 *p*
Petit, C. A.
Eaux de Royat - - 29(4459)
Petiteau, S.
De l'iodoforme - - 781]
Petzel, W.
Argentum aceticum - - 2 *p*
Peyrat, A.
Du gluten - - - 799]
Pfaff, P. F.
Wirk. d. Digitalis - - 761 *p*
Pfaff, W.
Aetzmittel in d. Augenheilk unde - - 2 *p*
Pharmaceutical guide - 11(42)
Pharmaceut. journ. - - 05 P.J.
Pharmaceut. soc. of Gt. Brit.
Calendar - - 06(42) P.S.
Catal. of library - - 091
Catal. of Museum - - 074
Museum report - - 074
Observations on - - 06(42)]
Pharmacopœia chirurgica 11
Pharmacopœia pauperum - 11(421)]
Pharmacopœia universalis 11
Φιλιατρευς, *pseud.*
Gen. pract. of med. - - 5]
Philiatros, *pseud.*
Natura exenterata - - 14
Phillips, C. D. F.
Iron compounds - ·61573913 *p*
Materia medica - - 2
Do. - - 3
Do. - - 32
Pharmacol. and therapeut. 081
Physiol. action of drugs - 1 Pem
Phillips, R.
Editio altera of Pharmacop. Lond. - 11(42)04
Plan of new Lond. Pharmacop. - - 11(42)04
Picard, H.
Acide cyanhydrique - - 97]
Pickford, J.
Mineral waters - - 29]
Pidoux, H.
Traité de thérapeut. - 02
Pied, L. J. E.
De l'iode - - - - 2]
Pierce, R.
History of the bath - 29(4238)
Pietrkowski, G.
Über Sublimatintoxikat. - 2 *p*
Pietschmann, F.
Arzneimittel - - - 14 Kah.
Pillot, C. E.
De l'hyoxyamine - - 782]
Pilz, W.
Einfluss verschied. Gifte - 32 *p*
Pinggéra, H.
Citrophen - - - 75 *p*
Piotrowska, M.
Toxicité comparée - - 32 *p*
Piso, N.
De cognosc. et curand. morbis - - - ·615 *f*
Pitton de Tournefort, J.
Instit. rei herb. - - 33]
Materia medica - - 1
Traité de la mat. med. - 1
Plague
Orders to be executed - 79]
Plicque, A. F.
Les Médicaments - - 1
Pneuma-therapeia - - 64
Poehl, A. v.
Rational organotherapy 36
Polichronie, C. A.
Ipécacuanha - - - 72]
Pomet, P.
Hist. des drogues - - 109 *f*
Hist. of druggs - - 109
Pontedera, J.
Anthologia - - - 33]

Porta, J. B.
Phytognomonica - ·6151
Poterius, P.
Pharmacop. spagirica - 11
Potter, S. O. L.
Handbook of mat. med. - 02
Pouchet, G.
Précis de pharmacol. - 02
Powell, R. H.
Tunbridge Wells - 29(4223)
Pozzi-Escot, E.
Toxins and venoms - - 37
Pradeau, M. E. A.
Parallèle des miasmes - 9]
Pravaz, J. C. T.
Pression atmosphér. - 836
Presch, B.
Physikal.-diatet. Therap. - 8
Prescriber's Pharmacopœia 11(42)
Prevost, J. L.
De balnei usu - - - 838]
Proctor, B. S.
Pract. pharmacy - - 4
Protitsch, G.
Stearinsäureanilid. - - 4 *p*
Pulteney, R.
De cinchona - - - 751]
Purpus, E.
Salicylsäures Natron - 68 *p*
Puschmann, A.
Ueber Oxydimorphin - 32 *p*
Pusey, W. A.
Röntgen rays - - - 849

Quack
The Modern quack - - 85]
Quartus, C.
Disputatio therap. - - 8 : 6132]
Quin, F. F.
Pharmacop. homœop. - 53
Quincy, J.
Prælect. pharmaceut. - 4
Quinton, J.
Pract. observat. in physick 29

R., R.
Usu vini emetici - - 7311]
R., W.
Organon salutis - - 7832]
Racord, J.
Racine de Colombo - - 738]
Radcliff, J.
Pharmacop. Radcliffeana - 11
Radtke, C. A.
Phenylhydroxyl. - - 31 *p*
Ramazini, B.
Diseases of artificers ·615 8 Jam.
Ramesey, W.
Tract. de venenis - - 9
Rammstedt, O.
Narkot. Drogen - - 4 : 54 *p*
Randolph, G.
Bristol-water - - 29(4241)]
Ransford, C.
Battle of doctors - - 53]
Ransohoff, A.
Chloralamid - - - 782 *p*
Rantzovius, H.
De conservanda valetud. - ·615]
Raphael, A.
Jodzahl - - - - 761 *p*
Rappoport, E.
Einfluss d. Spargels - - 761 *p*
Ratier F. S.
Formulaire pratique - 14
Ratisbon
Conspectus mat. med. 11(433) *f*
Ratkowski, L.
Wirk. d. Phenocollum - 31 *p*
Ratz, H.
Glykosal - - - - 799 *p*
Ray, J.
Hist. plantarum - - 33]
Reboul, E.
Rhus coriaria, L. - - 4 : 58]
Receipts
Collection of receipts - 14]
Redwood, T.
Gray's Supplement - - 11
Pharmacy in Gt. Brit. - 409 Bel.
Rees, G. O.
Rheumatic diseases - - 795]
Régnaud, C.
Hist. nat. du cocotier - 4 : 58]
Regutenko, L.
Wirk. d. Pilocarpins - 766 *p*
Reichold, H.
Digital. verum - - 7115 *p*
Reid, T.
Sea-bathing - - - 838]
Reidemeister, A. W. v.
Kenut. d. Levulins - - 4 : 54 *p*
Remmett, R. B.
De opii usu - - - 7831]
Rémond, J.
Purgatifs minéraux - - 732]
Rennie, J.
New suppt. to Pharm. - 11
Renodaeus, J.
Dispensatorium medicum - ·615

Renteln, C. v.
Chemie d. Solanin - ·61532 *p*
Reusing, H.
Einwirk. d. Strophantin - 32 *p*
Reusnerus, H.
Liber de scorbuto - - 79]
Reuss, J. J.
D. medizin. Systeme - 09
Reuter, A. A. R.
Extract. Hyoscyami - 783 *p*
Rey, H.
Carbolsäure-Vergift. - 31 *p*
Reymann, W.
Chloralhydrocyanid - - 31 *p*
Reynolds, *Sir* J. R.
Electricity - - - 84
Riadore, J. E.
Vital air - - - - 8
Richaud, A.
Précis de therapeut. - 02
Richter, E.
Jothion - - - - 799 *p*
Ricketts, H. T.
Infection, immun., etc. - 37
Riedinger, J.
Ueber Thallin - - - 75 *p*
Rieken
Carbon. d'ammon. - - 71141]
Riemschneider, K.
Wirk. d. Strychnin - - 32 *p*
Rieth, H.
Pentalnarkose - - - 31 *p*
Rimscha, R. v.
Chinarinde aus Brasilien - 4 : 54 *p*
Ringer, S.
Handbk. of therap. - - 5
Riolan, J.
Artis bene medendi method. ·615
Methodis medendi - - ·615
Riverius, L.
Practice of physick - - ·615 *f*
Robert, J.
Préparat. de Quinquina - 4]
Roberton, J.
Cantharides - - - 774
Roberts, W.
Digest. ferments - - 734
Robertson, W. H.
Buxton waters - - 29(4251)
Robinson, J.
Ether - - - - 781]
Rochebrune, A. T. de
Toxicologie africaine - 9(6)
Rodari, P.
Magensaftsekretion - - 2 *p*
Roesslin, E.
Kreuterbuch - - ·61533]
Rondelet, G.
Aliquot remed. form. - 33]
Method. curand. morborum ·615
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
Ronsseus, B.
Venatio medica - - 5]
Rootsey, S.
General dispensatory - 11(42)
Ros, V.
Eaux. d'aliment. de Montpellier - - - 4 : 54]
Rosenthal, J.
Elektrizitätslehre - - 84
Rosettus, J. T.
Systema novum - - ·615 *f*
Rossbach, M. J.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1 Not
Nouv. éléments de mat. méd. - - - - 02
Pharmakol. Untersuch. - 082
Physikal. Heilmethod. - 8
Roth, M.
Medical gymnastics - - 81]
Russian bath - - - 838]
Rothe, C. R. W.
Ammoniumsulfat - - 4 : 54 *p*
Rothschild, H. de
Endocrinologie - - 36 Léo
Rothstein, H.
Exercises of P. H. Ling - 8
Rouanet, F.
Cynanchum monspeliacum 4 : 54]
Rougeot, M.
Chimie du chloral - - 31]
Rousseau-St. Philippe, J. A. L.
De la vésication - - 774]
Roussel, E.
De la grande ciguë - - 32]
Roussel, J.
Transfus. of blood - - 65
Routh, C. H. F.
Fallacies of homœop. - 53]
Roy. Coll. of phys., Edin.
Dispensatory - - - 11(41) Col
Pharmacopœia - - 11(41) Col
Roy. Coll. of phys., Lond.
Draught for reformation 11(42)04
London Dispensatory - 11(42)
Pharmacopœia Londinensis - - - - 11(42)
Pharmacop. reformata 11(42)04
Physical directory - - 11(42)
Royle, J. F.
Manual of mat. med. - 02

Ruland, M., *the elder*
Lexicon alchemiæ - ·61503
Lexicon of alchemy - - 03]
Progymnasmata alchemiae 04
Rulandus, M.
Balnearium restaurat. - 838
Rupin, É.
Action du lait - - - 99]
Rusby, H. H.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har
Russell, J. R.
Homœopathy - - - 53]
Homœopathy - - - 53 Dry
Russell, P.
Indian serpents - - 913]
Rutty, J.
Synopsis of mineral waters 29

S., I., *M.D.*
Scrutinium med. curios. - 04
Sachs, E.
Disputatio therapeutica - ·615]
Saget, P.
Rumex crispus - - 4 : 54]
Sainsbury, H.
Drugs - - - - - 1
Handbk. of therap. - - 5 Rin
Principia therapeutica - 504
Saint-André, N. de
Nature des remèdes - - 5
Saint-Hilaire
Remedes des maladies - 14
St. Petersburg
St. Petersburg. Anstalt 29(4741)]
Salmasius, C.
De manna - - - 761
Salmon, W.
Botanologia - - - 33]
Compleat Eng. phys. - 1
Medicina practica - - 082
Salt & Son
Med.-electric apparatus - 84
Sandivogius, M.
Alchymy - - - - 777
Treatise of sulphur - - 777
Sankey, F.
Malta - - - - 834]
Sansovino, F.
Della mat. medic. - - 33]
Sarcos, O.
Eaux d'aliment. de Carcassonne - - - 4 : 54]
Satlerus, S.
Disput. therapeut. - - 7]

Saunders, W.
De antimonio - - ·6157312]
Mineral waters - - 29
Observ. de antimonio - 7312
Peruvian bark - - - 751]
Sayre, L. E.
Organic mat. med. - - 3
Scaliger, J. C.
In Hist. Theophrasti - 04]
Schærer, F.
Antispasmin Merck - 2 *p*
Schebeko, G.
Wirk. d. Pilocarpins - 766 Reg *p*
Schedel, H. E.
Hydrothérapie - - - 838
Schering, E.
Chloralamid - - - 782 *p*
Schleif, W.
Materia medica - - 02
Schmidt, C. F.
Atlas d. offic. Pflanz. - 32 Ber
Pharmacop. borussica - 32 Ber
Schmidt, E.
Pharmaceut. Chemie - 4 : 54
Schmidt, P. F.
Usu aeris maritimi - - 834]
Schmiedeberg, O.
Pharmacology - - - 1
Schoeller, A.
Hystazarin - - - 4 : 54 *p*
Schoenfeldt, V.
Consilium - - - 79]
Schöning, K.
Verabreichung v. Filix mas 94 *p*
Schofield, A. T.
Force of mind - - - 851
Unconscious therapeutics - 851
Scholzius, L.
Consiliorum medicin. - ·615 *f*
Epistol. philosoph. - - ·615 *f*
Schreckenfuchs, E.
Disputatio medica - - 4]
Schreiber, J.
Massage - - - - 82
Schreiber, W. E.
Mesotan - - - - 799 *p*
Schroeder, C.
Ueberosmiumsäure - - 79 *p*
Schröder, J.
Compleat chym. dispens. - 11 *f*
Messis med.-spagyrica - 4 *f*
Pharmacop. med.-chym. - 11
Schroff, C. D. von
Pharmacognosie - - 1
Pharmacologie - - - 1

Schultetus, J.
De ratione purgandi - ·615732]
Schultze, M.
Wirk. d. Vellosin - - 32 *p*
Schulz, H.
Unorgan. Arzneistoffe - 2
Schulz, W. v.
Kennt. d. Sarsaparille - 32 *p*
Schulze, F.
Wirk. d. Bromipins - - 79 *p*
Schumacher, J.
Aethylencyanid - - 31 *p*
Schumacher, L.
Pharmakol. Studien - 32 *p*
Schuster, P.
Guajak-Blutreaktion - 4 : 54 *p*
Schuster, W.
Wirk. d. Salicylsäure - 799 *p*
Schylander, C.
Medicina astrolog. - - : 52]
Scofone, L.
Toxicité de la digitaline - 32 *p*
Scott, J.
De plantis medicin. - - 1]
Scoville, W. L.
Art of compounding - - 4
Scudamore, *Sir* C.
Colchicum autumn. - - 163
Gräfenberg - - - 583
Mineral waters of Buxton 29(42)
Scurvy
Essay on - - - - 79]
Seegen, J.
Bedeut. d. Mineralquellen 29]
Seelheim, C.
Wirk. d. Strychnin - - 32 *p*
Seguier, J. F.
Bibliotheca botanica - 091]
Seibert, J.
Amanita phalloides - - 32 *p*
Seifert, O.
Neu. Arzneimittel - - 799 *p*
Seiffert, E. P. A.
Ü. Antifebrin - - - 75 *p*
Seiler, A.
Pyoktanin Frage - - 777 *p*
Seisser, R.
Antipyretika - - - 31 *p*
Semmola, M.
Experiment. Pharmakol. - 04
Servajan, J.
Aquapuncture - - - 814]
Sève, T.
La Température animale - 1]
Severino, M. A.
De efficaci medicina - ·615 *f*
Sgobbis, A. de
Univ. theatro farmaceut. ·6154 *f*
Sharp, W.
Therapeutics - - - 504
Shaw, H. B.
Organotherapy - - 36
Shaw, P.
Antimony - - - 7312]
Scarborough Spaw-waters 29(4274)]
Shoemaker, J. V.
Treatise on mat. med. - 02
Short, T.
Corpulency - - - 8 : 6132]
Institutes - - - 29
Medicina Britann. - - 32(42)
Mineral waters in England 29(42)
Mineral waters of Cumberland - - - - 29(42)
Mineral waters of Derbyshire - - - 29(42)
Sibbald, R.
Scotia illustrata - - 1(41) *f*
Sibly, E.
Key to physic - - - 33]
Sieben, H.
Wirk. d. Jodcyan - - 2 *p*
Siebert, C. H.
Benzaldehyd-darreichung - 4 : 54 *p*
Sieburg, K. T. E.
Jodwasserstoffsäure - - 2 *p*
Siefart, G.
Wirk. d. Diuretins - - 761 *p*
Siegen, T.
Eucalyptus globulus - 32 *p*
Siegl, P.
Wirk. d. Pikrotoxin - 32 *p*
Siem, P.
Wirk. d. Aluminiums - 2 *p*
Sievers, F. W. E. D.
Triacetonamincyanhydrin 31 *p*
Sigmond, G. G.
Mercury - - - - 7326
Tea - - - - - 7116
Sikkel, A.
Oleum ricini - - - 32 *p*
Sikorska, H.
Preparat. de Valériane - 32 *p*
Silk, J. F. W.
Nitrous oxide - - - 781
Silvaticus, J. B.
De composit. theriacae - 99]
Simonius, S.
Artific. curand. pest. - 79]
Simpson, *Sir* J. Y.
Hahnemann's disciples - 53]
Homœopathy - - - 53

Sinapius, M. A.
Tract. de remed. dolor. ·615783
Sloane, *Sir* H.
Soreness of eyes - - 79]
Smellie, J.
Electro-galvanism - - 84
Smith, A. B.
Poisonous plants - - 9 : 58
Smith, E.
Common remedies - - 7
Smith, H.
Essay on nerves - - 7116]
Smith, P.
Indian doctor's dispens. - 5(73)
Smollett, T. G.
Essay on use of water 29(4238)]
Snell, R. A. E.
Wirk. d. Cocains - - 32 *p*
Snow, J.
Ether - - - - 781
Inhalation of vapours - 64]
Soc. of apothecaries
Administration of Apoth. Act - - - - 06(421)]
Socio, N.
De temp. purgandi - - 732]
Solari, L. J. M.
Chlorate de potasse - - 777]
Solenander, H.
Disput. therap. quarta - 4]
Solenander, R.
De calor. font. medicat. causa - - - 29]
Solereder, H.
Anat. d. Dicotyledonen - 32
Sollmann, T.
Materia medica - - 1 Hat
Text-book of pharmacol. - 02
Solly, S. E.
Medical climatology - 834
Sommer, F.
De invent. therm. D. Caroli IIII. - - - 29(437)]
Sorbalt, P. de
Universa medicina - - ·615 *f*
Soula, T. M. L.
La digitale pourprée - 32]
Spackman, T.
Biting of mad dogges - 79]
Speyer, J.
Rinde pharmakog. Pflanzen 32 *p*
Spies, F.
Disputatio - - - ·615]
Spigelius, A.
Isagoges in rem herb. - 33]
Spillan, D.
Compend. of mat. med. ·6151
Manual of gen. therap. - 5
Spilsbury, F.
Thoughts on quacks - 85
Spry, J. H.
Bath waters - - 29(4238)
Squire, P.
Companion to Brit. Pharmacop. - - - 11(42)
New Lond. Pharmacop. - 11(42)
Pharmacop. of Lond. hosp. 11(421)
Squire, P. W.
Pocket companion to Brit. Pharmacop. - - 11(42)
Stara-Roussa
Sources de Stara-Roussa 29(4741)]
Startin, J.
Pharmacopœia - 11 : 6165
Steavenson, W. E.
Medical electricity - - 84
Steele, P.
De tartaro emetico - - 7312]
Steggall, J.
First lines for chemists - 4
Stephanus, *Atheniensis*
In Galeni librum - - ·615
Stephenson, J.
Medical botany - - 32
Stern, C.
Sozojodol-Präparate - 777 *p*
Stern, R.
Crurin - - - - 762 *p*
Wirk. d. Hydronaphtyl - 31 *p*
Sternberg, W. H.
Wirk. d. Hedonal - - 782 *p*
Sternheim, L. A.
Wirk. d. Propionitril - 31 *p*
Steudel, H.
Strychninbromhydrat - 32 *p*
Stintzing, R.
Handb. d. gesamt. Therap. 5 Pen
Stillé, A.
Nat. dispensatory - - 11
Stock, J. E.
Effects of cold - - 832
Stocker, R.
Alterations in Lond. Pharmacop. - - - 11(42)
Stockman, R.
Action of arsenic - - 73911 *p*
Action of iodides - - 71 *p*
Action of iodine - - 777 *p*
Chronic rheumatism - 795 *p*
Malayan arrow-poisons - 912 *p*
New official remedies - 11(42)

Stockman, R.—*continued.*
Pharmacol. of morphine - ·61532 *p*
Phosphorus necrosis - 911 *p*
Senna leaves - - - 732 *p*
Teaching of mat. med. - 07 *p*
Therap. value of arsenic - 73911 *p*
Therapeutics - - - 5 *p*
Stöck, J.
Wanscher'sche Narkosenmaske - - - 781 *p*
Störck, A.
Cicuta - - - - - 786]
Colchicum autumn. - - 7163]
Experimenta - - - 5]
Stoitscheff, N.
Wirk. d. Digital. - - 7115 *p*
Stolzmann, J.
Wirk. d. Milchsäuren - 34 *p*
Stommel, P.
Chloroformeinathm. - 31 *p*
Stone, W. D.
Epitome of therap. - - 5
Strasburger, J.
Hydrotherapie - - - 83
Strassbourg
Pharmacop. Argentoratensis - - - 11(4344) *f*
Strother, E.
Prælectiones pharmacomathicæ - - - ·615
Strümpell, A.
Lehrb. d. Pathol. u. Therap. 02]
Stuart, J. G.
De emeticis - - - 731]
Stubbe, H.
Sweating-sickness - - 081
Stühlen, A.
Ü. Pikrotoxin - - - 32 *p*
Sturmius, R.
Febrifugi Peruv. - - 751
Stursberg, H. W.
Abkömmlinge d. Morphins 32 *p*
Suchten, A. v.
De secretis antimonii - 7312]
Suiffet, T.
Opothérap. thyroïd. - - 36]
Summers, J.
Warm bathing - - - 838]
Sussnitzki, J.
Verhalt. d. Hühner - - 34 *p*
Sutherland, G. A.
Diet and dietetics - - 8 : 6132
Sutherland, W. G.
Dispensing made easy - 4
Swan, J.
Action of mercury - - 7326
Swinhow, F.
De thermarum antiquitate ·61529
Swiss Pharmacopœia
Pharmacop. Helvetica - 11(494)
Sydenham, T.
Anecdota Sydenhamiana - 04]
Sylvius, J.
De medic. simplic. - - 4

Tabernaemontanus, J. T.
Neuw Krenterbuch - - 33]
New Wasserschatz - - 29(43)
Tachenius, O.
Tract. de morborum - 5]
Tagaultius, J.
De purgant. med. - - 732]
Taicheire, C.
Étude botan, de gratiole - 32]
Tappeiner, H. v.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Tarchanoff, J. v.
Rational organotherapy - 36 Poe
Tardivi, H.
Iodures métalliques - 4 : 54]
Taschenberg, O.
D. giftigen Tiere - - 913
Tauvry, D.
Traité des medicamens - 1
Treatise of medicines - 1
Taylor, A.
Climate of Pau - - 834
Taylor, A. S.
On poisons - - - 9
Taylor, C.
Sea water - - - 838]
Taylor, J.
St. Bernard's Well - 29(4144)
Taylor, J. J.
Digitalis poisoning - - 912 *p*
Tennent, J.
Diseases of Virginia - 79]
Reprieve from death - 734]
Terver, P.
Gaz acide carbonique - 712]
Theben, A.
Wirk. d. Cyankalium - 2 *p*
Theodorus, J.
Neuw Kreuterbuch - - 33]
New Wasserschatz - - 29(43)
Therapeut. Monatshefte - 05 T.M.
Therapeut. Revue - - 05 T.R
Therapeut. soc.
Transactions - - 06(421) T.S
Theses - - - - 089
Thevenon, A. J. B. H.
Famille de pipéracées - 32]

Thiergardt, A.
Arsen u. Blei - - ·6154 : 54 *p*
Thoms, H.
Arznei, d. organ. Chemie 3
Thomson, A. T.
Conspectus of pharmacopœias - - - 11(42)
Elements of mat. med. - 02
Syllabus of lectures on mat. med. - - 07]
Thomson, J.
Pharmacopœias - - 11(42)
Thomson, S.
Temperance - - - 7111
Thornton, E. Q.
Dose-book - - - 14
Thurneisser zum Thurn, L.
Hist. plant. omnium - 32 *f*
Tibbits, H.
Galvanic battery - - 84
Tietze, P. H. G.
Lobelia inflata - - 32 *p*
Tilemannus, J.
Tilemannus Cous - - 5]
Tillingius, J. C.
Observat. med. therm. Carol. - - - 29(437)
Tillingius, M.
Anchora salutis sacra - 7831
Timaeus von Gueldenklee, B.
Casus medicin - - - ·615
Tissié, P.
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
Tissot, S. A. D.
Family physician - - 5]
Titon, H. A.
Préparat. iodées - - 68]
Többen, H.
Schrift d. Dr. Forsten - 913 *p*
Torre Annunciata - - 838]
Tortus, F.
Responsiones - - - 75]
Therapeut. specialis - 75
Touplain, E.
Hypertroph. prostat. - 79]
Tourasse, E. F.
Blennorrhagie - - - 79]
Townsend, J.
Elements of therap. - 5
Trabut, L.
Précis de botan. méd. - 32]
Trautmann, C. E.
Veronal - - - - 31 *p*
Trautwein, E.
Eupicin - - - - 777 *p*
Trémolières, F.
La pratique thérap. - ·6155 Cou
Trimen, H.
Medicinal plants - - 32 Ben]
Trincavellia, V.
Consilia medica - - ·615 *f*
Enchiridion medicum - 5
Opera - - - - ·615 *f*
Trinks, C. F.
Arzneimittellehre - - 1 Har
Triverus, J.
Universæ medicin - - ·615
Troncin, M. E.
Rhumatisme - - - 795]
Trousseau, A.
Traité de thérapeut. - 02
Tschirch, A.
Pharmakognosie - - 1
Tuke, D. H.
Influence of mind - - 851
Turnbull, A.
Aconitine - - - 7161
Delphinia - - - 7162
Ranunculaceæ - - - 716
Veratria - - - - 7162
Turnbull, L.
Anæsthesia - - - 781
Turner, D.
Drop of Mr. Ward - - 85
Medical electricity - - 84
Turner, J.
De febre Britann. - - 79]

Ulrici, F. H.
Harnsäureausscheidung - 4 : 54 *p*
Underwood, J. W.
Med. students' guide - 14 : 47
Unger, M.
Wirk. d. Atropins - - 32 *p*
United States
Pharmacopœia - - - 11(73)
Universal Dispensary for children
Annals - - - 06(421) U.D
Urbahn, J. F. K.
Jodrubidium - - - 799 *p*
Ure, A.
Materia medica - - : 6189

Vahlen, E.
Desoxycholsäure - - 4 : 54 *p*
Valleriola, F.
Enarrat. medicin. - - ·615 *f*
Vandercolme, E.
Salsepareilles - - - 4 : 58]

Varandæus, J.
Formulæ remediorum - ·61514
Varignana, G.
Secreta medicinæ - - ·615]
Vaughan, V. C.
Ptomaines - - - 913
Vavasseur, P.
Universal pharmacop. - 11 Edw
Vavasseur, P. H. L.
Manual of mat. med. - 02
Vega, C. à
Liber de arte medendi - ·615 *f*
Veillard, L.
Les caustiques - - 775]
Verity, R.
Homœop. examined - - 53]
Vesuvius
Acqua Vesuviana - 29(4572)]
Vickers, W.
King's evil - - - 79]
Victorius, B.
Medicat. empeiricæ - - ·615
Viek, H.
Wirk. einiger Blutgifte - 2 *p*
Viett, P.
Digital. purpur. - - 7115 *p*
Villard, F.
Du hachisch - - - 7833]
Vincent, A.
Inject. iodées - - - 79]
Vincent, H.
Chlorure de sodium - - 4 : 54]
Virdungus, J. H.
Nova medicin - - - ·615]
Virey, J. J.
Traité de pharmacie - 02
Vogler, J. A.
Mineralquellen zu Ems - 29(4358)
Vowinckel, F. W.
Einwirk. v. Urechites - 32 *p*
Vulpian, A.
Substances toxiques - 9

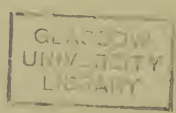
Wachs, P.
Rational organotherapy - 36 Poe
Wade, J. P.
Fever and dysentery - 73
Nature of emetics - - 73
Wagner, P. A. E.
Wirk. d. Borax - - 761 *p*
Wainman, O.
Observat. miscell. - - 7111]
Wainwright, J. W.
Syllabus of new remedies - 04
Waldschmidt, J. J.
Praxis medicin - - ·615
Walker, J.
Aqua sulph. Harrowgat. - - - ·61529(4274)]
Waters of Harrogate - 29(4274)
Wallace, W.
Chlorine - - - - 777]
Walsh, D.
Röntgen rays - - - 849
Walti, L.
Einwirk. d. Atropins - 32
Wardrop, J.
Blood-letting - - - 811
Waring, E. J.
Bazaar medicines - - 32(54)
Bibliotheca therapeut. - 091
Pharmacop. of India - 11(54)
Warren, E.
Letheon - - - - 781]
Warren, J.
De Cortice Peruviano - 778]
Warren, J. C.
Chloroform - - - 781
Etherization - - - 781
Wassermann, A.
Sera-hæmolysins - - 37
Waterworth, T. L.
Chalyb. water at Sand Rocks - - 29(4228)
Watson, *Sir* W.
Inocul. small-pox - - 37]
Watt, J.
Factitious airs - - 64 Bed
Weatherhead, G. H.
Beaulah saline spa - 29(4221)]
Leamington spa - 29(4248)]
Wéber, D.
Pharmakog. Samen - 4 : 58
Weber, E. F.
Pental - - - - 781 *p*
Wecker, H. J.
Antidot. generale - - ·615
Antidot. speciale - - ·615
Medicinæ syntaxes - - ·615 *f*
Weddell, H. A.
Hist. nat. des quinquinas 751]
Wedekind, H. A. F.
Aethylisocyanid - - 31 *p*
Wedelius, G. W.
Amœnitates materiæ medicæ - - - - ·615
De medic. composit. - 4]
De medic. facultat. - - 5]
Opiologia - - - 7831]
Pharmacia - - - 4
Pharmacia acroamat. - 4
Physiologia medica - - ·615]

Weill, B.
Wirk. d. Gallanols - ·61579 *p*
Weiss
Gräfenberg House - - 853]
The Water cure - - 853]
Weissinger, O. K. J.
Wirk. metall. Eisen - - 2 *p*
Wellcome laboratories
Publications - - 06(421) W.C
Wells, J. W.
Cod-liver oil - - - 8 : 6132
Wells, T. S.
Scale of medicines - 11 : 6566
Wendel, W.
Narceïnphenylhyd. - - 31 *p*
Wesley, J.
Primitive physic - - 14]
Wessling, B.
Entzündungsfrage - - 2 *p*
Westcott, W. W.
Extra Pharmacop. - - 11 Mar
Wetzlar, L.
Springs of Aix-La-Chapelle 29(431)
White, J.
De recta sanguinis missione 811]
Veterinary medicine - : 619
White, R.
De vomitoriis - - - 731]
White, W. H.
General therapeut. - - 5
Materia medica - - 02
Text-book of pharmacol. - 02
Whitla, *Sir* W.
Elements of pharmacy - 02
Whitlaw, C.
New med. discoveries - 32
Whytt, R.
Virtues of lime-water - 791
Wickham, L.
Radiumthérapie - - 849
Wide, A.
Medical gymnastics - - 82
Wigan, A. L.
Brighton - - - - - 834]
Wild, R. B.
Action of quinine - - 751 *p*
Charcoal - - - - 777 *p*
Dermatitis - - - 777 *p*
Ipecacuanha alkaloids - 2 *p*
Malignant growths - - 37 *p*
Pharmacol. action of sodium 2 *p*
Pharmacol. of saponins - 32 *p*
Treatment of lupus - - 849 *p*
Univ. educ. for pharmacists 4 *p*
Wildenrath, M. J. R.
Giftigkeit d. Natriumsulfites - - - - ·6152 *p*
Williams, C. T.
Aero-therapeutics - - 834
Williams, J.
Use of narcotics - - 782
Williams, J. W.
Sea bathing - - - 838
Williams, R. J. P.
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Willich, A. F. M.
Diet and regimen - - 8 : 6132
Willichius, J.
Ars magirica - - - 04]
Willis, R.
Stone in the bladder - 791
Willis, T.
Pharmaceut. rationalis - ·615
Receipts - - - - 14
Wilson, J.
Animal magnetism - - 857]
Dangers of the water cure 853]
Malvern establishment - 853]
Pharmacop. chirurg. - 11
The Water cure - - 853
Water cure at Malvern 29(4247)]
Wilson, J. C.
Applied therapeut. - - 5
Windsor, F. N.
Indian toxicology - - 9(54)
Winslow, F.
Preservation of health - 851
Wirtzung, C.
Ein new Artzney Buch - ·615 *f*
Practice of physicke - ·615
Withering, W.
Foxglove - - - - 7115
Withers, T.
Abuse of medicine - - 504
Withington, E. T.
Greek therapeutics - - 5 (38)]
Wittesteyn, C.
Vera totius medicin. forma 615]
Wittichius, J.
Methodus medicament. - 4]
Wittstein, G. C.
Handwörterb. d. Pharmakog. - - - - 03
Wöscher, A.
Einfluss d. Nicotins - 32 *p*
Wolff-Eisner, A.
Klin. Immunitätslehre - 37
Wood, A.
Homœop. unmasked - 53
Mesmerism - - - 857]

Wood, C. H.
Cinchona febrifuge - ·615751 Kin
Wood, G. B.
Dispensatory of U.S.A. - 11(73)
Treatise on therapeut. - 02
Wood, H. C.
Therapeutics - - - 5
Wootton, A. C.
Chron. of pharmacy - 409
Wormley, T. G.
Micro-chem. of poisons - 9
Woroschilsky, J.
Wirk. d. Urans - - 2 *p*
Worthington, S.
De aceto - - - - 785
Wortmann, F. W.
Wirk. d. Cyansilbercyan-kalium - - - 2 *p*
Wright, E.
De ferri hist. natur. - 73913
Wright, T. G.
Quack medicines - - 85]
Wünn, E.
Ueber Protargol - - 762 *p*
Wurtz, R.
Intoxications - - - 9 Car
Wylie, *Sir* J.
Pharmacop. Castrensis Ruthenica - - 11(47)
Wyss, H. v.
Bromsalze - - - 4 : 54 *p*

Yagi, I.
Einig. ü. Adstringentien - 787 *p*
Yearbook
of pharmacy - - - 05 Y
Yeo, I. B.
Medical treatment - - 02]
Therap. of mineral springs 29
Yonge, J.
Currus triumph. - - 7118
Yuhanna ibn Masawaih
Opera - - - - ·615*f*
Universales regulae - - ·615
Yvon, P.
Formulaire de thérap. - 14 Duj
Y-Worth, W.
Compleat distiller - - 4

Zaepffel, E.
Bromure de potassium - 782]
Zahn, F. L. H.
Protoplasmagifte - - 32 *p*
Zannini, G. E.
Mercur. sublim. vindic. - 7326]
Zehner, W.
Wirk. d. Campheroxims - 32 *p*
Zeitler, H.
Cannabis indica - - 782 *p*
Zeitschrift
f. Immunitätsforschung - 05 Z.I
Zepf, P.
Wirk. v. Cephaëlinum - 31 *p*
Zesas, D. G.
Wirk. arsenig. Säure - 73911 *p*
Ziemssen, H. v.
General therapeut. - - 5
Zimmermann, E. R.
Nephrolithiasis - - 763 *p*
Zucharus, M.
De venenis consil. - - 9
Zunft, F. W.
Wirk. d. Platins - - 2 *p*
Zunthus, H.
De balneo Lixignano - 29(454)
Zussman, S.
Cocain - - - - - 781 *p*
Zwelfer, J.
Pharmacop. August. reform. 11
Zwinger, T.
Triga dissertat. medic. - 082



ABERDEEN : THE UNIVERSITY PRESS